



Bann. Club. 82.

SCS BC 82



X
Liber

S. Marie de Calchou

REGISTRUM CARTARUM

ABBACIE TIRONENSIS

DE KELSO

1113—1567

TOM. II

EDINBURGI MDCCCXLVI



BALLANTYNE AND HUGHES, PRINTERS, EDINBURGH.

Carta šr ʘultura ĩre de Prestona .

318 **O**mibz xpi fidelibz hoc p̃sens sc̃ptū vifnr̃ uť auditur̃ . Rič Ridel . salī in
 dno . Nouit vniūſitas ṽra me dediſſe ʘceſſiſſe 7 inppetū p̃ me 7 hēdibz
 meis q̃etā clamaſſe abbi 7 Conuētui de Kelch̃ totā ʘulturā ĩre de Prestona .
 ſalua m̃ 7 hēdibz meis ʘultura vni⁹ carucate ĩre . q̃m hoīef dcoz Abbis 7
 Conuent̃ i eadē villa tenuerūt ad firmā tempe ʘağri Ade de ʘalcarwiſtoñ
 vicař de Craniftoñ . ſcdm q̃ antiqit⁹ ex eadē carucata ĩre m̃ 7 ańceſſoribz
 meis ʘult⁹a dari ʘſueſat̃ . Tenendā 7 hndā inppetū sibi 7 ſueceſſoribz
 ſuiſ . libe / q̃ete / plenař / 7 honorifice / abſq̃ ōi ſuicio / ʘſuetudie / ex-
 acōe / 7 demanda . Ita . s . q̃ dēi Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ vť illi q̃ dēam ſram
 p̃ p̃dcōs abbm̃ 7 ʘuent̃ excoluerit bladū ſuū de dēa ſra pueniēs : ad ʘolen-
 dinū nřm de Craniftoñ libe molēt vel alibi ñ volūnt̃ . exto blado pueniēte
 ex p̃dcā carucata ĩre . Ego 7 ñ hēdes mei de p̃dcā ſra de Preſton^r nichil
 inpoſſum řone alicui⁹ iuris vť ſci . ñ ʘulturā p̃dcē carucate ĩre vendicabim⁹ .
 In cui⁹ rei teſtiū p̃ſenti ſc̃pto ſigillū meū appoſui . Hiis Teſt̃ . Đno Robto
 de ſcō Claro . ʘağro Ad de ʘalcarwiſtoñ . Ranulpho de ʘuſkilburg̃ .
 7 aliis .

Carta šr q̃fdā Eſchalingas i Lambirmore .

319 **O**mibz ſcē ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz . Wiſſs de ṽyerpunt / ſalť . Nouint tā ſntēi
 q̃ p̃ſentes me dediſſe 7 ʘceſſiſſe ʘceſſione ʘatildis vxoris mee q̃fdā eſchal-
 ingas i lambremore . que p̃tinebāt ad hworuordeñ . Ecclie ſcē ʘarie de
 Kelcho . 7 ʘonachis ibidē deo ſuientibz . libas . 7 q̃etas ab ōi ſuicio 7
 ʘſuetudie i p̃petuā elemofiñā . ſieť p̃nořata ecclā aliq̃ poſſeſſionū ſuař libius
 7 q̃eci⁹ poſſidet . Concedente 7 teſtificante ʘatilde vxore mea . Teſt̃ .
 fulcone de ṽyerpūt . Gilbto de beleawe . Huğ de l̃řfures . 7 aliis .

Carta sup duas ac^{as} p^{ti} i tritorio de Horwerden .

320 Omibz x^a fidelibz hoc sc^{ptu} visu^r ut audit^{is} . Dñs Wihs mles 7 heres *fol. 124.*
 horuirden etnā i dño salē . Nolūtis me ex assensu 7 volūtate Wariorie sponse
 mee dedisse . ꝑcessisse . 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝑf^{ma}ssse Deo 7 Ecc^{ie} scē
 Warie de Kelch . 7 monach^{ibidē} deo suientibz . 7 inppetuu^{uitu} . i purā .
 7 ppetuā elemosinā duas acras p^{ti} i tritor^{meo} de horūden i p^{to} qd dr
 follawes . icipiēdo i occidentali pte de follawe mēdu . 7 s^c totū ihd p^{um}
 descendēdo vsus orientē int^{trā} cultā de follawe ex aust^{li} pte . 7 brewlandes
 ex aq^{lonali} pte vsq^z . i puū fossatū ex nouo fēm i longū 7 latū . Ita libe /
 q^{ete} / plenarie / honorifice / 7 pacifice / sicut aliq^m aliā elemosinā i regno
 Sco^c . libius / q^{eci} / pleni⁹ / honorificenci⁹ 7 pacificenci⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt .
 Hāc ā donacōm duaz acraz p^{ti} dedi ꝑdcis Ecc^{ie} 7 monach^{de} Kalch ut
 sup^{edēm} est . ꝑ salute aīe mee . 7 oīum aūcessor⁷ successor⁷ meor⁷ . nichil
 ꝑ eis inpos^{um} exigendo ! n^a solaf oīones ad salutē aīaz . Et volo 7 ꝑcedo
 ut dēi monach^{dēe} dom⁹ de Kalch tā de dēis duabz acris p^{ti} . q^{de} solo
 dēaz duaz acraz cōmodū suū ꝑ volūtate sua inppetuu^{faciāt} . sū aliq^o
 inpedi^{nto} . Et volo ut libūm hēant int^{itū} 7 exitū cū fructibz oīmodis ad
 ꝑdcas duas acras sp^{tantibz} ppetua^{tr} . Ego v^o dēs . W . dñs 7 heres 7 hēdes
 mei . dēam donacōm ut dēm est ! ꝑt^o oīs hoīes dēe domui de Kelch 7
 monachis ! inppetuu^{warantizabim⁹} . 7 defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoñ
 ꝑsenti sc^{pto} sigillū meū apposui . Hiis Test^r . Dñis . P . p^{ore} . 7 Willo
 Tunno^c . mo^{ch} de Kelch . Warioria spōsa dēi dñi . W . Elena filia dēi
 . W . Dño Ro^b de Nesbit milite . 7 cōtis aliis .

Conf'maço šr Ecciam de Worwelden . cū q'bz[dam] scalingis ī Lambīn . BROCKESMUTH.

- 321 Wiſs de veſti ponte . Omībz amicis ſuis / ſalē / Sciatis me ꝓceſſiſſe ꝓ ꝓſenti carta ꝓſ'maſſe Eccie ſcē Marie de Kelcho ꝓ moſchis ibidē deo ſuientibz Ecciam de Worwelden q'm dedit eis paſ meus . ꝓ q'ſdā scalingas ī Lambremore . cū ſuis reſcis diuiſis . q's dedit eis paſ nſ . ſicut carta ꝓris mei teſtat² . Hiis Teſt^r . Engeſramo Glaſg Eꝓo . David frē Regis . Rič capſo Reg^r / Gilbto ſit Rič . ꝓ aliis .

Conf'macio šr . vj . bouatas frē ī fritorio de Brockefmū .

- 322 Vniūſis ſcē coaſ's eccie filiis ꝓ fidelibz . Robert^o de Landeles . ꝓ Muriel ſponſa ei^o . ſalē . Sciant om̄s tā poſſi q' ꝓſentes nos ꝓceſſiſſe . ꝓ hac ꝓſenti carta ꝓſ'maſſe . Eccie ſcē Marie de Kelcho ꝓ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz . vj . bouatas frē ī fritorio de Brockefmuth . cū toſto ꝓ croſto . ꝓ communibz ayſiamētis eiufdē uille ad vj . bouatas frē ꝓtinentibz in libam ꝓ ꝓpetuā elemofinā . q's Wiſs de Moreuilla . ꝓ ego Muſ ſponſa ei^o pri^o in elemofinā dedim^o . ꝓ ꝓceſſim^o . tempe Regis Waleoſ . Hanc ā frā habeant ꝓ teneant ita libe . ꝓ q'ete ſic' aliq'm aliam elemofinā libius ꝓ ꝓecius tenēt ꝓ poſſident . Hiis Teſt^r . Ofſto aꝓbe de Geddeſwrth . Liulfo filio Wacus . Huḡ de Landeles . Sequard de Landeles . ꝓ ōltis aliis .

Conf'macio šr q'ddā teneñtū in Brockefmuth .

- 323 Vniūſis ſcē nris eccie filiis ꝓ fidelibz . Robert^o de Burneuī ſit Wātildis filie Geroldi de Thanu . etnā ī dno ſaluē . Noſunt ōs ꝓſentes ꝓ futuſ me ꝓceſſiſſe . ꝓ hac ꝓſenti carta mea ꝓſ'maſſe Deo ꝓ eccie ſcē Marie de

Kelehou . 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ꝑ falute dñorꝫ meorꝫ Regis
 Wiſſi . 7 filij eiꝰ Aleḡ . 7 ꝑ falute ꝑris mei 7 mea . 7 cōiugis mee . 7 hēdū
 meorꝫ . 7 ꝑ aīabꝫ aui mei Geroldi . 7 m̃ris mee filie eiꝰ . q̃ fuit ꝑmogenita
 eiꝰ de Wariſiena . i libām 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā totū teneñtū q̃ntū ad me
 ꝑtinet in Broceſmuð quod jdē monachi habuerūt . 7 tenuerūt i eadē uilla
 añq̃ ego venirē ad hēditatē meā de Broceſmuð . Scilicꝫ ex dono aui
 mei Geroldi . totā ꝑtem illiꝰ t̃re q̃ olim ꝑtinebat ad Broceſmuð . 7 q̃ iacꝫ
 ab orientali ꝑte vie q̃ vadit ad Neýthenſirne . totū ius . 7 totū dñium . *fol. 125.*
 q̃d ego iꝑe i t̃ris ꝑnoīatis hui . Q̃re uolo ut dēi monach dēas t̃ras ita
 libe 7 q̃ete poſſideant . ſic̃ aliq̃m aliā elemoſinā i Regno Scoē i burgo
 n̄t ext̃ burgū tenent . 7 poſſident . In huiꝰ uº rei noticiā 7 ſec̃itatē ꝑſens
 ſc̃ꝑtū corā m̃ltis ſigilli mei munimine roborau . Hiis Teſt̃ . P̃ore . 7
 Cōuentu de Welros . Edmūdo . 7 Petº de haluch . W . ſpōſa mea . Henr̃
 hēde meo . 7 w̃l̃t aliis .

Refignação ſr q̃dā cartas de eccēſia de Dunfres .

324 Vniūſis ſc̃e mat̃s eccēſie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ t̃ras iſtas viſuꝝ ut audituꝝ . Roḡ .
 di grā Ep̃c̃ ſc̃i Andr̃ . 7 Wiſſ abbas de ſc̃a Cucc . 7 mag̃r Rob de ſc̃o
 Andr̃ . ſal̃t i dño . Cū ēa q̃ ūteba² inl̃ Ab̃bem 7 monach̃ de Kalch̃ .
 7 Rad̃ . decanū de Dūfres . 7 Martinū cl̃icū . iꝑiº Rad̃ nepotē . ſup̃ ec̃c̃a
 de Dūfres . auctoritate ap̃lica noſ ēet cōmiſſa ! Tandē i ꝑſencia n̄ra
 amicablem lis iꝑa ꝑꝑōne q̃euit . ſb h̄c for̃ . P̃noīati Rad̃ . 7 Martinº .
 ſi q̃d ius i eccēſia de Dūfres aliqº tempe huiſſe uidebant² ! iꝑi iuri i audi-
 encia n̄ra penitº renūciaſunt . 7 cartas q̃s de iꝑa eccēſia penes ſe habuerāt
 i manū ab̃bis reſignauūt . ita q̃ ſi aliqºd inſt̃m̃tū de hac eadē eccēſia
 aliqº tempe inuentū fūit ! nō eo utent² . ſꝫ penitº i irritū deuocabit² .
 P̃dci uº ab̃bs 7 mõchi intuitu m̃ie ꝑceſſerūt iꝑi Martino cl̃ico 7 fidei eorꝫ
 Ecciam de Dūfres cū capellis de burgo 7 caſtello . 7 cū oibꝫ ꝑtinenciis ſuis

tenēd ī uita sua de īpis ƿoʳch̃ . Reddēdo singlis annis īpis ƿoʳch̃ noīe pēsiōis . xx . ƿarē argentī ap^d Kelch̃ . x . vid̃z ƿarē ad festū sēi ƿich̃ . 7 x . ƿarē ad Pasch̃ . 7 epōpalia p oīa pfoluēdo . Si ā ūra de Dūfres p gwerrā dest^{ta} fuit . p̃dēi abb̃s 7 . ƿoʳ . faciēt p̃noīato ƿarē aliq^m relaxacōm de p̃fione sua sedm estimacōm bonoꝝ viroꝝ . Hanc ā amabilē opōnem inl̃ p̃fatū abb̃m 7 Cōuentū . 7 inl̃ p̃dēm . ƿ . clīcū auc^{te} dñi p̃p^e q^o fungim⁹ ratā ēe uolum⁹ . 7 inuiolabl̃ obſuari . vt ā h̃ cōposicio illeſa pmaneat ! appoficione sigilloꝝ ūroꝝ eā roborauim⁹ .

Conf^macō ſr donacōm pullanoꝝ haracij Gilbt̃i de Vmſ^muiſ̃ .

325 Omibz sēe ƿris eccl̃ie filiis ad q^os p̃ſens ſc^ptū puenit . Gilbt⁹ de Vmſ^muiſ̃ . etnā ī dño sal̃ . Nouit vniūſitas ūra me p ſalute aīe mee . 7 aūceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ cōceſſiſſe . 7 h^c p̃ſenti mea carta cōf^maſſe . deo 7 Eccl̃ie be ƿarie de Kelfou 7 ƿonach̃ ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituris ī libam 7 ppetuā elemofinā donacōem pullanoꝝ haracij mei qui pueniūt ad decimā ſic^t carta dñi Odenēſ de Vmſ^muiſ̃ aui mei teſtat² . P̃tea dedi . p̃ceſſi . 7 h^c p̃ſenti carta cōf^mauī p̃dēis ƿonach̃ ī libam 7 ppetuā elemofinā p amore dei 7 ſalute aīe mee 7 aūceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ī augmentū p̃dēe elemoīe oīem decimā pullanoꝝ haracij de eq^ubus paſcentibz inſ^c foreſtā meā ex occidentali pte de Cotteneſhopp̃ . Hūis Teſt^r . dño Robto de Vmſ^muiſ̃ fr̃e meo . dño Pet^o de Insula . dño Walſo Bataiſ̃ . Johe de Herſ̃ . Sym̃ de Ruheceſt̃r . 7 aliis .

It̃ Conf^macō ſr dēam donacōem pullanoꝝ .

326 Omibz sēe ƿris eccl̃ie filiis ad q^os p̃ſens ſc^ptū puenit . Gilbert⁹ de Vmſ^muiſ̃ . sal̃ . ī dño . Nouit vniūſitas ūra me p ſalute aīe mee 7 oīum

añcessorū 7 successorū meorū cōcessisse . 7 hac p̄senti carta mea cōfirmasse Deo
 7 Eccie be Marie de Kelchou . 7 monachū idem deo suientibz 7 suituris i
 liberā . purā . 7 ppetuā elemosinā donacōm pullanoz toci⁹ haracij mei q̄
 pueniūt ad decimā . sic carta dñi Odenest de Vmfr̄muill̄ aui mei testat⁹ .
 P̄tea dedi 7 p̄cessi 7 hac p̄senti carta mea p̄firmāui p̄dēis monachū i libām .
 purā . 7 ppetuā elemos̄ totā decimā pullanoz haracij de om̄ibz equabz pas-
 centibz inf̄ forestā meā ex occidētali pte de Cotteneshope . 7 vt oēs pullani *fol. 126.*
 eorūcō monachoz ad decimā puenientes ! eorū signo signati seq̄nt⁹ matres
 suas i foresta mea . vsq̄ dū duos annos plene copleūnt . Hanc ā donacōm .
 cōcessionē . 7 confirmacōm . ego Gilbert⁹ . 7 hēdes mei p̄dēis monachū cont⁹
 om̄s hoīes . warrantizabim⁹ . Hiis Test⁹ . dño Robto de Vmfr̄muill̄ fr̄e meo .
 Dño Walfo Bataill̄ . Dño Walcolmo fili Waldeui . Sym̄ de Ruhcefr̄ . 7
 aliis .

Cōfirmacio s̄r decimā dēoz pullanoz .

327 Ricard⁹ de Vnframuilla . Om̄ibz hōibz toci⁹ fr̄e sue . 7 om̄ibz fidelibz s̄ce
 eccie salū . Nouint om̄s tā postū q̄ p̄sentes me dedisse 7 cōcessisse . 7 hac
 carta mea p̄firmasse eccie s̄ce Marie de Kelchou . 7 monachū ibidē deo
 suientibz . i libām . purā . 7 ppetuā elemosinā . p̄ aīa pat̄s mei . 7 mat̄s
 mee . 7 fr̄um meorū aīabz . 7 p̄ salute aīe mee . 7 oīum successorū . 7 hēdū
 meorū . decimā pullanoz toci⁹ mei haraz . 7 oīum hēdū meorū inppetuū .
 q̄m 7 elemosinā . pat̄ meus . 7 fr̄es mei aī me eis dederāt . ad tenendū de
 me 7 hēdibz meis . i libām . 7 ppetuā elemosinā . sic aliq̄m aliā elemosinā .
 libius pleni⁹ . 7 meli⁹ tenēt 7 possident . Hiis Test⁹ . Thoma p̄sona de
 Ouighā . Robto de ffenwič . Robto de Buclefd̄ . Henr̄ Batail . 7 aliis .

Ad deliband̃ decimā pullanoꝝ moꝛchis de Kelch̃ .

328 Ricard⁹ de Vnfrāuīl̃ . Om̃ibꝫ ſuientibꝫ . 7 cuſtodibꝫ toci⁹ ſui haraz ſat̃ .
 Quando uob̃ 7 firmi⁹ ꝑꝑicio . q̃tin⁹ ꝑ fidem 7 fidelitatē q̃m m̃ debetis detis
 7 t̃ꝛdatis monachis de Kalchou . ſiue hōibꝫ eoꝝ q̃s ꝑꝑt̃ hoc ad uos miſerint ⁊
 ſingl̃is annis inꝑpetuū . decimā pullanoꝝ toci⁹ mei haraz bene 7 fidelit̃ 7
 ſine cui⁹libꝫ retencōis fraude . ſic⁹ diligitis aſas pat̃is mei 7 fr̃um meoꝝ . q̃
 illā eis i elemofinā añ me dederūt . 7 ſicut diligitis aſam meam . ita ut
 7 ego 7 uos inde ſū ꝑcto ſim⁹ . Teſte tota curia mea apud Whelpintun .

Conf̃maçō ſr donaçōem ꝑdçam pullanoꝝ .

329 Wills de vnf̃uīl̃ . Thibꝫ hōibꝫ toci⁹ ſre ſue ſal̃ . Sciatis me ꝑceſſiſſe 7
 hac mea carta ꝑꝛmaſſe Deo 7 Eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kelchou . 7 monachis
 ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ i lib̃am 7 ꝑꝑetuā elemofinā donaçōem pullanoꝝ haracij
 mei q̃ ꝑueniūt ad decimā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee . 7 aīabꝫ ōium aīceſſoꝝ meoꝝ
 ſic⁹ carta ꝑꝛis mei eis teſtat⁹ 7 ꝑꝑortat . Hiis teſt̃ . Walſo bataile . Henr̃
 ſit ei⁹ . Roḅ ſit Roḅ . Alano ſit Ogi . ap̃d Oterburne .

Reſignaçō Roḡ R̃toꝛ eccl̃e de Elleſden ſr decimā ꝑdçoꝝ pullanoꝝ .

330 Om̃ibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ ꝑſens ſc̃ꝑtū uifur̃ uł audituꝛ . Roḡus rector eccl̃e de
 Elleſdene ſal̃ in d̃no . Nouit̃ vniūſitas ṽra me noīe eccl̃ie mee de Elleſdene
 ōi iuri q̃d me ſre d̃ebā i decimis ꝑuenientibꝫ ex eq̃cio d̃ni Gilb̃ti de
 vnf̃uilla . i capitulo de Kelch̃ corā Abbe 7 Cōuentu 7 aliis ꝑlibꝫ exp̃ſſe
 renūciaſſe . 7 corpali ſac̃mēto ꝑſtito eaſdē decimas i meo ꝑꝑetuo abiuraſſe .
 Anno gr̃e m̃ . cc̃ . xx̃ vij̃ . die ſc̃i Cleḡtis . Q̃re q̃ntū in me eſt noīe

REDISDALE. eccēie mee de Ellefdene . volo . 7 ꝑcedo ut ꝑdēi Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ dēas decimas pacifice ꝑut huc usq; habuerūt teneant 7 possideāt inꝑpetuū . sic carta ꝑdēi Gilbtī eis sup ꝑdēis decimis collata testat⁹ 7 ꝑfīmat . nē aʹs alius ꝑ me ut ꝑ consiliū meū sine assensū unq; de ceto mouebit ꝑonem ꝑꝑdēos abbm 7 monachū sup ꝑdēis decimis . vt aū hec mea renūciacio 7 abiuraō robur fīnitatis obtineāt ī ꝑsencia corꝑdem Abbis 7 Cōuent⁹ . 7 alioꝝ ꝑfimoꝝ ꝑsenti sc̃pto sigillū meū apposui . Hiis Test⁹ . ꝡag̃ro R . de staint . R . cap̃ho de Ellefdene . Pet⁹ Bataile . Ad de Bneuile . 7 ꝡultis aliis .

Composicio s̃r quamd Litē īꝑ Abbm 7 Cōuentē de Kalē . 7 Roḡ . r̃torē ec̃cē de Ellefdē .

331 Omībz xpi fidelibz has tras visuꝝ ut audituꝝ . ꝡag̃r Galf'd⁹ ꝑcentor . 7 ꝡag̃r Riē Cancellā Eborāc salē ī dno . Sic boni iudicis est lites semp *fol. 127.* odiosas dīrimē . ita ad ei⁹ sp̃tat diligēciā cū semel fūint decise ne itū recidina ualeāt ꝑone suscitari . Ea ꝑꝑt ad cōmunē nolum⁹ noticiā ꝑuenire ! q cū inꝑ Roḡum r̃torē ec̃cē de Ellefdene ex ꝑte vna . 7 Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kelch ex alia . s̃r decimā eq̃cij dñi Gilbtī de Vmfrāwiht ex qdā foresta ī Redesdale ꝑuenientibz ꝑ has diuisas . s . de Blachope usq; ī Rammeshope . 7 de Rāmeshope usq; ī Harhope . 7 de Harchope usq; ī Goldingpottes . 7 de Goldingpotē vsq; ī flexlei . 7 de flexley usq; ad Caldelane supꝑ Wilkewde . 7 s̃c usq; ī cap̃a de Yerdehope . Nob una cū ꝡag̃ro Godardo ꝑniario Eborāc se ad totā cām exeufante . a sc̃ssimo ꝑre nro Gregoꝝ Nono cā cēt s̃b h̃c forꝑ ꝑmissa . Greḡ Ep̃e s̃nus s̃uoz dei . Dis̃ctis filiis ꝑcentori . Cancell 7 ꝑniario Eborāc . salē . Roḡ r̃torē ec̃cē de Ellefdene nob mōst̃uit ꝡꝑrendo . q Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kelch . G . ꝡiles . 7 qdam alii s̃ei Ande . 7 Dunchū dioc̃ s̃r decimis . possēssioibz . Redditibz 7 rebz aliis iuriant⁹ eidē . Idoq; dis̃c̃ioni iꝑre ꝑ aꝑlica sc̃pta mandam⁹ . qten⁹ ꝑtibz ꝑuocatis audiat̃ cām . 7 aꝑꝑlacōe remota sine debito īminetis . facietēs qd dec̃uitis ꝑ

cenfurā eccliaſtica f'mit^{ur} obfuari . Teſtes ā q' fūint noīati ſi ſe grā . odio . ut timore ſbt^{er}xerint ! p cenfurā eandē appellacōe ceſſante cogatis ūitati teſtim^{ur} phibe . ¶ ſi nō oīs hīs exeq^{ndis} potūitis intēe duo ūrm ea nichomin⁹ exeq^{nt} . Daſ . Laſ . xvi . kl febr . pōtificat⁹ ūri anno p^{mo} . Nos ad inſtāciā dēi . R . p^e . de Ellefdene dēos Abb^m 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kelch pibz edēis corā nob i ius uocauim⁹ . Ipſis tand p G . de Coldingh^m monach⁹ ei⁹d loci opentibz ſufficient⁹ oſtitutū p^eatorē i ēa memorata p abbe 7 Cōuentu tā ad agend⁹ q^u ad t^uſſigend⁹ . ſis amicabili cōpōne ſb h^e for^u q^ueu^{it} . Remiſſis hinc inde exp^uſ . vidz dēo p^eatore corā nob i iure iuſ dēoz monachoz . n^e nō 7 longā ūpis poſſeſſionē pponente . 7 ob h^o ab impetiōe dēi R . p^e de ellefdēn noīe ei⁹dē ecclie de Ellefdēn p Abbe 7 Cōuentu de Kelch petiit inſtan⁹ abſolui . Audito q^udē 7 inſt^ucto iure monachoz ſiml cū longi ūpis poſſeſſione ad pſc^upōnē ſufficient⁹ 7 ipſo R . corā nob in iure eadē recognoſcente p ſe noīe Ecclie de ellefdene dēe liti renūciat⁹ exp^uſſe . ſac^umento corpatr pſtito ſe nō moturū litē de ceto ſr pmiſſis decimis . 7 dēos monach⁹ noīe ecclie Kalchoenſ ſup^udēi eq^ucij decim⁹ inppetuū debe gaude publice corā nob pfeſſus eſt . Nos u^o audita recogniōe memorati R . 7 pfeſſione publica ei⁹dē corā nob i iure ! de Cōſilio Juris pitoz nob affi^u dentiū Eccliam de Kelch 7 monachos ei⁹dē loci ab impetiōe dēi . R . p^e de ellefdene noīe ecclie de ellefdene auct^uritate dñi p^up^u qua fungim⁹ abſoluim⁹ 7 abſolutos denūciam⁹ . Saluo iure ecclie de Ellefdene i oibz aliis decim⁹ 7 obnēcōibz ex dēa foreſta puenientibz . vt aū corā nob ſ^e acta rob⁹ ppetue f^umitatis obtineant ! ſigilloz ūroz appoſicōe ea roborauim⁹ . Et acta ſūt i maiori ecclia Eborac . Anno grē m^o . cc^o . xx^oviii^o . Prefidente dño Walſo dī grā Eborac Archiepo . In eraſtino aīaz .

DUNFRES. Composiço int̃ nos 7 Henr̃ Wytwel sr̃ q^{da} tr̃as i uilla de Dunfres .

332 Die Martis p^x p^o festū Decollaciōis sc̃i Joh̃is bapt̃ . f̃ca fuit h̃ quēcio int̃ Religiosos viros dūm Abb̃m de Kaleh̃ . 7 ei^odē loci conuētū ex pte vna . 7 Henr̃ Wytwele burgeñs de Dūfres ex alt̃a . vidz . q̃ dēs dñs Abbas 7 ei^odē loci cōuent^o p̃cesserūt 7 ad firmā dimis̃rūt dēo . H . 7 affig^ris suis totas tr̃as illas q^s h̃uit W̃alcolm^o f̃it Vtredi de T^ruerclis ex decessū h̃editatis noīe q^{da} W̃illi f̃it Bele . cū toftis 7 croftis i t̃ritorio 7 uilla de Dūfres p̃ oīs suas r̃tas diuifas sb̃fēptas . sic^t iacēt . vidz . int̃ tr̃ā sc̃i Joh̃is q^e iac̃z iux^a cimiū m̃at^reis ec̃cē de Dūf̃ ex pte boreali . 7 s^e p̃ viā q^e ducit de villa de *fol. 128.* Dunf̃r ūs^o cast^m ṽsq̃ uīā que ducit ṽs^o capellā sc̃i Laurēcij de Keldwod ex pte aust^rli . 7 s^e ūs^o orientē iux^a tr̃ā regiā ṽsq̃ ad Riulū de Dūfres q̃ solebat descēde i stagnū molendini de Dūfres . Tenend̃ 7 habend̃ dēo Henr̃ 7 affig^ris suis ṽsq̃ ad finē vite dēi . H . de Abbe p̃dēo 7 Cōuentu 7 eor̃ successoribz . Reddēdo inde ānuati dēis dño Abbi 7 Cōuentui . xii^{ci} sol̃ f̃tlingor̃ p̃ eq^{les} medietates ad duos anni t̃minos ad festa . s . Pentecost^e . 7 sc̃i Martini i yeme . p̃mo t̃m̃io soluōis incipiente ad festū sc̃i Martini i yeme . Anno 7 t̃ q̃ntodēcio 7 s^e deinceps ṽsq̃ t̃minū uite sue s̃n aliq^a dilacōe . excepōe . sen cauillaōe . 7 si p̃tingat q̃ ab̃sit ! q̃ dēs . H . i soluōe dēe f̃me deficiat ita q̃ f̃ma p̃dēa semel p̃ aliquē p̃c̃atorē Ab̃bis sit petita nō t̃n optenta p̃ q̃libz die soluet sex dēn noīe exp̃nsaz̃ . Pdēs u^o abbas 7 Cōuent^o p̃dēam tr̃ā p̃t^a oīs hoīes 7 feīas dēo . H . ṽsq̃ ad t̃minū vite sue warantizabūt 7 defendent . Insr̃ si p̃tingat dēam tr̃ā p̃ cōem gwerrā ēe dest^a ita q̃ dēs . H . fructibz dēe t̃re gaude nō p̃osit ! sc̃dm̃ ṽsū fidelīū 7 iuram̃tū eor̃ de f̃ma sua relaxabit^r . In cui^o rei testimoñ ad ptem indentatā relicā cū dñis Abbe 7 Cōuentu p̃dēis . q² sigillū dēi H . est min^o notū sigillū Ab̃bis de Jedd̃ ex req^rsiōe dēi . H . vna cū sigillo suo est appens̃ . Ad alt̃am u^o p̃tē penes dēm . H . relicā sigillū capituli de Kaleh̃ est appens̃ . Dat̃ i monast̃io p̃dēo die sc̃dēo anno 7 t̃ . xv^o .

Confirmacio s̄r Ecciam de Symondeſtoñ cū ptinēciis fuis .

SYMONDSTON.

333 Om̄ibz has lras viſur uel auditur tā p̄ſentibz q^r fut^{is} . Symō loccard filius
Waleolmi Locard cōnā ī dño ſalm . Noſit vniūſitas ūra me ſolo diuine
miſacōis intuitu . 7 p ſalute aīe mee . 7 oīum p̄deceſſorū 7 ſucceſſorū meorū
p̄ceſſiſſe . 7 h^c p̄ſenti carta mea p̄maſſe Deo 7 b̄e Marie de Kalchou . 7
monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 cōatⁱ ei⁹ . Ecceam de Symondeſton cū om̄ibz
ptinenciis . 7 libtatibz fuis . Et eiſdē monachis qⁱetū clamaſſe totū ius ſi q^d
aīneſſores mei vel ego vnq^r habuim⁹ vel h̄re potuim⁹ ī aduocacōe d̄ce ec̄ce
de Symondeſt^r . Q^re uolo 7 p̄cedo p me 7 h̄edibz meis oībz ip̄ſtū fut^{is}
q d̄i monachi de Kalch h̄eant / teneāt / 7 poſſideāt d̄cam ec̄cam de Sy-
mondeſt^r cū oībz libtatibz fuis / 7 ptinenciis . ī pp^os uſus inppetuū . qⁱntū
ad me 7 h̄edes meos ptinet vī ptinē poſit . Ita libe / 7 qⁱete / plene / 7
honorifice ſic^t aliq^m ec̄cam ī pp^os uſus libius / 7 qⁱeci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorifi-
cēci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſidēt . Scdm q ī autenticis ep̄orū Glaſguenſiū . 7 Romanoꝝ
pontificū plenaꝝ p̄tinet² . In cui⁹ rei teſtiū p̄ſentibz lris ? ſigillū meū duxi
apponend . Hiis Teſtibz . Wāgro Walſo de Jarum . Wāgro Hug de Breychiū .
Wāgro Wiſſo de Grenlawe . Wāgro Robto de ſtuteuil . 7 aliis .

Compoſiō inſ Abbm 7 Cōuent . 7 dñm Symon Lockard militē .

334 Memorand q inſ Religioſos viros Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kelch ex pte vna .
7 dñm Symon Locard militē ex pte alia . s̄r qⁱbzdā iniuriis 7 g^ruaminibz p
eundē dñm Symon ī decimis ec̄ce de Symondſtoñ d̄cis Abbi 7 Cōuentui
illatis cōtenēde ſborta . Tandē die Lune px^r aī feſtū ſcī Laurencij . Anñ
dñi . WīH / ducent . ſeptuaꝝ ſcio . ap^d Caſteltarris corā veñabile p̄re dño
Robto dei grā Ep̄o Glaſg p̄tibz legē p̄ſtitutis ? d̄ca cōtencio ī hūc modū
amicabili^r conqⁱenit . videlicz q d̄s dñs Symon publice 7 manifeſte ī iudicio

SYMONDSTON. recognouit se i dēa ecclā de Symondstōn seu pat^onatu ei^odē nichil iuris hīre . seq^o dēos Abbm 7 Cōuentū in decimis 7 aliis ei^odē ecclē p^otinēciis iuste inq^oetasse . 7 si q^od iuris i ei^odē ecclā pat^onatu . decimis 7 aliis p^otinēciis : i^ope ut p^odeceffores sui aliq^obz tēpibz hīrent : ut q^ocūq^o occasione hīre possent totū i^ohd ius p se 7 hēdibz suis 7 assign^ois . dēis Abbi 7 Cōuentui 7 eo^oz suc- *fol. 129.* cessoribz q^oetū clamauit 7 resignauit inppetuū . publice recognoscēs dēam ecclām de Symondstōn ad ius 7 pp^oetatē be Marie de Kelkou 7 ei^odē loci Cōuent^o integ^o p^otiē . Idē u^o dēs Symō eodē die i p^oscencia nobiliū . Dni Thome Ranulph . tūc dñi Reg^o camarij . dñi Willi de Douglas . Dni Nichol de Bigir . tūc vicecōm de Lanarē . ac alio^oz fidedigno^oz . p se 7 hēdibz suis 7 assignatis corpale p^ostitit sac^omentū . q n^o i^ope n^o hēdes sui ut assign^oti . i dēa ecclā . pat^onatu . Decimis . v^ot aliis p^otinēciis aliq^od iuris vendicabūt . n^o dēos Abbm 7 Cōuentū vel eo^oz vicariū q^o p tempe i eadē ecclā de Symondstōn fūit institut^o . vel eo^oz p^octores . vel aliquē de successoribz eo^oz dē s^or p^odēis inq^oetabūt . vel ab aliis inq^oetari p^oabūt . Si u^o p^otingat dēm dñm Symonē vel aliquē hēdū ut assign^oto^oz suo^oz i dēa ecclā . iure pat^onat^o ei^odē . decimis v^ot p^otinēciis aliq^od iuris vendicare . seu dēos Abbm 7 Cōuentū . eo^oz p^octores ut vicari^oz aliq^o m^o inq^oetare v^ot molestare . q^o min^o de decimis 7 de aliis dēe ecclē de Symondst^o p^otinēciis p sua volūtate valeāt dispōne : Cōcessit idē dēs Symō p se 7 hēdibz suis 7 assign^otis . q ab agendo tanq^o piuri repellant^o . 7 q oīs actus iudicialis ei^odē tanq^o piuris iudicat^o . don^o monastio de Kelch . 7 ei^odē loci Cōuentui p tanta offensa fūit plene satisfēm . Subiciēs se 7 hēdes suos 7 assign^otos iudicē dēi dñi Ep^oi Glasg^o . vel ei^odē offiē . q^o p tpe fūint . v^ot liceat ei^odē sū cāe cognicōe singlis diebz dñicis 7 festiuis p totū Epātū Glasg^o pulsatis cāpanis 7 accēs candē publice 7 solēpn^o cos exōicare 7 exōicatos denūciare . 7 q eadē sūia exōicacōis nūq^o relaxet^o . p^ouq^o dēis Abbi 7 Cōuentui de dāpnis 7 expensis q^o vel q^os rōe inq^oetacōis hui^omodi sustinuerit plenā fūit satisfēm . Insr ut q^os dñs a malo nō reuocat : penalis faltē timor coherceat . Cōcessit dēs dñs Symō p se 7 hēdibz suis 7 assign^otis . si p eos v^ot aliquē eo^oz dē v^ot aliū noīe i^opo^oz s^or p^omissis p^o dēos Abbm

7 Cōuentū aliq'd fūit attēptatū . q ad penā viginti libraꝝ fab'ce ecēe [Glaſ-
guenſis] . 7 ad penā eiꝰdē sūme fab'ce ecēe Kalkoenſ ſoluendaꝝ infꝰ q'ndeci
dies pꝰ cōmiſſū pſenti ſc'pto i religione pſiti ſacꝰmēti obligentꝰ 7 teneantꝰ .
Vult 7 dñs Symō q tociēs pena ꝑmittatꝰ qꝰciēs ꝑtꝰ pmiſſa vī aliq'd pmiſſoꝝ fūit
attēptatū . pꝰncipali obligacōe i ſuo robore nichominꝰ pmanēte . Renūando
oibꝰ hris impetꝰtis 7 impetꝰndis 7 oī dēo 7 fēo . qꝰd dēo dño Symoni 7
hēdibꝰ ſuiſ 7 affigꝰis ꝑtꝰ pſens fēm poſſet ꝑdeſſe . 7 dēis Abbī 7 Cōuentui
7 eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝰ obēe . Et pꝰ hāc ſuā q'etāclamaçōm . Refignaçōm 7
obligacōm / ſpōtance fēam / dēi Abbas 7 Cōuentꝰ ad iſtanciaā 7 suppli-
caçōm dēi dñi Eꝑi ac pſcꝰptoꝝ nobiliū qꝰdꝰginta qꝰtuor celdras farine qꝰs
conꝰ iuſticia de decimis ecēe de Symondſtꝰ recepat mificordiē sꝰ cōpaciendo
vſqꝰ ad ſeptē celdꝝ remifunt . De q'bz ſeptē celdꝝ dēs dñs Sýmō tꝰs celdꝝ
ſoluet [ſine] dilacōe . 7 reſiduas qꝰtuor celdꝝ infꝰ octauas ſcī Martini .
anno dñi ſupꝰdēo . In cuiꝰ rei teſtiū pſenti memorando . dēs dñs Symō
ſigihꝰ ſuū appoſuit . Et ad maiorē ſecꝰitatē 7 ppetue pacis fꝰmitatē dēs dñs
ſigillū dēi dñi Eꝑi Glaſꝝ vna cū ſigillo ſuo pſentibꝰ apponi ꝑcurauit .

Compoſicio ſr Capellā uille Symoniſ .

335 **J**ocelinꝰ dei grā Glaſꝝ Epē . 7 fr . O . dēs pꝰor de Paſſelet . Vniūſ ſcē
ecclīe filiis 7 fidelibꝰ . ſalē . Nouint oīs tā poſtū qꝰ pſentes qꝰ cauſa qꝰ
ūtebatꝰ . infꝰ Abbm 7 monachos de Kelko 7 Symonē locchard . de capella uille
ipſiꝰ Symonꝰ qꝰm de iure petebant monachi de Kelko . dicētes eā debē pꝰtine
ad ecclā ſuā de villa Wice . nobꝰ a dño pꝰpꝰ cōmiſſa eſt audiēda . 7 ſine
debito decidenda . Nos aū iniūctū nobꝰ mandatū exeꝑꝰ cupiētes / ſcđm iuris
formā ad pſencia nꝰram ptes ꝑuocauimꝰ . Cūqꝰ ſufficiētes 7 idoneos teſtes
Kalkoenſ ꝑduxiffent . qꝰ pati erāt ſacꝰmento fꝰmare uidiffent ſe tā uinos qꝰ
defūctos de uilla pſati Symoniſ ab ecclā de uilla Wice tanqꝰ a ꝛatꝰce ecclīa
ſacꝰmenta ꝑcepiffent ecclīaſtica / iſtabant ut examinarentꝰ 7 audirentꝰ . 7 qꝰ.

SYMONDSTON. cētis allegacōibz suis iidem Kalkoenfes adiciebant . q p^o motā a. se querelā ad pſentaōm p̄dei Symōn i pſata ecēa p^o fiatuta canonū p^o fūat inſtituta uolentes cuiqz q^od suū erat reddere . 7 nichomin^o int^o eos pacē plenā reformare monuin^o eos ut t^onfigerēt . 7 in [hoc] tandē p̄t^o ouenerūt . q sepe dēs Symō pſatā capellā p̄dēe Ecclie de Kelkon q^oetā claman^t . 7 eā cū ōibz p̄tinēciis suis i libām 7 ppetuā elemosinā q^ontū ad se p̄tinuit ! ecclie Kelkocnſi donau^t . Vnde i pſencia nra manū ei^o plimi ofculati sūt . Monachi aū cōcefferūt q p^o que ad pſentaōm ipi^o Symōn i ipa fūat inſtituta ! cā i uita sua cū ōibz p̄tinēciis suis libe 7 q^oete de eis tenebit . Hanc nos ouenōm i pſencia nra fcam ! ratā 7 f^omā ēe uolum^o . 7 p̄dcam capellā cū ōibz p̄tinēciis suis ecclie Kalchoenſi aplica auc^o 7 nra liberā 7 q^oetā inppetū p^of^omam^o / Hiis Test^o . S̄ymone Archid glafg̃ . Ric^o Decano de Haftanefd̃ / Pet^o decano de Stobhou . Rob^o cap^oHo de Rochefburch . 7 aliis .

Carta ſr Ecclie de Wýceftun cū duabz capeſt suis .

336 Oñibz ſcē cot^os ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā pſentibz q^o futu^or uisuris vel auditu^or has lras . Wicius de Wiceſton fal^t . Noſunt oñs tā pſentes q^o futuri me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe . 7 hac carta mea p^of^omaſſe Deo 7 ecclie Wā^o de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccliam de Wiceſtun . uilla nra cū duabz capeſt suis . s . uille Rob^oti fr̄is lambini . 7 uille Joh̄is p^ouigni balduini tenendā s^o in ppetuā elemosinā . cū tr̄is / decimis / pascuis / focalibz . 7 cētis aſſamētis ipi^o uille . 7 oñibz aliis iuſtis p̄tinēciis suis ad p̄dcam ecclia^o fp^otantibz . Hanc aū donacōm feci eis p ſalute dñi mei Rcg^o Walcholon^o . 7 fr̄is ſui Wiſſi . 7 p ſalute mea 7 cōingis mee . 7 heredu^o meor^o . 7 p aſabz p̄ris mei 7 nris mee . 7 ōium aūceſſor^o 7 ſucceſſor^o meor^o . Q^ore uolo ut pſati monachi h̄cant 7 poſſideant in ppetuū p̄dcam eccliam de Wiceſtun cū p̄noſtatis capellis . q^om eis p̄tuli in ppetuā elemosinā cū ōibz

libtatibz 7 aīfiamētis 7 rēitudinibz eccēfiasticis . 7 cū ōibz aliis ad p̄dēam WICESTUN.
 eccēfiam ptinentibz ita libe . q'ete 7 honorifice . 7 plenarie . fic' aliq'm
 ecēcam aliā ī regno Scoē . libius q'eci⁹ . honorificenci⁹ . 7 pleni⁹ tenēt ut
 possident . Hiis testibz . Herebto Glafg̃ Ep̃o . Salomone . 7 Helia clēicis
 ei⁹ . Baldwino vicecomite . Waldeno fī ei⁹ . Waldeno vicecom̃ . Sȳmōn
 locard . 7 aliis .

Conf'macio šr Eccēfiam de villa Wice cū capell' suis .

337 Vniūſis ſcē cōris ecēe filiis 7 fidelibz . Walfus miles fī Wilt de villa Wice .
 ſalt . Nouit om̃s tā p̄ſentes q' fut'i me diuine pietatis 7 caritatis intuitu
 dediffe 7 p̄ceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea p̄maſſe Deo 7 ecēe ſcē Waric de Kelkou .
 7 monach' ibid' deo ſuientibz eccleſiā de villa Wice cū duabz capellis ſuis .
 s . ville Robti fr̃is lambini . 7 ville Johis p'uigni baldwini . q'm auus meus
 eis p̄tulit ī p̄petuā elemoſinā . cū fr̃is . decimis / paſcuīs / focalibz / 7 eccl̃is
 aīfiamētis ip̃i⁹ nulle . 7 cū ōibz aliis iuſtis ptinēciis ad p̄dēam ecēcam ſp̄tan-
 tibz . Hāc aū donacōm feci eis p̄ ſalute aīe mee . 7 ōiū aīceſſorū meorū 7
 ſucceſſorū / Q're uolo ut p̄ſati monachi hēant 7 poſſideant p̄dēam eccēfiam de
 uilla Wice cū p̄noīatis capellis q'm eis p̄tulit ī p̄petuā elemoſinā cū ōibz
 libtatibz 7 aīfiamētis 7 rēitudinibz eccēfiasticis ad p̄noīatā eccēfiam ptinent .
 ita libe / q'ete / pacifice / 7 honorifice / ſic' aliq'm aliā eccēfiam ī Regno
 Scoē libius q'eci⁹ / pacificēci⁹ / 7 honorificēci⁹ / tenēt 7 poſſident . Hiis
 Teſt' . mag̃ro Ad de Hereſhiſt . Gregor' p' de Stobhou . T . cl'ico de
 Wiceſtuñ . 7 ōltis aliis .

WISTUN. Conf'maço šr Ecciam q^e dr Wudechirche .

338 Omibz sçe ōris eccie filiis 7 fidelibz . Symō Lochard . salē . Nouitis me dedisse . 7 cōcessisse . 7 h^ce mea p'senti carta p'masse Deo 7 eēe sçe Marie de Kelcho . 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz Ecciam q^e dr Wudechirche . cū tris . 7 ōibz ad eā iuste ptinentibz i libām 7 ppetuā elemosinā . Hanc aū eēcam dedi 7 pcessi eis p salute aīe mee . 7 aīaz p'ris 7 mat's mee . 7 p *fol. 131.* salute aīcessōz 7 successōz meoz . vt p'sati monachi de Kelcho sup^edēcam eēcam cū pascuis 7 aīfian'tis ville mee cōibz aliisq ptinēciis ei⁹dē eēce teneāt 7 possideāt in ppetuā elemosinā . ita libe / q'te / plena / 7 honoř / sic' aliā q'mlibz eēcam libius / q'eci⁹ / plenari⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 possident . Testibz . Hełto decano Glasg . Pagano capło / Ofñ capłñ . Robto diacono . 7 ōltis aliis .

Conf'macio šr Ecciam de Wyfeytuñ .

339 Omibz xⁱ fidelibz p'sens sc'ptū visū ut auditū / Henř dñs de Wýfeytuñ cōiles salē i dño sempitnā . Cū ex insp'cione cartaz p'decessōz meoz q's p uiros disc'tos feci freq'nci⁹ examinari diligēť liq'do appareat aduocačōm eēce de Wifeytuñ . 7 ius p'sentandi ad cand seu ad ei⁹ vicariā ad viros religiosos Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kalch de iure sp'tare . Ego Henř dcoz p'decessōz meoz vestigiis inherere . ac fča ipoz ratificare 7 p viribz tueri cupiēs ! dēcam aduocačōm 7 ius p'sentandi ad ipam eēcam seu vicariā ei⁹dē . cū tris . decimis . possessionibz . 7 libtatibz ad ipam eēcam sp'tantibz . p'satis abbi 7 Cōuentui p me 7 hēdibz meis . affig'is . 7 q'bz cūq successōribz . cōcedo inppetū 7 p'fmo . vnde volo p me 7 successōribz meis . vt dēi abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ad ipam eēcam . seu ipi⁹ vicariā p eoꝝ volūtate cōlicos suos inppetnū libe representent . ac de ipis decimis . tris . oblacōibz . ac aliis

possessionibz . iuribz . libertatibz . 7 aīsanētis ad ipam eccliam q^oq^o m^o sp^otantibz KILLOSEBERNE.
p se uī p clericos suos seu eoz p^oatores p eoz volūtate ordinēt . 7 disponāt . 7
p^odēis libe vtant² . abf^oq^o ōi inpedi^oito . molestia . seu inq^oetacōe fēo uel vbo
mei vel meoz inppetū . Et si gtingat q abfit q ego uel aliq^os affig^otoz vel
succesfioz meoz p^odēos Abb^om 7 Cōuentū . seu eoz clericos . vt vicarios i ipā
ecclā minif^ontes . vt eoz p^oatores . vt ſuientes i p^omiſſis vt aliq^o p^omiſſioz
offende . vt q^ot^o aliq^od iſtoz aliq^oten^o uenire p^oſumpferit : volo p me 7 succes-
fioz meis 7 affig^otis . vt q^ocūq^o offenderit de ipā offensa cū dampnis inſcē
7 exp^on^os inſ^o octo dies a tempe offense paſſe offensa sū ſt^opitu iudiciali .
seu q^olibz difficultate plenarie ſatiſſaciat . verbo ipius i hac pte c^odendo .
7 hoc ſb pena decē libraꝝ fab^oce ecclē Glaſg^o tociēs ſoluendaꝝ : q^ociens
offenderit . 7 i forma p^odēa nō ſatiſſecit : ſimili pena inſigēda con^o aliq^od
p^omiſſioz venire p^oſumentī . Et ad ōia 7 ſingla p^omiſſa f^omi^o obſuanda : obligo
me 7 heredes meos . 7 affig^otos . ac ōia bona mea . 7 heredū . 7 assignatoz
meoz . mobilia 7 immobilia volūtati . 7 iur^odic^oī d^oni epī Glaſg^o 7 ei^o Offic^o q^o
p tempe fuerint . vel cui^ocūq^o alius iudicis ordinarij vel delegati . q^om dēi
Abbas 7 Cōuent^o vel eoz p^oator adire voluerit . vt poſſit me heredes .
7 affig^otos . seu q^oſcūq^o ſuccesſores meos p ſentenciā exp^oicaōis i pſonas ūras
p totū Regnū Sco^o ſinglif diebz d^onicis 7 feſtiuis publicādas . 7 inſc^odēi i ſras
ad ōia 7 ſingula p^omiſſa f^omi^o obſuanda de plano 7 sū ſt^opitu iudiciali q^ociens
op^o ſūit cōpellere . Renūciando inſup i hac pte p me 7 heredibz meis 7
affig^otis / excep^oī / fori / 7 doli / Iris / Regiis / 7 aliis q^ob^oz cūq^o ipet^otis / ſeu
ipet^ondis / ōi acc^oī / 7 excep^oī / 7 ōi q^od poſit obici con^o p^oſens ſc^om vt
inſ^omentū / 7 ōi tā iuris ciuilis q^o canonici remedio . In cui^o Rei testiū
figillū meū vna cū ſigillo Ma^ogri Thome de Abirdene tūc Offic^o d^oni Epī
Glaſg^o p^oſenti ſc^opto appoſui . Hiis Teſt^o d^ono Rob^oto theſaurario . Ma^ogro
Rob^oto d^oco de Lanarē ſbdecano Ecclē Glaſg^o / Ma^ogro Walſo de Wellig^o
clico 7 aliis .

KILLOSEBERNE. [Carta super ecclesiam de Kyllosbern .]

340 Vniūsis scē mat'is eccēie filiis 7 fidelibz uisū vť audit'is has lras Edgarus filius Douenaldi etnam i dno salm Sciať me dedisse 7 ꝑcessisse 7 hac pnti carta mea confirmasse deo 7 eccēie scē Marie de Calchou 7 monach' ibidm deo seruientibz eccēiam de Kyllosbern cū lris decimis 7 omibz aliis iustis ptenenciis suis in libam purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā tenendā libe q'ete honorifice pacifice . sicť aliq'm aliā eccēiam in Regno scocie libius q'ecius honorificentius 7 pleni' tenent 7 possident . Hanc autē elemosinā feci eis p salute dñi mei Regis Wilh'i 7 Alexi filij sui 7 p salute mea 7 oīū antecessor' 7 successor' meor' . Hiis Testibz . Gylconeť filio meo . Watho cl'ico de penpūt . Pat'cio magist' nef . Pat'cio Wachconin . Enoc cl'ico de dalgnok . Martino de Dulfres cl'ico . Adā capello . Robto capello . Wilho filio Pet' . Adam filio Hawys . Thoma cl'ico de Treuqueť . Adam frē ei' . 7 multis aliis .

Resignatō sr Pat'natū eccēie de Killofebern .

341 Omibz scē lris ecēe filiis 7 fidelibz p'sentes lras visū uť auditū . Steph's dñs ville 7 teneťti de Kyllosberñ fil 7 heres dñi Ade de Kirepat'e militis salt i dno sempitnā . Cū int' viros religiosos Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kalcou sr iure pat'nat' ecēe de Killofebern ex pte vna . 7 dēm dñm A . prem meū ex alťa lis aliq'ndiu tam corā ordinariis . iudicibz q' delegatis agitata fuissz . 7 p sentenciā diffinitiuā Jus pat'nat' dēe ecēe eisdē Abbi 7 Cōuentui sentenciātr fuissz adiudicatū indēpnitati mee pp'e ego dēs Steph's volēs pspice 7 dcor' Abbis 7 Cōuent' t'nq'illitati puidere sentenciā diffinitiuā p eis ꝑt' pat'm meū sr iure pat'nat' dēe ecēe latā appbo . 7 si q'd iuris rōne dominij ville de Killofeberñ q' ad ius pat'nat' dēe ecēe vť q'cūq

fol. 132.

alia rōne m^a possz cōpete totū ius ih̄d p̄fatis Abbī 7 Cōuentui de Kalch KILLOSEBERNE.
 p me 7 hēdibz meis v̄t afflig^{ti} totat̄r resigno 7 inppetuū q^uetū clamo 7
 donacōm Edgari 7 g^rmaçōm Aff^{ce} filie sue cōf^{mo} p̄fatis Abbī 7 Cōuentui
 i purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā sic^t carte eoꝝdē plen^o testant² . Ita videlicz q^u n^o
 ego n^o aliq^s hēdū meoꝝ ius ut clamiū i iure pat^onat^o dēe ecēe aliq^o tempe
 exiḡe ut vindicare poſim^o . Et ad maiorē hui^o rei sec²itatē n^o nō ad p̄missā
 oīa 7 singla fidelit̄ 7 sū dolo obfuandā fide media vna cū corpali sac^omēto
 p̄ſtito me obligauī / 7 sigillū meū p̄ſenti sc̄pto appoſui ac sigillū venerabit
 pat^s dñi . R . dei grā Ep̄i Glasg̃ apponi p̄c^oani . Hiis Test^o . Walſo
 de Welling̃ . Huḡ de Bernby clīcis . Rob^o fīl Alani . Symone marescallo .
 Alex^o de Woth . 7 aliis . Dat^o ap^a Kalch die c^ocurij p^x p^o festū P^oſificacōis
 be Marie v^og̃ . Anno dñi m^o . cc^o lxx^o . octauo .

Conf^omaçō ſr iur pat^onat^o Eccie de Kyloſebn .

342 Omibz xⁱ fidelibz ad q^oq^u noticiā p̄ſentes tre pneh̄nt . N . Dei grā Abbas
 de Jedd . 7 J . de lenū clīc^o dñi Ep̄i Glasg̃ salt i dno . Cōceſſionē venabit
 p̄ris . J . dei grā Ep̄i Glasg̃ recepim^o i h^oc forma . J . dei grā Ep̄ Glasg̃ .
 dilc̄is i x^o filiis Abbī de Jedd . 7 maḡro J . de lenū clīco suo salt / grām 7
 bñdicōm . In ēa mota corā nob̄ ſeu Offi^o n̄ro in^o Religioſos viros Abb̄m 7
 Cōuentū de Kalch ex pte vna . 7 dñm Adā de Kirkepatric̄ milite ex altā
 ſr iur pat^onat^o ecēe de Killoſeb . vob̄ vices n̄ras cōmittim^o . volentes p̄tibz
 i ēa memorata p uos plenā iuſticiā exhiberi . Jdē q^o p̄tibz 7 cetis q^ubz eſt
 ſignificand̄ ſignificam^o . valē . Dat^o ap^a Albec^m . die Iouis p^x p^o festū ſc̄i
 Luce ew^ongt̄ . Anno grē m^o . cc^o . lx^o . q^urto . Cui^o auc^o nos g^omiſſarij dēi
 Ep̄i reuoluētes p̄ceſſū p̄habitū i dēa ēa ! cū inueh̄im^o ēam ſufficient̄ fuiſſe
 inſtructā . 7 a p̄tibz cōcluſā . hinc inde i eadē ! eandē diffiniim^o ſentēciat̄
 in hūc modū . In noīe p̄ris 7 filij 7 ſp̄t^o ſc̄i aū . Cū p̄ſtet nob̄ . N . p̄miſſiōe
 dīa Abbī de Jedd . 7 J . de Lenū clīco g^omiſſar̄ Ep̄i Glasg̃ auc^o ordinaria

KILLOSEBERNE.

gstitutis p pccfū pñitū Jus monachoz de Kaleh i pat^onatu ecclē de Killofebern . tā p testes q^{re} muniñta in for^{re} iuris fuiffe declaratū ! ac ex pte dēi militis licz frequē⁹ req^uſiti nich^{il} fuiffe obiectū ſeu ppoſitū q^{uo}d ius monachoz añdēm poſat offuſcare a ptibz extitit hinc inde cōcluſū in cā . Cū ſ^{ed} nob^{is} gſtet p ret^{ra}cta dēm M^uilitē ſepi⁹ fuiffe euocatū q^{uo}d cōperet de iure ſuo doctur⁹ 7 ſñiam p^{re}cife auditur diffinitivā . Nos . N . de Jedd 7 J . de Lenñ gmiſſar antedēi ! dēi militis diuci⁹ pſencia exp^{er}tantes i penā g^{er}tumacie ablencia ei⁹ diuina replente pſencia dcos Abbm 7 Cōuentū verof pat^{er}nos ecclē de Killoſeberne ſñia^{re} 7 diffinitive pnūciam⁹ . Dco militi pſentandi ad eandē ppetuū ſilenciū inponētes . Et expēſas i lite fēas eiſdē Monach^{is} adindicātes . 7 ad ſoluend^{um} eaſdē dēm M^uilitē g^{er}dēpnam⁹ . taxacōem ea^{rum}dē nob^{is} reſnantes . Dat^{um} i ecclā b^{ea}tⁱ Jacobi de Roxkyſburg i vig^{il} ſcⁱ Hillarij / Anno g^{ra}e M^o / cc^o / lx^o / q^{ua}rto .

Commencio ſr aſſedacōem decimar^{um} Ecclēie de Killofebern .

- 343 Nolunt vniūſi q^{ui} ita g^{er}nen^t in^{ter} veñabilē p^{re}ſem dñm . J . di g^{ra}a Abbm de Kaleh ex vna pte . 7 Adā de Culenhat de Killofebern ex alia . q^{ui} pſat⁹ dñs Abbas noīe ſuo 7 noīe Cōuent⁹ de Kaleh g^{er}ceſſit 7 ad fⁱⁿmā dimiſit omⁿſ f^{er}ctus decimar^{um} maior^{um} 7 minor^{um} obla^{ti}cōes 7 obuē^{ti}cōes ad ecclām de Killofebern ſp^{er}tantes . cū tra ecclē . 7 aliis iuribz p^{er}tinēciis / 7 lib^{er}tatibz ſuis vſq^{ue} ad finē t^{er}ciū anno^{rum} plene cōpleto^{rum} . Incipiēte ſm^o ad Pentecoſt^{em} anni dñi / m^o . cc^o . octog^o p^{ri}mi / Dēs n^o Adā f^{er}miſ^{it} p^{er}miſit / 7 ſac^{ra}mento corporal^{it} pſtito ſe obligan^t ſoluere 7 num^{er}are p d^{omi}nis decimis q^{uo}libz anno d^{omi}no^{rum} t^{er}cium pſato d^{omi}no Abbi v^{el} ei⁹ d^{omi}no nūcio vel p^{re}ſatori i monaſt^{io} de Kelch q^{uo}nt^{um}q^{ue}gin^t tres m^{ar}cas 7 dimid^{um} . ad duos anni ſm^{os} . medietatem . s . ad feſtū Natiuit^{is} b^{ea}tⁱ Joh^{annis} baptiſt^{ae} . 7 aliā medietatē ad feſtū S^{an}c^ti Michae^{lis} px^{imo} ſc^{ilicet}q^{uo}nt^{um} 7 ſ^{ecundo} q^{uo}libz anno d^{omi}no^{rum} t^{er}cium . P^{re}ſea idē Adā . d^{omi}ne ecclē honeſte faciet deſuiri . focalē / liſagiū ſenū / 7 libā . pſato d^{omi}no Abbi 7 ſuis cū ad locū acceſſerit ſufficient^{er} inueniet . 7

fol. 133.

doinos cū viuariis ⁊ p^{re}co incluso ad op^{us} dñi Abbis i statu debito cōfuabit . TRAUERFLAT.
 Et ad p̄missa fidelit̄ obfuanda inuenit fideiusfōrē Adā de boutun burgēlē
 de Dunfreš se p̄ncipalē debitorē p̄stituēdo . Dñs u^o Abbas [] ac alia
 oīa ecclē infim supportabit . In cui⁹ rei testiū ptes p̄dce diūsis hui⁹ cūro-
 g^{ra}phi p̄tibz sigilla sua apposuerūt . vna cū sigillo dēi fidei⁹foris . Dat ap^d
 Kaleh̄ . anno 7 imio p̄dēis .

Carta šr Eccīas de T^{ra}uerflať ⁊ de Drumereioch̄ .

- 344 Vniūsis scē mat^{ris} ecclē filiis ⁊ fidelibz Walcheri⁹ de Carnoto salť . Sciant
 oīf tā fut^{uri} q^{ui} p̄sentes me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac mea carta cōf^{ir}masse Deo
 ⁊ Ecclē scē Marie de Kelcho ⁊ monach̄ ibidē deo suientibz i libām ⁊ ppetuā
 elemosinā ecclīam de Trauerfleť . ⁊ ecclīam de Drumereyoch cū oīibz ad
 eas iuste p̄tinētibz . p̄ aīa fr̄is mei Robti . ⁊ p̄ salute aīe mee . ⁊ oīum
 p̄decessorū ⁊ successorū meorū . Volo aū ut p̄dēi monachi sup^{er}noīatas ecclīas
 cū oīibz iustis p̄tinēciis suis . s . i . i decimis . i . tris . i . pascuis . ⁊ ecclīs cōibz
 ayfiamētis hēant ⁊ possideāt ita libe ⁊ q^{ui}ete ⁊ plenarie sic^{ut} h̄nt uel possident
 aliq^{ui}m elemosinā libius / ⁊ q^{ui}eci⁹ / ⁊ plenari⁹ . Hiis Testibz . Thoma canonico
 de betheleem . Symone canonico de scō Andr̄ . Adā canonico de Alnewiĉ .
 ⁊ oītis aliis .

Conf^{ir}maĉo šr Eccīas de T^{ra}uerflať . ⁊ de Dungraȳ .

- 345 Omnibz p̄sentes tras visuř vī audituř . Robs dēs de Carnoto wiles filius ⁊
 heres Thome de Carnoto filij ⁊ hēdis Thome de Carnoto filij ⁊ hēdis Wal-
 cheri de Carnoto etnā i dño salť . Noīūt vniūstas v̄ra me p̄cessisse . ⁊ hac
 p̄senti mea carta p̄f^{ir}masse Deo ⁊ ecclē be Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monach̄ ibidē
 deo suientibz ⁊ inppetūū suituř Ecclās de Trauirflať . ⁊ de Dungraȳ . eū

ROBERDESTON.

tris / decimis / 7 om̃ibz aliis earūdē ptinēciis . sicut eas tempe hui⁹ ꝓcessiōis
7 ꝓf'macōis tenuerūt 7 possederūt . ī libam / 7 ꝓpetuā purā elemosinā . ꝓ salute
aīe mee . 7 Cristiane spōse mee . 7 aīabz ꝓdecessorū 7 successorū meorū .
Habendas 7 tenēdas eas inꝓpetuū s¹ 7 successoribz suis adeo libe 7 q'ete
sic aliq's elemosinas ī Regno Scoṛ libius 7 q'eci⁹ tenent 7 possident . sū
ꝓt'edicōe 7 inꝓediūto mei vī successorū meorū . Istas uº ecēas cōtulerūt
Walcheri⁹ de Carnoto 7 Thomas de Carnoto ꝓdecessores mei dēo monast'io
de Calchou . 7 loci Cōuentui q'ꝫ cartas vidi 7 inspexi . In cui⁹ Rei testiū
ꝓsenti sc'pto sigillū meū apposui . Hiis testibz . Dño Gamelino scī Andr̃
Ep̃o . Wāg̃ro Hug̃ picard canonico W̃oranieñs / Wāg̃ris Gilb'to de Heric̃ /
Thom̃ dēo de Lastalric̃ / Willo de W̃ortun 7 aliis . Hec acta sūt ap'd Kelch̃
die scōꝝ Nichomedis 7 Reñiani . Anno g're mº / ccº / lxº / viº . ī ꝓfencia
sup'edcōꝝ .

Cont'ūfia int' nos 7 Wal't ꝓpetuū vicař ecēe de Robert⁹ šr decias garbaꝝ
dēe ville .

346 Om̃ibz x¹ fidelibz ꝓsentes iras insp'tuř . Subp'or / 7 Sac'fia de Coldingham /
ac r'tor scolaꝝ de Suthberwyč / Cōmissar̃ dñi Abbis de Dunf'mel̃ Judic̃
ꝓncipalis a dño ꝓp' deleḡ . salē ī auctore salutis . Orta nup corā nob̃ int'
Religiosos viros Abb̃m 7 Cōuentū de Kalch̃ actores ex pte vna . 7 Wal'tū
ꝓpetuū vicař Ecēe de Robdeston Glasg̃ dyoc̃ reū ex alt'a šr decimis garbaꝝ
dēe ville de Robst̃on . q's dēi Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ad se tanq' ad Rectores eis
ī ꝓꝓos vřus collatas sp'tare dicebāt . mařia q'fionis : ꝓꝓōito libello cōnen-
cionali ex pte dēoꝝ Abbis 7 Cōuent⁹ cui⁹ tenor talis est . Dicūt 7 ī iure *fol. 134.*
ꝓponūt viri Religiosi Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kalch̃ ꝓt' Wal'tū vicař de Rob-
deston edendo . q' cū ecēa de Robdeston sit eis 7 eoꝝ monast'io ī ꝓꝓos vřus
collata 7 ꝓf'mata : dēs Wal'tus bonis vicarie nō ꝓtent⁹ : decimas garbaꝝ dēe
ecēe ad dēos Abb̃m 7 Cōuentū de iure sp'tantes ꝓt' iusticiā occupat 7

detinet occupatas i ip̄oꝝ Abbis 7 Cōuent⁹ ac eoꝝ monastij p̄iudiciū nō MORTUN.
 modicū 7 g^uamen . vnde petūt noīe suo 7 monastij sui p̄dēas decimas
 garbaꝝ ad ip̄os 7 eoꝝ monastiū sp̄tare debere sn̄ialit̄ declarari . 7 dēo
 Walfo sup̄ p̄ceptōe caꝝdē p̄petuū silenciū imponi . 7 ip̄m i f^uetibꝫ ex dēis
 garbis p̄ceptis q^us estimāt . Tres centas lib^{er} f^ulingoꝝ eisdē p̄dēpnari 7 p̄dēp-
 natū ad soluendū p̄dēam estimacōm cōpelli . Petūt 7 7 ex^upnas i litē fēas 7
 p̄testant² de faciend² . Ii dicūt saluo s^u iur̄ bñfīcō i oibꝫ . nō artantes se ad
 pbōm oīū 7 singloꝝ p̄missioꝝ ! sꝫ eaten⁹ optineāt ! q^uten⁹ p̄baūint . Lite u⁹
 ad dēm libellū legē p̄testata . iurato hinc inde de calūpnia seu de v̄itate
 dicenda ! tandē cū dat⁹ ēet dies ad sentenciandū p̄cise de cōsensu p̄ciū . Nos
 attendentes ex insp̄cione q^uādā inst^umentoꝝ ex pte dēoꝝ Religiofoꝝ corā
 nob̄ i iudicio exhibitō . n^o nō ex p̄fessione ip̄i⁹ rei i iudicō 7 cū delibacōe
 fēa ! dēos Religiofos suā intenacōm plene 7 legē fūdasē . p̄ccato nob̄ viroꝝ
 p^udentū p̄filio . ac delibacōe sup̄ p̄missis ad plenū h̄ita . inuestigatis q^u oibꝫ
 ad inst^uccionē dēe cāe sp̄tantibꝫ p̄sentibꝫ ad sn̄iam ferri cū instancia pos-
 tulantibꝫ diffinitiuā . In noīe dñi añ . Dēas decimas garbaꝝ ip̄is Religiofis
 utpote ip̄i⁹ ecēe de Robdeston r̄toribꝫ i vsus pp̄os collatas 7 p̄f^umatas sn̄iafr
 7 diffinitive adiudicam⁹ . dēo vicař šr eisdē p̄petuū silenciū inponētes . In
 cui⁹ rei testimoñ p̄senti inst^umēto sigilla n̄ra vna cū sigillo dēi Walfi vicař
 sūt appēsa . Dat̄ i ecēa scē T^unitatis de Suthbwyce . die Lune px^u añ festū
 scē Martini i hyeme . Anno dñi / m^o / cc^o . lxx^o . nono . Hiis Testibꝫ Wağris .
 Rob de Lanarē . Johe de cast^o Bernardi . Rađ de Wolle / 7 dñis Galfi
 tūc vicař dēe ecēe / WiHo de Angl^um . Thoñ de Insuf tūc capllo pochl .
 7 aliis .

Carta šr Eccliam de Mortun i Strethtun cū ptinenē .

347 Oñibꝫ fēe mat^us ecclie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ . Eadgař fil Dusenaldi de streheuid
 etnā i dño salū . Notūnt oñs tā fut^ui q^u p̄sentes me cōtalisse 7 cōcessisse / 7

CALDOURE. hac p̄fenti carta p̄f'masse Deo ⁊ s̄cē Marie ⁊ Ecclīe de Kelcho / ⁊ monach̄
 ibidē deo suientibz / i lib̄am ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . p salute aīe mee / ⁊ oīum
 aīcessor̄ ⁊ successor̄ meor̄ . Ecclīam de Mortun i strehtū cū trīs ⁊ decimis /
 ⁊ oībz obuēcōibz ecclīasticis / ⁊ oīibz iustis ptinēciis suis . vt habeant ⁊
 possideāt illā ita pacifice ⁊ q̄etc / libe / ⁊ honorifice / sic^t aliq^u elemoīa i Regno
 Scottoꝝ meli⁹ / libius / q̄ecius honorificenci⁹ habet² uel possidet² . Hiis
 Testibz / Killec'f^t Judice de stehtinh / Matheo clico meo . Rič de Haue-
 nilla / Walgoñ / Dno Huḡ cap̄llo Reḡ ⁊ aliis .

Carta šr Ecclīam de Caldoure cū ptinenč .

348 Vniūsis s̄cē mat's ecclē filiis ⁊ fidelibz Radulfus de Clere / sal̄ . Nouerit oīs
 tā postū q^u p̄fentes me dedisse ⁊ hac p̄fenti carta cōf'masse / Ecclīe s̄cē Marie
 de Kelcho / ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz / Ecclīam de Caledoure cū oībz
 ad eandē ecclīam iuste ptinentibz i liberā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā p salute
 aīe mee / ⁊ aīcessor̄ ⁊ successor̄ meor̄ . Ita tñ . q p̄uatā capellā faciā
 qñ voluero ifra curtē meā . sū det'mento ⁊ dāpno mat'cis ecclē / Hiis
 Testibz / Wiñ cap̄llo / Roñ cap̄l / Ingulfo cap̄l / Wiñ de mortuo mari /
 ⁊ aliis .

Carta šr decimā Wolend de Kaledoure .

349 Vniūsis s̄cē trīs ecclē filiis ⁊ fidelibz / Radulfus de Clere / salūt . Noliūt ōs
 tā p̄fentes q^u fut'i me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ h̄cē p̄fenti carta mea cōfirmasse fol. 135.
 Ecclīe s̄cē Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz ⁊ ecclīe s̄cī
 Chutūti de Kaledofre decimā wolendini mei de Kaledofre i lib̄am ⁊ ppetuā
 elemosinā possidendā . Hāc aū elemosinā p̄dce ecclē dedi ⁊ cōcessi p remedio
 aīe mee ⁊ p aīabz oīum heredū ⁊ aīcessor̄ ⁊ successor̄ meor̄ / ita libe

7 q'ete / plenař / 7 honorifice tenendā 7 in ppetuā elemofinā poſſidendā ! ſic^t STAPILGORTUN.
 aliq^u alia elemofina ī Regno Scoē / liberi⁹ 7 q'eci⁹ ab aliq^o hēt² ut poſſidet² .
 Hiis Teſt^r / Sým Archid / Albicio pſbīto comitis Dunecani / Jacobo de
 Draſſan 7 aliis .

Conf^rmaço ſr Ecclīa de Stapilgorř .

350 Vniūſis ſcē mat^rs ecēe filiis 7 fidelibz . Wills de Cuniggeburē / ſař .
 Nouerint ōs tā poſſi q^u pſentes me dediſſe 7 pceſſiſſe / 7 hac pſenti carta
 pſmaſſe / ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelcho / 7 monachī ibidē deo ſuientibz ī
 liberam 7 ppetuā elemofinā eccliam de Stapelgortuñ . cū tota trā ad illā
 ptinēte ī uilla 7 ext^r uillā / p eadē diuiſas / q^us hūit ī boſco 7 plano tēpore
 Regis . ÐÐ . 7 libam piſcat²am q^untū tritoriū ecēe extendit² / 7 pſca
 paſt²as / 7 omunia aſſiamēta ipi⁹ uille / cū ōibz aliis ad eandē ecēam iuſte
 ptinentibz / Hanc aū eccliam dedi 7 pceſſi eis cū ōibz pnoīatis ſic^t pat^rnus
 7 dñs fundi . p aīa Gauſfredi auuncū mei / 7 p ſalute aīe mee 7 aīceſſoř
 meoř / 7 ſucceſſoř meoř . ita libe / 7 q'ete / 7 plenař tenendā 7 poſſi
 dendā ſic^t aliq^m aliā elemofinā libius q'eci⁹ / 7 plenari⁹ tenēt 7 poſſident .
 Hiis Teſt^r Helya Giffard / Roř de Moubray / Gilleſto Giffard . Roř
 Thancard 7 aliis .

Conf^rmaço ſr quamđ trā in uilla q^o vocat² Neuthon^r .

351 Sciant pſentes 7 fut²i q^u ego Rořs de Hulleceſt⁹ uiles dedi 7 cōceſſi . 7
 hac pſenti carta mea cōf^rmani p ſalute aīe mee / 7 Mariorie vxoris mee
 7 aīceſſoř 7 ſucceſſoř meoř / Deo 7 be Marie de Kalchou / 7 monachis
 ibidē deo ſuientibz / ī liberā / purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā / totā trā meā cū
 edificio 7 croſto 7 aliis ptinēciis 7 libtatibz ſuis / q^o iacet ī villa que vocat²

WYDILHAM. Neutun / inſ trā Nicholai de Walueſhen ex vna pte / 7 fram Alani carniſcis ex alſa / Habendā 7 tenend ſⁱ inppetū / ita libere / 7 q'ete ſicut aliq^u elemofina i Regno Anglie nſ Scocie tenet² uſ poſſidet² . Reddendo mⁱ annuatⁱ 7 hēdibz meis Nouē denarⁱ ad duos anni tminos / medietatē ad feſtū ſcī Chutſti i Q^udrageſ / 7 aliā medietatē ad feſtū eiufdē i autūpno / p omibz q^u de dēa trā exigi poſūt . Ego u^o 7 hēdes mei dēam trā cū oibz ptinēciis 7 libtatibz ſuis pdcis monachⁱ warrantizabim⁹ / tuebim⁹ / 7 defendem⁹ cont^a omſ mortales inppetū / In hui⁹ rei teſtimōn pſenti ſc^{ri}pto figillū meū appoſui / Hiis Teſt^{ibz} / magro Gilbto de Baton^u / Hug^u de Bernb^y / Henrⁱ de dſthēn / 7 aliis .

Reſignāço ſr q^umd trā i Wydilham vna cū carta ei⁹dē .

352 Omibz hoc ſc^{ri}ptū viſur vel audit²is Wiſs dcs de le Hſlle de Wydilhā ſiſ Waldeui filij Aldewyni ſalē i dno ſempitnā . Nouit vniūſitas me nō coactū . nō inuitū ſz ſpontanea volūtate mea i plena curia dnoꝝ meoꝝ Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelchou ap^d Wydilhā ſurſū reddidiſſe 7 q'etū clamafſe p me 7 hēdibz meis n^o nō aſſig^utis inppetū . totā trā cū ptinēciis ſuis . vna cū carta de eadē . q^um ego i dēa uilla de Wydilhā hui . de dcs dnis meis abbe 7 Cōuentu de Kalchou tenui 7 poſſedi tanq^u iſtd [quod] ptinet 7 de iure ptine debet ad dcos dnos meos Abbem 7 Cōuentū de Kalchou / Renūciando p me 7 hēdibz meis n^o nō aſſig^utis dēe t^{er}re cū ptinēciis ſuis tanq^u illi in q^u nullū ius de iure hui / n^o hēo n^o hīre pteſtor n^o aliquē ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . Et ſi ita ptingat q ego uſ aliq's heredū meoꝝ vel ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dcos dnos meos Abbem 7 Cōuentū ſup dēa trā aliq^u tempe implacitare vel vexare pſūpſero uſ pſūpſerit / volo 7 pcedo / q ego extūc repellar ab agendo tanq^u piur⁹ 7 excoīcat⁹ . Et ille q'eūq^u ſūt ſimili m^o repellat² . volo inſup 7 cōcedo / 7 p h^o ſc^{ri}ptū obligo me 7 heredes meos n^o nō aſſig^utos meos / vt ſi ego *fol. 136.* aliq^undo uſ aliq's alius noſte meo dcos dnos meos Abbem 7 Cōuentū de

Kalchou / sup dēa t̄ra sicut sup^{er}dēm est aliq^{uo} m^o inplacitare vel vexare p̄fūpfo WYDILHAM.
 vel p̄fūpfit / q^{ui} añ initiū litis q̄cūq^{ue} fādē talia p̄fūpfit / q^{uod} d^{ec}ginta libras bonoz
 7 legalīū st̄lingoz dēis d̄nis meis Abbi 7 Cōuentui plene p̄soluat . Et ī hui^{us}
 voluntarie resignacōis 7 q̄ete clamacionis 7 oīum p̄dēoz testimoniū p̄senti
 sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui . Dat^{um} Wydilham ī plena curia die W^{ener}curij p^{er}
 añ festū sc̄i Luce Ewangl^{ist} Anni / g^{ra}te W^{ener} / ec^{clesie} / septuag^{esima} / p^{ri}mi .

Resignacō duaz bouataz t̄re ī Wydilhā .

353 Sciāt p̄sentes 7 fut^{uri} q^{ui} ego Alanus de Sarc^{no} de volūtate 7 cōsentū
 Cristiane vxoris mee / dedi / 7 p̄cessi / 7 q̄etū clamaui p^{ro} me 7 h̄edibz meis uel
 afflig^{ent}is / Deo 7 Eccle^{sie} b̄e M^{ari}e de Kalchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz
 totū Jus meū 7 clamiū q^{uod} h̄ui^{us} ut h̄re potui ī duabz bouatis t̄re cū p̄tinēciis
 ī uilla de Wydilham / q^{uod} de eis tenui hereditarie / seu ī aliq^{uo} t̄ra infra
 baroniā de Bouldēn . ad me uel heredes meos p̄tinēte seu aliq^{uo} m^o p̄tinē
 valente . Q^{uia}re volo q^{ui} dēi monachi totā dēam t̄rā q^{uam} h̄ui^{us} uel h̄re potui infra
 dēam baroniā / ī libam / purā 7 p̄petuā elemosinā absq^{ue} oīni clamio mei ut
 meoz habeant / 7 possideāt / in p̄petuū . Et q^{uia} dēa t̄ra de Wydilham cū t̄ris
 q^{uod} teneo de eis dēi monachis ī t̄ritorio de Kalchou simul ī vna carta p̄tinet^{ur} .
 Ideo volo q^{ui} dēa carta q^{uod} n̄tū ad dēam t̄ram de Wydilham vacua sit 7 inanis
 7 viribz oīo ī oīi reclamaçõe careat in p̄petuū / Et ne q^{uod} dēam donacōm /
 p̄cessionē / 7 q̄etā clamaçōm / aliq^{uo} tempe ego ut C^{risti}ana vxor mea vt aliq^{ui}s
 noīe meo venire potim^{us} / sac^{ram}ēto corpali^{ter} p̄stito ī manu fr̄is . H . de
 Lambdene tūc electi de Kalchou affidaum^{us} / In cui^{us} rei testimoniū p̄senti
 sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui . Hiis Testibz / Humfredo de Kalch^{ou} / Step^hno
 de Cellario / Hen^{ric} coco / Ale^x Warescallo / Rob^{ert}o coco / Adā Bateman
 burgenfibz de Kalch^{ou} . 7 aliis . Dat^{um} ap^{ud} Kalch^{ou} Nonas W^{ar}cij anno g^{ra}te
 W^{ener} / ec^{clesie} / sexag^{esima} .

KELCHOU. Carta šr q^oddā meſſagiū i villa de Kelch .

354 Oñibz xpi fidelibz has ſras viſuī ut audituī Arnald^o fiſ Petⁱ de Kalchou ſalm i dno . Sciatis me intuitu dei 7 p ſalute aīe mee 7 òium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ex aſſenſu Juece ſponſe mee 7 hiedū meoꝝ dediſſe 7 ꝑceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝑmāſſe Deo 7 ecclie ſcē Marie de Kalch / 7 monachū ibidē deo ſuientibz i libām / purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā meſſagiū q^od fuit ꝑris mei i villa de Kalch / 7 q^ondā ꝑtem t^{re} cū toſto 7 croſto 7 òibz ꝑtinenciis fuiſ . 7 tres ſolidos annuos ꝑciꝑiendos de Radulfo ꝑꝑoſito de Kalch 7 hiedibz fuiſ de q^odā meſſagio i uilla de Kalch / 7 q^ondā ꝑtem t^{re} i uilla de Kalch q^o fuit Walſi filij Hecke 7 Ingebaldi / Dedi 7 ꝑdēis monachū i libām elemoſinā trā q^om emi a Matilde Suſaze 7 a filia ei^udē Matildis / 7 a filia filie ei^uſdē Matildis i villa de Berewiĉ / illā videt³ q^o iacet in^t trā Arnaldi francigene 7 trā Wiſi de Bernahme / Q^{re} volo ut ꝑdēi monachi ꝑdēas ſras q^os ex exemp^cōe mea 7 ꝑris mei adqⁱſiui ! ita libe 7 q^oete teneant 7 poſſideant inꝑpetuū ! ſic^t aliq^om aliā elemoſinā i Regno Scocie liberi^o 7 Q^{eci}^o tenēt aut poſſident . Et ipi monachi p aīa mea 7 òium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ p aliquē ſacēdotē ad h^o idoneū facient diuina celeb^ri inꝑpetuū . Dedi 7 ꝑceſſi eiſdē monachū i ꝑpetuā elemoſinā meſſagiū iHd q^od iac³ in^t trā Euſtachij tinĉtoris 7 trā Thome filij Hugoī cū ꝑ^oto 7 òibz aliis ꝑtinēciis fui� . Ita q Johs de Neutona 7 hedes ſui q^os de Bea^ccia filia mea fuit ! vnā marcā argenti deo 7 Ecclie S^ce Marie 7 monachis ꝑnōinatis p ꝑdēa trā annuati ꝑſoluent . Et q^o sigillū notū nō hui ! ſigilla B^onard de Hauden / 7 Philippi de Lundīn vna cū sigillo meo ꝑſenti ſeꝑto corā teſtibz apponi feci i teſtimoniū / Hiis teſtibz / Wiſo cap^oHo de Kalch . Juheca ſpōſa mea / Johe fiſ meo / Wiſo Werce^r / 7 òltis aliis .

Religação fre Andř fil W . tinctor i burgo de Kelch .

KELCHOU.

355 Omibz xⁱ fidelibz h^o scⁱptū insp^rturis uł auditur / Andř fil Willi tinctoris de Kalch 7 Senegle vxor ei⁹ salē . Nouit vniūfitas ūra me q^letā clamasse Dno Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kalch trā illā i burgo de Kelch / q^e q^ondā fuit pris *fol. 137.* mei 7 ōris mee / q^m de eis clamaui teñe jure hēditario p duabz m^arcis argēti q^s a dno Abbe 7 Cōuentu recepi . Renūcians ōi ap^plla^cōi 7 bñficio iuris tā cōmunis q^u p^uati / 7 ōi excep^cōi siue cōpetat / ex iure cōmuni : siue ex cōfuetudine vł cōfitu^cōe canonica uł ciuili . Q^ure uolo ut dēi Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ inppetū pacifice p suo arbit^o istā trā possideant / 7 cōmodū suū libe absq^e aliq^u calūpnia faciant . Si q^s aū successōz meoz istā trā iure hēditario clamare volūt : respondebit de septē m^arcē noīe reragioz q^e tempe hui⁹ q^lete clama^cōis sup dēam trā fuerūt . s . tempe Anni grē Mⁱ / ccⁱ . xxxⁱ . vijⁱ . 7 s^c inpossum de Reragiis vsq^e ad diē clama^cōis sue / In hui⁹ rei testimoniū q^u sigillū pp^um nō hui⁹ : ad Instanciā meā m^agr Adā de Bagga^t tūc vicecōm de Roket^bc 7 dñs Petr⁹ de halu p^posit⁹ de Roket^bc huic scⁱpto sigilla appofuerūt / Hiis Test^r / Robto tinctore / 7 Humfr^e 7 Hobbe / 7 Adā Tunnoč / 7 Rič tinctore b^egenfibz de Kelch / 7 ōltis aliis .

Carta [šr] dona^cōm Ecclie de Dunfyer .

356 Vniūfis scē ōris Ecclie filiis tā p^sentibz q^u fut²is . Helias fr dñi Jocelini . Glasg^e epⁱ . Salē . Sciāt vniūfitas v^ra me dedisse / 7 hac p^senti carta mea cōfirmasse Deo 7 Ecclie scē Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo ūiuentibz i liberā / purā / 7 ppetuā / elemosinā eccliam de Dunfyer / cū tris 7 decimis / 7 omibz aliis q^e ad eandē eccliam iuste pti^{le} nescunt² / Tenendā 7 habendā inppetū . Ita libe / q^lete / plenarie / 7 honorifice : sic^t ipⁱ monachi de Kelcho aliq^um eccliam i Regno Scoē / libius / q^leci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honori-

HETON. ficenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident . Hiis Test^o / Wāgro Symon Archid Glaſg / Johē
Decano de Teudale . Willo . Walſo . Johē elicis epī . Wāgro Willo de
Wungumeri . Oſto capſo de Kelcho . ⁊ aliis .

Carta ſr Eccleſiā de Wybaldington .

357 Vniūſis ſcē eccleſie filiis ⁊ fidelibz . Adā de port ſalm . Nouit vniūſi tam
p^oteri q^o pſentes me dediſſe ⁊ ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea pſenti carta ꝑſmaſſe do ⁊
eccleſie ſcē Marie de Kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz i libam ⁊ ppetuā
elemoſinā eccleſiam de Wibaldigtun . cū omībz iuſtis p^oinēciis ſuis . ſcil^t . i
decimis . i tris . i p^oris . i paſcuis . ⁊ cetis aſſiamētis . ꝑ ſalute aīe mee . ⁊
ꝑ ſalute oīum ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . Volo aū ut ꝑnoīata eccleſia de
Kelchou ⁊ ei⁹ monachi poſſideant ⁊ heant ꝑdēam Eccleſiam de Wibaldington .
ita libe / ⁊ q^oete . ſic^o libius ⁊ q^oeci⁹ ullā elemoſinā tenēt nū poſſident . Hiis
teſt^o . Robto cap^o de Rocafburē . Wiſt cap^o de Kelcho . Edwardo cap^o .
Wāgro Nich . Sīp^ono ſc^optore / Rob de Port / ⁊ aliis .

Carta ſr vnā carrucatā ſre i Hetona .

358 Galfrid⁹ de Perei / Omībz ſcē ōris eccleſie filiis ⁊ fidelibz / ſai / Sciatis me
dediſſe in ppetuā elemoſinā ꝑceſſiſſe deo ⁊ eccleſie ſcē Marie de Kelcheho ⁊
Cōuentui monachoꝝ ibidē deo ſeruiciū ꝑ ſalute aīe mee ⁊ David Regis ⁊
Hen^o filij ei⁹ ⁊ aūceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ vnā carucatā ſre i Hetona de
q^onq^os viginti acris ⁊ iij^o p^oximā ſre hospita^o de Rokeſb / libam ⁊ q^oetā ab
ōi ſuicio int^onfeco ⁊ ſorinfeco cū omībz aſſiamētis ei⁹dē nulle i tris ⁊ paſturis
⁊ aq^os ad tantā ſrā i cadē uilla p^oinētibz / Concedo aū ⁊ ꝑ^omo q^o eccleſia de
Kelcheho ꝑnoīata ſrā ꝑdēam teneat ⁊ heat ⁊ in ppetuā elemoſinā poſſideat /
ita libe ⁊ q^oete / ⁊ honorifice / ſicut ipa eccleſia de Kelcheho aliq^om elemoſinā

libius 7 q'eci⁹ / 7 honorificēci⁹ h̄t 7 possidet / Annuēte 7 cōf'mante Hen̄ fr̄e SCHOTTUN.
 7 herede meo / Testibz p̄sentibz 7 audientibz / Herb glasg̃ Ep̄o . Wiſſo
 ep̄o de Wuref̄ / Of̄ abbe de Jedd / Wiſſo abbe de Edenb / Acelino Arch
 7 aliis .

Carta šr tenementū de Colpinhope i tritorio de Schottun .

359 Vniūsis ſc̄e ōris Ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz viſur̄ uſ̄ audit²is has ſras Gauſius
 corbet ſalt / Noūint oīs tā p̄ſentes q^u fut²i me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti
 carta mea cōf'maſſe deo 7 ecclie ſc̄e Marie de Kelcho / 7 monachis ibidē deo
 ſuiuentibz i libām 7 ppetuā elemoſam totū teneñtū meū de Colpinhope i
 tritorio de ſchottun tā i paſchuis q^u i reliq's / Q^ure volo vt p̄dci monachi
 h̄eant 7 poſſideāt dēam poſſeſſiōm libām 7 q'etā ab ōi fuiſco ſclari 7 exacōe /
 7 inwar / 7 lutwar / ita honorifice . 7 plenarie . ſic aliq^u elemoſina libius /
 q'eci⁹ / honorificēci⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenet² 7 poſſidet² . Hiis teſt^r Robto 7 Gauſio
 filiis meis . Huḡ cap̄ho dñi Reg̃ / Edwardo p^r de Linton / Rič nano /
 Gauſdo Ridel / Reginald ſiſ Antonij . 7 aliis .

Carta šr paſt²am 7 alia ayſiañta i tritorio uille de Schottun .

fol. 138.

360 Vniūsis ſc̄e ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz Gauſius corbet ſalt / Noūint oīs tā
 poſſi q^u p̄ſentes me cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea p̄f'maſſe ecclie ſc̄e Marie de
 Kelch 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuiuentibz i libām 7 ppetuā elemoſinā trā 7
 paſturā 7 aiſiañta q^u Robtus de ſchottun dedit eis i tritorio uille de ſchottun .
 p eadē diuiſas q^us carta ei⁹ teſtat² / 7 fatis largū int²itū 7 exitū aīalibz 7
 ouibz eoꝝ ad paſt²am mōtis de Homeldun / 7 ult^r ipm montē ad paſena uille
 de ſchottun / Hec ōia cōceſſi eis p ſalute aīe mee 7 ſponſe mee / 7 ōium aī-
 ceſſioꝝ 7 ſucceſſioꝝ nroꝝ vt ea ita libe / q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice h̄eant 7

SCHOTTUN. in ppetuā elemosinā possideāt ⁊ sic aliquā aliā elemosinā libius / q'cci⁹ / ⁊ honorificenci⁹ sint ⁊ possidēt / Hīs test⁹ / Dna Afa cōinge mea / Roß ⁊ Gauzio filiis meis / Ofß capl / Gilbto capl / Roß de schottun / Antonio milite / ⁊ aliis .

Carta sr Colpinhope cū Molendino .

361 Oñibz scē q̄ris Eccēsie filiis ⁊ fidelibz has tras visuŕ nŕ audit⁹is / Wihs fit Comitis Pat'cij de Dūbar Salī ī dño / Nolūtis me diuine pietatis intuitu / ⁊ cū assensu ⁊ volūtate Cristiane sponse mee uideŕz filie ⁊ hedis Walŕi Corbet / cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōf'masse deo ⁊ eccēsie scē Marie de Kalchou ⁊ monach' ibidē deo suientibz / ī libam / purā / ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā q'ndā trā q' vocat⁹ Colpinhope / cū molendino / past⁹is ⁊ oñibz aismētis adiacentibz eidē tre p suas r'tas diuifas collatas ⁊ cōf'matas a dño Walŕo Corbet p'decessōre meo ⁊ p're dēe C'ŕiane sponse mee / vidz ab Edredŕete vsq; ad Greneagre subŕ⁹ edredŕete ⁊ s' ad fontē q' est capud riui q' diuidit inŕ Regnū Anglie ⁊ Regnū Scocie / Pŕea p'cessi eisdē monach' de Kaleŕ ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā trā illā ī tritorio uille de schottun q'm Roß de schottun eis p'tulit ⁊ sc'pto suo p'f'mauit / vidz q' iac⁹ p'x⁹ loco de Colpenhope ab orientali pte sic' riui⁹ descendit iux' Colpenhope usq; ī illū riuiū q' diuidit inŕ regnū Anglie ⁊ Regnū Scocie / et ita p' riuiū illum sic' descendit ūsus capellā scē Edelride v'ginis / vsq; ad aliū riuiū q' descendit iux' Homeldun / ⁊ inde fursū p' eundē riuiū vsq; ad q'ndā puulā uallem sic' ip'e riui⁹ venit ad homeldun de t'nŕŕŕŕo nūc q' venit de Jetam / ⁊ s' p' uia p'deam usq; ad duos magnos lapides / Pŕea cōcessi eisdē monach' oīa aismāta ipius uille de Schottun ⁊ hōibz suis si ibi habūint tā ī past⁹is ⁊ focali ⁊ q' ī molendino / vidz ut ipi molant bladū suū q'd coluerit nŕ fuerint ī tritorio de Colpinhope ⁊ de Schottun ad molendinū de Schottun oīo sñ mltura si eis placuit ibi molere / ⁊ ita q' nhs possit cos p'pellere ibi ad molendū n' ipi nolūint / ⁊ si

ibi molere volūnt ⁊ hēant libtatē molendi statī p^o bladū q^od fūit sup t^omodū SCHOTTUN.
 ōi īpe inppetūū . n^o fūit bladū dñi / ⁊ erūt ōio q^oeti de ōi opacōe molendini
 ⁊ stagni / ⁊ de mōlt^a ⁊ de adducōe pet^a / Cōcessi ⁊ eisdē monachⁱ pasturā
 sufficiētē q^odringētis ouibz / ⁊ q^od^aginta vaccis ī tritorio de Schottun ubiq^z
 ext^a bladū ⁊ p^atum / s^z nut^amentū q^od de vaccis succ^ouerit ⁊ post sextū annū
 auferet^o . ⁊ denuo p^o sex alios annos simi^lr / ⁊ s^o semp fiet ī ppetuū . Et
 nemo arabit ut aliq^od aliud faciet ab occidentali pte mōtis de Homeldun
 ad inpediendū libūm int^oitū ut exitū aīaliū eo^z ad pascua / ⁊ ita ult^a ipm
 mōtem ad pascua uille de Schottun . Q^ore volo ut dēi monachⁱ de Kalchⁱ
 hēant ⁊ possideāt ī ppetuā elemosinā has t^oras de Colpinhope ⁊ de Schottun
 inf^a psc^optas diuifas cōtentas ⁊ past^oas p^onoīatas ad faciend^o de ih^o q^od eis
 meli^o placuerit inppetuū / Has aū t^oras / molendinū / past^oas / libtates /
 ⁊ alia aīfiamēta ville de Schottun p^ocessi eisdē monachⁱ p salute aīe mee /
 ⁊ C^ostiane spōse mee ⁊ p aīabz ōīm aīcessō^z ⁊ succēssō^z meō^z habēda ⁊
 possidēda liba ⁊ q^oeta ab ōi suicio ⁊ cōsuetudie / ⁊ exacōe / ⁊ ab Inwar ⁊
 utwar ita libe q^oete / ⁊ plenarie sic^o aliq^om aliā elemoīam libi^o / q^oeci^o / pleni^o
 tenēt ⁊ possidēt . In hui^o rei f^omitatē p^osenti sc^opto sigillū meū apposui /
 Hiis Test^o mag^oro St^op^oho de lillifcliff . B^onardo fra^oer . B^onardo de Hawe-
 deū / Sym^o de lindefei Radulpho Nano ⁊ aliis .

Carta s^r vnā t^oram in tritorio de Schottun .

362 Uniu^ors fce ōris ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz / Rob^o de Schottun / salē / Nouint
 ōīs tā p^oti q^o p^osentes me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōf^omasse ecclie fol. 139.
 scē Marie de Kelchov / ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz ī libam ⁊ ppetuā
 elemosinā t^ora illā ī tritorio de Schottun q^o iac^z p^ox^o loco de Colpenhope
 ab orientali scit^z pte sic^o riuiul^o descendit iux^a Colpenhope usq^z ī illū riuiulū
 q^o diuidit in^o Regnū Ang^ol^o ⁊ Regnū Sco^ol^o / ⁊ s^o p illū riuiulū sic^o descend^o
 ūsus capellā scē Edildride u^oginis / vsq^z ad aliū riuiulū q^o descendit iux^a

SCHOTTUN.

Homeldun / 7 iñ furfū ūfus p eundē riuiulū ufq; ad q^{ndā} puulā uallē fic^t ipe riuiul^o uenit ab Homelē de t^{cn}ūfūſo uie q^e uenit de ietham / 7 s^e p uia p^{dc}am ufq; ad duos magnos lapides / Hāc aū trā affignauī eis int^r p^{sc}ptas diuiſas ad pp^{os} ufus eoꝝ fic^t eis libuerit vti / P^{lea} dedi eis 7 cōceſſi 7 hac carta cōf^mani i libām 7 ppetuā elemofinā cōia aīſiām^{ta} ipi^o uille de Schottun tā i focali q^u i cetis / 7 paſturā ſufficientē . ecce . ouibz . 7 xl . vaccis . v^q ext^r pratū 7 bladū . ſz nut^lmentū q^od de vaccis fuccerūt p^o ! ſextū annū auferet^r . 7 denuo p^o alios ſex annos ſimi^r . 7 s^e ſemp fiet inppetuū . Et nemo arabit u^t aliud q^ud faciet ab occidētali pte mōtis de Homelē ad inpediendū int^ritū i exitū aīaliū eoꝝ ad paſcua . P^{lea} cōceſſi eis 7 p^ſenti ſe^pto g^ſmaui i libām 7 ppetuā elemofinā colpenhope p ſuas r^{tas} diuiſas . fic^t dñs m̄s Walē Corbeth eis otulit . 7 ſe^pto ſuo cōf^manit . ſciēz ab Edredeſete ufq; ad Grenegare ſbt^o edreſete . 7 s^e ad fontē q^u ē cap^d riuiuli . q^u currit i riuiulū q^u diuid^t int^r regnū Anglie 7 regnū Scocie . Si q^ud aū ibi molendū eſt de frugibz p^{dc}e trē molendinū meū frequētābūt . Hanc aū elemofinā feci eis p ſalute aīe mee . 7 cōiugis mee / 7 oīum aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ nroꝝ . 7 p ſalute . dñi m̄i W . corbet / 7 cōiugis ſue / 7 aīceſſoꝝ oīum 7 ſucceſſoꝝ eoꝝ . ut p^{dc}as trās 7 poſſeſſiōes hēant 7 poſſideāt libas 7 q^uetas ab oī ſuicio 7 o^ſuetudie / 7 exaccōe . 7 ab inwar . 7 utwar ita libe 7 q^uete / honorifice . 7 plenarie / i libām 7 ppetuā elemofinā ! fic^t aliq^m aliā elemofinā libius / 7 q^ueci^o / 7 honorificenci^o ſint 7 poſſidēt / Hanc elemofinā dedit 7 cōceſſit eis meū . W . ſi^r 7 heres m̄s . Ego aū me ipm dedi ecclie de Kelch i cōorte mea 7 corp^o filii 7 hedis mei ſimi^r i morte ſua / Monachi u^o Kelchoen recepūt me 7 hiedem meū / 7 frēs meos 7 oīs aīceſſores 7 ſucceſſores nros i oībz bñficiis ſuis inppetuū / Hiis Teſt^r / Huḡ cap^l Regis / 7 Symone clīco ei^o / Wi^l 7 Wal^o / 7 Theobaldo frīb^z meis / Oſb^o cap^l de Kelch 7 aliis .

Confirmação sr q^{da} trā in tritorio de Schottun .

SCHOTTUN.

363 Vniūſis ſcē ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Walſus fit Robti de Schottona /
 Salē . Nouint oīs tā poſtū q^o pſentes me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea cōf-
 maſſe Deo . 7 ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelch 7 monach ibidē deo ſuientibz / i
 libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā donacōm q^m Rob p^r ſus eis fecit / ſciit trā illā
 i tritorio de Schotton . q^e iacz p^xo loco de Colpenhope ab orientali pte ſic
 riulus deſcend^t iux^c Colpenhope uſq^z i illū riulū qⁱ diuidit int^r Regnū
 Anglie 7 Regnū Scocie . 7 s^e p illū riulū ſic^t deſcend^t ūſus capellā ſcē
 Edildride ūginis . uſq^z ad aliū riulū qⁱ deſcendit iux^c Homeld . 7 inde
 furſū ūſus p eundē riulū . uſq^z ad q^{da} puulā uallē . ſic^t ipe riul^o uen^t ad
 homeld de t^{ra}nſuſo uie q^e uenit de Jetham . 7 p uia p^{re}dēam . uſq^z ad duos
 magnos lapides . Hanc aū trā aſſignauit eis int^r pſc^optas diuiſas ad pp^os vſus
 eoꝝ ſic^t eis libūit uti . Pretea cōceſſi eis 7 hac carta cōfirmaui i libam 7 ppetuā
 elemoſinā cōia aſſiañta ipi^o ville de Schottun tā i focali q^u i cetis / 7 paſt^{am}
 ſufficiētē q^udringētis ouibz 7 q^udginta vaccis u^oq^z ext^{ra} p^{re}tum 7 bladū . s^z
 nut^{ri}mentū q^od de vaccis fucceſſit / p^o ſextū annū auferet^r . 7 denuo poſt
 alios ſex annos ſimiſr . 7 s^e ſemp fiet inppetuū . Et nemo arabit uſ aliud
 q^od faciet ab occidēтали pte mōtis de Homeldun ad impediend^u int^{er}itū uſ exitū
 aīaliū eoꝝ ad paſeua . Pretea cōceſſi eis 7 pſenti ſc^opto cōfirmaui i libam 7
 ppetuā elemoſinā Colpenhope p ſuas r^{er}tas diuiſas ſic^t dñs ſus Walſ Corbet
 eis otulit 7 ſc^opto ſuo pſmauit . Sciit ab edrediffete uſq^z ad grenegares ſubt^o
 edreſſete / 7 s^e ad fontē qⁱ eſt cap^u riuli qⁱ currit i riulū qⁱ diuidit int^r
 regnū Anglie 7 regnū Scocie . Si q^od aū ibi molendū eſt de frugibz p^{re}dē
 tre / molendinū meū frequētābūt . Hanc aū elemoſinā pceſſi eis p ſalute dñi
 mei . W . corbet 7 coniugis ſue / 7 añceſſoꝝ oīum 7 ſucceſſoꝝ eoꝝ ut p^{re}dēas ſol. 140.
 tras hēant 7 poſſideāt libas 7 q^uetas ab oī ſuiſco / 7 pſuetudie 7 exaccōe / 7 ab
 inwar 7 ab utwar . ita libe 7 q^uete / honorifice / 7 plenarie i libam 7 ppetuā
 elemoſinā . ſic^t aliq^um aliā elemoſinā libius / quicci^o / honorificenci^o / 7 pleni^o

SCHOTTUN. ſint ⁊ poſſidēt . Pſea ꝑceſſi eis ⁊ hac carta mea ꝑſmaui ut molent oīſ ſegetes q̄s coluerint ut ſuerint ī tritorio uille de Schottun ⁊ ap^d Colpenhope ī molendino meo de Schottun oīo ſñ mult^a . ⁊ hēant libtate molendi ſtatim ꝑ^o ihd q^d fuit ſup tremei nⁱ fuit dñicū bladū meū oī tempe inppetuū . Abbas u^o ⁊ monachi ꝑdci dabūt mⁱ ⁊ hedibz meis ſinglis annis inppetuū ꝑ hac libtate ⁊ ꝑ hac cōltura ſua dimidiā marcā argēti medietatē ad Pentecoſten ⁊ medietatē ad feſtū ſcī Martini , ⁊ erūt oīo q̄eti de oī opacione molēdini ⁊ ſtagni , ⁊ de adducōe pet^{rū} , ⁊ de mult^a , ⁊ ego faciā ⁊ hedes mei ſinuſr faciēt miniſtrū molēdini molere ſegetē iꝑoꝝ monachoꝝ ſñ fraude ⁊ dolo bñ ⁊ legaſr ſic^t dñicū bladū meū inppetuū . Dedi aū meipm ecclie de Kelch ⁊ corp^o meū ī morte mea . monachi u^o recepūt me ⁊ oīſ aūceſſores ⁊ ſucceſſores meos ī oīibz bñficiis ſuis inppetuū . Hiis Teſt . Walſo Corbet , Walſo ⁊ Roſ filiis ei^o , Roſ de Haidene . Joſ decano de foggou , Pat^{cio} clico de Home . ⁊ cōltis aliis .

Carta ſr . V . acras ſre ī tritorio de Schottun .

364 Uniuſis ſcē ōris ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz , Roſ de Schottun , ſal / Nouint ōs tā poſtū q^r ꝑſentes me dediſſe , ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ꝑſmaſſe ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelch ⁊ monachū ibidē deo ſuientibz ī libam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā . v . acras ſre ī tritorio de Schottun , ſcit iux^r riουλū qui diuidit regnū Anglie ⁊ regnū Scocie , ꝑx^o loco ab occidētali pte uie q^e ibi eſt , Hāc aū ſrā dedi eis ꝑ aīa ꝑiugis mee ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aīe mee , ⁊ ōium aūceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ , ut eam ita libe ⁊ q̄ete , ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt . ſic^t libi^o ⁊ q̄eci^o ſint aliq^m aliā elemoſinā , Hiis Teſt . Roſ de Haiden , Wiſſo ⁊ Gauſio , ⁊ Theobaldo frībz meis , Malchoſ de Keth , ⁊ aliis .

Conf'macio s̄r t̄ram 7 tenementū ī t̄ritorio de Schottun .

SCHOTTUN.

365 Om̄ibz s̄ce c̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz visuī uī audituī has t̄ras / Robt fīl
Robti de Trockelawe sal̄ / Noīunt tā p̄sentes q̄ fut'i me cōcessisse 7 hac
p̄senti carta mea p̄f'masse Deo 7 Eccl̄ie s̄ce Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis
ibidē deo suientibz 7 suituī totā t̄rā 7 totā pasturā 7 omne tenementū q'd
tenēt uī tenuerūt ī t̄ritorio de Schottun / de Robto p̄re meo . 7 Rob 7
Walfo de Schottun / 7 Walfo Corbet / Tenendā s' inppetū cū om̄ibz
ptinēciis suis . ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā . Ita libe 7 q'ete /
honorifice / 7 plenariē / 7 p easdē diuifas sic carta Robi p̄ris mei 7 carte
donatoꝝ testant' 7 cōtinēt / 7 cōfirmāt . Hiis Test' / Radulpho Naino .
Johē p' f̄re suo . Wağro Adā de Roxburg / Walfo senescaldo de Kelch /
Wiffo Wantalēt / 7 aliis .

Conf'maço s̄r q'ddam teneñtum ī t̄ritorio de Schottun .

366 Om̄ibz s̄ce c̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz visuī uī audit'is has t̄ras Robt'
de Throckelawe sal̄ / Noīunt tā p̄sentes q̄ fut'i me dedisse 7 cōcessisse
7 hac p̄senti carta mea p̄f'masse Deo 7 Eccl̄ie s̄ce Marie de Kelch 7
monach' ibidē deo suientibz 7 suituī totā t̄rā 7 totā pasturā 7 omne teneñtū
q'd tenēt uī tenuerūt ī t̄ritorio de Schottun de Robt 7 Walfo de Schottun
7 Walfo Corbet / Tenendā s' inppetū cū oibz ptinēciis suis ī libam purā
7 ppetuā elemosinā . Ita libe 7 q'ete honorifice 7 plenā / 7 p easdē diuifas
sicut carte eoꝝ testant' 7 cōtinēt / 7 cōfirmant . Hiis Test' . Ricardo de
Vmf'muil / Roğo de W'laco . Adā de Tindal . Johē viç Gilbt' de lauaH /
7 mult' aliis .

PRONEWESSETE. Carta šr duas bouatas fre cū aliis aysiañt* ī villa de Pranwrfete .

367 Uniuſis ſcē űris ecclēie filiis 7 fidelibz Gaufred⁹ Ridel ſalē . Noſunt oīs tā poſtī q^α pſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝑceſſiſſe 7 hac pſenti carta ꝑſmaſſe ecclēie ſcē Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz duas bouatas fre cū toſto 7 croſto q^{et}as de mult^a / 7 paſturā ſufficientē mille ouibz ī duobz n^l t^bz gregibz ſi uolūint / 7 . xxiiij^{or} . vaccis / 7 octo bobz ī libām 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā in uilla mea de Pranwrfete / 7 pſea cōia aysiañta eiufdē uille tā ī focali q^α in cetis / q^{ndā} ptem p^{ti} ab oriente p^{dē} uille . ſcitez a q^{dā} ponte totū ī tⁿſūfū uſq^z ad q^{dā} foſſatū . Vtent² aū n^q paſtura p^{dē} uille ex *fol. 141.* ut^q pte ipſius qⁿ uoluerit ex vna pte 7 qⁿ uoluerint ex alia tam ī croucho q^α alibi . 7 ubiq^z ext^α p^{ti} 7 bladū / excepta vna carucata fre dominij ſimul ī vno ꝑtinēti ad paſt^{am} boū meoz . Terrā u^o ſic aſſignauī q^{ndā} ſcit pte ī cruchoh iuxta diuiſas de cliftun . 7 ī nilla p^{dē} toſtū 7 croſtū . a cui⁹ aq^{lonari} pte reſiduū duaꝝ bouataꝝ dedi eis ꝑx^o loco . ¶ aū dedi eis libā 7 q^{eta} ob ōi ſclari ſuicio 7 ꝑſuetudine 7 auxiliis / 7 inware / 7 utware / ꝑ aīa Comitis Henr^z . qⁱ p^{dē}am uillam dedit p^{ri} meo / 7 ꝑ aīa p^{ris} mei / 7 ꝑ ſalute dⁿⁱ mei W . Regis / 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 ōium aīceſſoz 7 ſucceſſoz meoz . vt hec p^{dē} Ita libe 7 q^{ete} / 7 honorifice ſeant 7 poſſideant ! ſic aliq^m aliā elemoſinā ī Regno Scottoꝝ ſint 7 poſſidēt . libi⁹ / 7 q^{eci}⁹ . Hiis Teſt^o . Oſſto cap^{to} abbathe . Rob^{to} diacono ecclēie . Thoma frē Gaufredi Ridel . 7 Philippo de Corroē / 7 multis aliis .

Carta šr totū halech de f^{ri}torio de Proneweffete .

368 Vniuſis ſcē wat^s ecclēie filiis 7 fidelibz / Galfred⁹ Ridel ſalē . Noſunt ōes tā poſtī q^α pſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝑceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝑſmaſſe Ecclēie ſcē Marie de Kalehou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz ī libā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā

totū halech de tritorio de Proneweffete / sic^t iacz iux^r aquā de bolbent . PENCATHLAN.
iux^r diuifā de Cliftun / ab occidentali pte uie q^e tendit de Cliftun ad Proneweffete . scilicet p uia q^e tendit ab aqua de Cliftun vsq^q ad px^m cofteriā
ufus Wolle . q^e claudit totū halech int^r fe 7 aq^m . libū 7 q^etū ab ōi
exacōde fclari . 7 Inware 7 Vtware . Hanc aū trā dedi p^rdcis monach^z de
Kelch p falute dñi mei Reġ WiHi / 7 Comit^{is} . ÐÐ . fr̄is ei⁹ / 7 p falute aīe
mee 7 ōium aīceffoz 7 ſuceffoz meoz . vt eā ita libe 7 q^eete plenarie 7
honorifice teneāt 7 poſſideāt : ſic^t aliq^m elemofinā in Regno Scocie libi⁹ /
7 q^eeci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſidēt / Hiis Teſt^r . Huġ
cap^ho c^lico Reġ / Ofbto cap^ho de Kelcho / Roß / 7 WiHo c^licis / Hērico
de Wolle . Sýmone de grubbeheued / Roß de Schottun / 7 multis aliis .

Carta ſr Eceſiam de Pencathlañ :

369 Vniūſis ſcē ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Waſtus ſit Euerardi de Pencathlañ .
etnā i dño ſalū . Sciant ōis tā p^rſentes q^u fut^ri me dediſſe / 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac
p^rſenti carta mea cōf^rmaſſe Deo 7 Ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelchou . 7 monachis
ibi^d deo ſuiuentibz Eceſiam de Pencathlañ . cū ōibz iuſtis p^rtinēciis ſuis .
i liberā / 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā / Q^re uolo 7 cōcedo vt ipi monachi
p^rnoīatā eccliam cū ōibz ad eā iuſte p^rtinētibz ſeant 7 poſſideāt in ppetuū .
ita libere / Q^eete . plenarie . honorifice / ſicut aliq^m aliā elemofinā i Regno
Scocie libius / Q^eeci⁹ / pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſident . Hiis Teſt^r
Maġro Adam pſona de Herfil . Alex^o filio illi⁹ / B^onardo cap^ho de Pen-
cathlañ / Henr^z burel / Thoma paſturel / WiHo cap^ho de Kalcho / WiHo
diacono / Andr^z Maunfel / 7 multis aliis .

BRENNATH. **I**t carta šr cand Eccliam cū tris 7 oīodis decimis .

370 **V**niūsis s̄cē ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz , Euerard⁹ de Pencathlan ⁊ salť Nouint ōf tā p̄fī q̄ p̄sentes me dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac carta cōf'masse Ecclie s̄cē Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz / Eccliam de Pencathlā . uilla mea / cū tris 7 oīodis decimis / 7 ōibz ad ip̄am Eccliam iuste p̄tinentibz i lib̄am 7 p̄petuā elemofinā / Hanc aū eccliam dedi eis p salute aīe mee / 7 ōium aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 p salute dñi mei Reḡ . Wiſſi . 7 ōium aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ip̄ius / ut eā ita lib̄e / q̄ete / plenaſ / 7 honorifice h̄eant 7 in p̄petuā elemofinā poſſideāt ⁊ ſic aliq̄m aliā elemoīam lib̄i⁹ q̄eci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ h̄nt 7 poſſidēt . Hiis Teſt̄ . Huḡ cap̄lo 7 clico Reḡ . Oſſto cap̄lo de Kelch / Huḡ 7 Symoñ c̄lcis p̄dēi Huḡ / Rob̄ / 7 Wiſſo c̄lcis de Kelch / Joñ Longo / 7 multis aliis .

Carta šr Eccliam de Brennath / 7 p̄ſonatū ei⁹dē ecclie .

371 **B**r̄jei⁹ dei gr̄a Ep̄c Morauiens / Oīibz s̄cē mat's Ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz eſnā in dño salť . Nouint oīs tā fut̄i q̄ p̄sentes Nos diuine pietatis intuitu . cōſenſu 7 aſſenſu toci⁹ ſinodi Ecclie Morauiens ſis dedisse 7 cōcessisse / 7 hac p̄ſenti carta ſra cōf'maſſe deo 7 ecclie s̄cē Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccliam de Brennath / 7 p̄ſonatū ei⁹dem ecclie i p̄p̄os vſus ſuos / i purā 7 p̄petuā elemofinā / cū tris / decimis / 7 ōibz aliis obuen- *fol. 142.* ſoibz / 7 r̄titudinibz Eccliaſticis / 7 p̄cipue cū decimis dominij p̄dēe ville tā de exitibz animalū q̄ de frugibz / Q̄re ſtatui⁹ 7 volum⁹ vt p̄ſata Ecclia Kelchoenſis p̄dēam Eccliam de Brennath h̄eat 7 poſſideat in p̄petuū lib̄e / 7 Q̄ete / pacifice / 7 honorifice / ſine Can̄ . ſine Cunueneth ſine Conrediis / 7 auxiliis / ſic aliq̄m aliā Elemofinā lib̄i⁹ / q̄eci⁹ / honorificenci⁹ tenet 7 poſſidet . Saluis ſinodalibz Noſ 7 ſucceſſoribz N̄ris / Statui⁹ ecīa ut obeunte

q^ocumq; qⁱ ministr^uerit i ecclia illa nemo inppetuū exigat aliquē redditū RAUENDEN.
 qⁱi ānuū p^o deceſſū ei^o / Hūis Teſt^r . Ðno Huġ cap^llo / fretheſkiū pſona de
 Duſgles / Alex^o / 7 Hen^r frīb^z ei^o / Lambto cap^llo / Huġ clico / Adā
 de Hercelduū / 7 Roſ de Dunf cap^llis / Andr^r Wanſel / Et vniūſo Sýnodo
 Wrauiēſi .

Carta ſr Rauenda cū ſuis r^otis diuiſis .

372 **Ð** . Rex Scotto^r / Omīb^z pbis hōib^z ſuis . ſa^t . Sciatis me dediſſe Ecclie
 ſcē Marie 7 ſcī Jo^his de Chelehehov / libe 7 q^oete inppetuū / Rauendenā
 cū ſuis rectis diuiſis . ſicut eā meli^o hui in meo dñio / i tra / 7 herba / 7 aq^s /
 Excepta una carrucata tre q^om dedi hospitali de Rochesburgo / Et cōcedo
 p^odce ecclie tram Ofulf Wittburg^r p^o obitū ſuū / ita ſolā 7 q^oetā ſicuti aliā /
 T^r . Henrico filio Regⁱ / Jo^h E^po / Eadwardo Can^r / Abbe de Dunferme^t /
 Wiſto ſiſ Dunecani / Robto de Bruf / Huġ de Worewiſt / Geruaſio Ridel .
 ap^a Rochesburg^r .

Carta ſr Eccliam de Seleſchirche .

373 **Ð** . dei grā Rex Scotto^r E^pis / Abbib^z / Comitib^z / Baronib^z / Juſti-
 ciis / vicecomitib^z / miniſt^rs / 7 omīb^z pbis hōib^z toci^o tre fue / francis /
 Anglieis / 7 Scottis ſa^t . Sciant tā poſteri q^o p^oſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe /
 Ernaldo abbi de Kelch 7 ſucceſſorib^z ſuis ſci^t ei^uſdē ecclie abbatib^z in
 ppetuā elemoſinā eccliam de Seleſchirche / ita libere 7 q^oete ſic^t elemoſina
 debet dari 7 cōcedi . ita ſci^t q^o p^odci abbates ſint capellani mei 7 filij mei 7
 ſucceſſo^r meo^r de p^odca ecclia . T^r . Hen^r filio meo / Gaufrido abbe de
 Dunſme^t / Huġ de Worewiſt / W^r . de bidun cance^t . Wiſto de lyndeſei
 Walſo ſiſ Alani / Nicho^t clico / ap^a Edenburg^r .

SPROWISTON. Carta s̄r Whytemer cū suis r̄tis diuifis .

374 **Ð** . Rex Scott̄ . Ep̄is . Abbatibz . Comitibz . Justic̄ / Baronibz / Vice /
Minist̄s / 7 Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue ⁊ sal̄ . Sciatif om̄s me cōcessisse
ecclie s̄e Marie 7 s̄ci Joh̄is de Chalchehoh / 7 Abbi / ac monachis ibidē deo
famulantibz villā Vithemer noīe p̄ suas rectas diuifas . lib̄am 7 q̄etā ab oī
suicio / 7 cōfuetudie sclari . i lib̄am 7 ppetuā elemosinā . sic⁹ aliq̄r abbacia i
tota tra mea . elemofinas suas . lib̄ius / melius / 7 q̄eci⁹ tenet 7 possidet . **¶**
Ob̄t̄ p̄ore de Jeddeworth . Walto cancell / Huḡ de Worewilt . Walto
fit Alani / Roß Auenel / Walt̄ de Ridal / ap̄d Rochesburē .

Carta s̄r vnā salinā in Carfach .

375 **Ð** . dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ . Ep̄is / Abbatibz / Comitibz / Baronibz / Vice-
comitibz / Justiciis / p̄positis / Minist̄s / 7 Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ Regni sui .
francis / Anglicis / 7 Scottis ⁊ sal̄ . Sciant tā posteri q̄r p̄sentes me dedisse /
7 cōcessisse Ecclie s̄e Marie de Kelchov / 7 Abbi / fr̄ibz q̄ eiudē ecclie p̄
salute aīe mee i ppetuā elemosinā unā salinam i Carfach / ita lib̄am 7 q̄etā
sic⁹ aliq̄m elemosinā lib̄ius 7 q̄eci⁹ tenēt 7 habēt . Test̄ / Rob̄to s̄ci Andree
ep̄o / Joh̄e Glasguen̄s ep̄o . Edwardo cancell / Dunc̄ comit̄ / Hereb̄t
can̄ar / Edward̄ / Toß viē . Alwino / Mac Archib̄ . Vāredo filio f̄gus .
ap̄d Streuelyn .

Carta s̄r duas bouatas tre iux̄ prestbrige i Sp̄owyfstoñ .

376 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex Scottor / Om̄ibz hōibz suis cl̄icis 7 laicis sal̄ . Nouitis
me cōcessisse . 7 i ppetuā elemosinā dedisse Ecclie s̄e Marie de Kelcho .

7 monachis ibi deo scientibz duas bouatas tre iux^a Prestrebrige in tritorio INUERKETHIN.
 de Sprouistun / i escambio duaz bouataz tre i Berewye . q^s p^dci monachi
 mⁱ accomodauunt ad meū magnū negociū / P^o cipio ig^a vt heant ipam trā
 libam 7 q^etā ab ōi p^ouetudie 7 suicio / sicut aliq^m trā libiorē 7 q^eciorē
 possident / Hiis Test^r / Herb^r epō Glasg^r / Guillo epō Morauensi / Gaufo
 de bidun cancell^r . O . abbe de Jeddeworth . Walfo fit Alani . Gilbto
 de Vmf^rmuil . Wilfo de Moreuill . 7 aliis .

Carta sr vnū Toftū i burgo de Inuerkethin .

- 377 **W** . Rex Scotti . Omibz pbis hōibz toci^o Regni fui Clericis 7 laicis . salt^r .
 Sciatif me cōcessisse 7 dedisse 7 hui^o carte mee p^omasse munimine Deo 7 fol. 143.
 Eccleie scē Marie de Kelchou / 7 Johi abbi eiusdē eccleie / ei^oq^{ue} successoribz
 unū toftū plenariū i burgo meo de Inuerkethin i ppetuā elemosinā / Tenend^r
 ita libe 7 q^eete i omibz / sicut aliq^d toftū i aliq^o burgo toci^o Regni mei
 libius 7 q^eesi^o 7 pacificenci^o tenet^r . Test^r Herb^r . epō de Glasg^r / Alfredo
 Abbe de St^ruclin / Engd^r archid^r / Nichol^r . Camar^r . Ap^d Pebbles .

Carta sr medietatē sagiminis oīum craspesioz i ford .

- 378 **W** . dei grā Rex Scotti / Vicecomitibz / ppositis / 7 omibz Winif^rs suis 7
 Laodonie 7 toci^o tre sue . Salt^r . Wando vob^r 7 f^rmi^r p^ocipio q^utin^o t^rdati hui^o
 p^rsentis carte latori ptem eccleie de Kelcho de sagimine craspesioz scit^r
 medietatē sagiminis oīum craspesioz qⁱ applicuerit i ford ex vtraq^{ue} pte aq^o .
 Phibeo ig^a sup^r foriffem meū . ne aliqⁱs subtr^rctionē ut diminucōem de p^rdca
 pte sagiminis eccleie de Kelchou faciat / neq^{ue} illū vexet qⁱ p^rstitut^r fuit ad illud
 recipiendū . Test^r / Ernaldo epō scī Andree / Grego^r epō de Duncheldin /
 Andrea epō de Cateneffe . Wal^r . Cancell^r . Val^r .

SELECHIRCK. Conf'maço šr Ecciam de Keth .

379 **A** . Rex Scoti / Epis / Abbibz / Comitibz / Baronibz / Justiciis / Vicecomitibz / Prepositis / Minist's . Omibz q̄ suis pbis hōibz Clericis 7 laicis sal̄ . Sciant pos̄ti tanq̄ p̄sentes me dedisse . 7 hac carta mea p̄cessisse Ecciam de Keth ec̄ce sc̄e Marie de Kalch / 7 Abbi / 7 monachis ibidem deo suientibz / p̄ aīa p̄ris mei 7 Regis David aui mei 7 p̄decessorū meorū ī elemosinā ppetuā / libe 7 q̄ete possidendā ! ut libius 7 q̄eci⁹ aliq̄m elemosinā p̄dēa ec̄cia de me tenet 7 possidet . F . H̄lto ep̄o Glasḡ / Wiho ep̄o Muraensi / Rič de Moresuith / Walfo fit Alani . Wiho de Suinuiht / ÐÐ . Olifardo / Rañ de Soī / aþ Pebbt .

Conf'maço šr scalingas de Bothkel .

380 **A** . Rex Scoti . Epis / Abbibz / Comitibz / Baronibz / Justiciis / Vicecomi / p̄positis / minist's / cūctis q̄ aliis pbis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue sal̄ . Sciatis me p̄cessisse 7 hac mea carta p̄f'masse ! Deo 7 sc̄e Marie de Kelcho / 7 monachis i'dē deo suientibz skalingas de Bothkil p̄ r̄tas diuinas suas ita plenarie 7 ita bene / 7 ita libe / 7 q̄ete ! sic Comes Cospr̄ illas eis dedit ! 7 carta sua cōf'mauit . F . Engelfr Canceh / Walfo fit Alani / Rič de Moresuith / Gileb . de Vmfrāuill / Rob de Bruf . aþ Rokefb²guō .

Carta šr dimid carucata tre 7 šr Ec̄ciā de Selechirē .

381 **A** . Rex Scoti / Omibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue ! sal̄ . Sciatis me Cōcessisse . 7 carta mea p̄f'masse . Abbi de Kelcho . 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz . Ecciam de Seleschirche / cū dimidia carucata tre / q̄e tempe aui mei . ÐÐ .

Regis p campum dispsa iacebat / s3 qm illa dimidia carucata ita spsa parū EDENHAM.
 erat eis utilis / do eis p salute aīe mee / 7 aīcessorū meorū ī eadē villa tantumdē
 t're simul ī una pte ī escambio p'dcē t're / ita libe / 7 q'te / sic alias suas posses-
 siones meli' possident . T . Hug de Woreuill / Walfo fīf Alani / Walfo de
 Lȳndesia . ÐÐ . Olifard / ap'd Seleschirche .

Conf'maço s'r q'ddā donū Eccl'ie de Sprowistoñ .

382 **H** . filius Regis Scocie / Ep'is / Comitibz / Vicecomitibz / Baronibz / 7
 Omibz p'bis hōibz toci' t're sue / francis / Anglicis / 7 Scotticis / cl'icis 7 laicis /
 sciat' me p'cessisse 7 Conf'masse in ppetuā elemosinā donū Eccl'ie de
 Sproftun / q'd Johs Glasg ep'c dedit Eccl'ie scē Marie de Kelcho / Abbi 7
 monachis ī elemosinā ppetuo possidendā . Presentibz Testibz / Duncano
 Com' / Herbto Camario / Rodbto de Sigillo / Radulfo de Suī / Alwino fīf
 Archilli / Walfo de St'uelyñ / Kalendas / Julij / Ap'd Rochburg' .

Carta s'r molend de hedenhā 7 vnā carucatā t're cū aliis libtatibz .

383 **W** . dei grā Rex Scott' / Ep'is / Abbibz / Comitibz / Baronibz / Justiciis /
 Vicecomitibz Winif'ts / et Omibz p'bis hōibz toci' t're sue Clericis 7 Laicis / sciat' .
 Nouint p'sentes 7 fut'i q bone memorie / Rex . ÐÐ / auus meus dedit ī libam
 7 ppetuā elemosinā 7 Carta sua p'f'mauit Eccl'ie scē Marie de Kalchov / 7
 monach' ibidē deo s'uiantibz / xl . solidos de censu burgi de Rokef'g singlis fol. 144.
 annis . 7 . xxⁱⁱ . cheldras in' frumētū 7 farinā singlis annis de molendinis
 burgi de Rokefburg' / Et p'tea de molendino de Hedenham singlis annis /
 xii^{ci} . Celdras Brafei . P hiis elemosinis / 7 redditibz adq'etandis dedi / 7
 cōcessi / 7 hac carta mea cōf'mauī ī liberam elemosinā p'dcē eccl'ie de Kalch /
 7 monach' ibidem deo s'uiantibz molendinū de Edinham cū integ'tate pochie



EDENHAM. fue / sic ego ih̄d unq^r meli⁹ i manu mea habui / Ita sciſz . vt nulli liceat nⁱ p̄dēis monachis i tritorio de Edenhā aliud molendinū facē / Liceat aū ip̄is monachⁱ q^o uoluerint inf^r ip̄m tritoriū ih̄d t^rnsire / ut aliud facē . Hoīes aū p̄dēe uille qⁱ solebant / t̄ de iure debebant molendinū ih̄d nouū facē / t̄ uet⁹ reformare . 7 aq^m ad molendinū attornare / 7 molas asportare / volo ut monachis i hoc p̄ oīa ſuiant / sic mⁱ ſuire debent / ſi illud i manu mea habem / 7 miniſt^r mei hoc eos facē cōpellant / P̄tea dedi eis 7 p̄ſenti carta p̄f^rmaui i p̄dēa nilla illā carucatā t̄re q^m Heward⁹ / 7 Randulf⁹ nepos ei⁹ tenuerūt ea die q^r hanc donaōm eis feci cū homagiis / 7 ſuiciis ſuis / 7 illā t̄rā q^m Rogus clie⁹ / 7 ÐÐ ſit thruſt^r eadē die tenuerūt int^r uillā . t̄ ext^r uillā . cū homagiis 7 ſuiciis ſuis / 7 illā dimidiā carucatā t̄re q^m Edward⁹ ſit avtj tenuit i p̄dēa uilla / cū homagio 7 ſuicio ſuo / 7 . iiii⁹ . bouatas t̄re q^rs ad f^rmā tenuerūt / Elzi / 7 Alfred⁹ i p̄dēa uilla . Volo ig^r 7 f^rmit^r p̄cipio / ut p̄dēi monachi p̄dēm molendinū de hedenhā / 7 p̄dēas t̄ras i uilla 7 ext^r uillā cū oībz ayſiamtis uille ad p̄dēas t̄ras p̄tinētibz / i p^rtis / 7 paſt²a 7 petaria / Ita libe^r 7 q^rete teneāt 7 poſſideāt . ſic aliq^r elemofiā libi⁹ 7 q^reci⁹ i regno meo tenēt 7 poſſidēt . q^uſq^z ego reddit⁹ p̄noīatos eis ex integ^o reſtituā i burgo 7 molendinis de Roketburg / Et cū h^o eis feō / reddent mⁱ molendinū de Eden^r / 7 t̄ras p̄noīatas / 7 hoīes meos ſic p^rus hui . Saluiſ t̄n sⁱ . xij . celdr / braſei . q^rs p^rus huerūt i molendino de Edenh^rm . Phibeo 7 ſup meā plenariā foriſfacturā / ut nhs miniſt^r meoz aliq^r inde eis iniuſtā uexaōem faciat . t̄ ab aliis fieri p̄mittat . F . J . ep̄o de Glaſg . W . de Bid Canethio / Coñ Duneē / Coñ Gilb . Sim . Arch / Riē de Mōreuiſ p̄ſt^r / Roē de Quieij . J . de Waſſ / Riē Cumī / ap^d Lanarek .

Carta ſr tres carucas t̄re i tritorio de Edenham .

384 W . dei grā Rex Scoī . Ep̄is / Abbibz / Comit^r / Baronibz / Juſt^r / Vieccoñ / Ppoſit^r / Miniſt^rs . 7 Omībz p̄bis hōibz Toci⁹ t̄re fue Clericis 7 Laicis . ſaī .

Sciant pſentes 7 fut²i me dediſſe / 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta cōf^maſſe deo 7 EDENHAM.
 Ecce ſcē Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibid deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituſ i libam 7
 purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā tres carrucatas tre i tritorio de Edenhā ſic Ark
 Abbas de Dunſinet eis p pceptū meū t^cdidit / Duas ſciſz 7 dimid / pping⁹ores
 diuiſis tre fue de Kelch ab aq^lonari pte petharie de Edenhā / Q^e tra tendit
 a petharia px^o loco iux^a diuiſas eoꝝdē monachoꝝ uſq^z ad diuiſas de Neutun .
 7 ſ^c p diuiſas auſt^ales de Neutun . vſq^z i Edene . 7 ſ^c p Edene vſq^z ad pontē
 vadi / ab occidentali pte de Edeneham . 7 inde i uiā q^e ducit ſuſuſ hoſpitale /
 uſq^z ad furchat²am vie q^e venit ab aq^lonari pte petharie . 7 ſ^c p eandē
 uiā uſq^z ad p^mū locū pnoiate diuiſe / Et paſt²am cui⁹dā ptiēle tre / q^e eſt
 in^l diuiſas de Kelchou / 7 p^dcām petariā . Ita ut monachi hēant paſt²am
 ei⁹dē tre . Et homines mei de Edenham hēant aiſa^lntū ipi⁹ tre ad expan-
 dend ibi pethas ſuas . Et dimidiā carucatā tre ab orientali pte Quarrerie
 ipōꝝ monachoꝝ . In^l q^ctuordecī acras tre q^cs hnt ex dono Pagani de Boſewiſt .
 7 tram inf^moꝝ / 7 in^l pethariā / 7 viā q^e tendit ſuſuſ vadū de Sproweſt . Et
 piſcat²am i Tweda q^e p^tinebat ad Edenhā a diuiſis de Kelch uſq^z ad diuiſas
 de Brigham / Predēas aū tref carrucatas tre 7 piſcat²am / dedi eiſ i excambiū
 viginti celdraꝝ frumēti 7 farine de illa menſura q^e fuit tempe Regis . ÐÐ .
 aui mei / q^cs p^dcī monachi hre ſolebant i molendino meo de Rokeſb²g / Et
 i eſcambiū t^lum marcaꝝ q^cs hre ſolebant de f^ma burge mei de Rokeſb²g /
 Et i excambiū duodeci celdraꝝ braſei q^cs hre ſolebāt de molendino meo
 de Edenham . ex dono Regis . ÐÐ . aui mei . Q^{re} volo 7 f^mit^l p^cipio / ut
 p^fati monachi p^fatas tres carrucatas tre cū p^dcīs diuiſis / 7 p^dcām piſcat²am
 hant 7 teneāt i libam 7 puram 7 ppetuā elemoīam . Ita libe / q^eete /
 plenarie / 7 honorifice / ſicut alias elemofinas i Regno meo . libi⁹ / Q^{eci}⁹ / *fol. 145.*
 pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſidēt . Conceſſi 7 p^fatis monach q^z ſi
 molendinū eoꝝ de Kelch . aut p inunda^lões aq^z aut p^pſ gelu molere nō
 poſſit / ut aliq^o caſu fra^lū fit / ut molant ad molendinū meū de Edenhā
 bladū q^od creuit ſup trā pnoiatā de Edenhā ad eoꝝ victū libe abſq^z mult^a
 pximi⁹ ad ihd q^od fuit ſup Trameyl / n^o fuit dñicu bladū meū . Ita ſn ut

ad uitandū g^{ua}m hoīum meoz de Edenham . nō nⁱ p tres aut q^{tuor} dies !
 Idē monachi infimul molāt , Concessi aū eis ut liceat ipīs libe 7 abfq^q cōltura
 bladū qđ sup t^{ra}m p^{re}dēam creuerit ! q^o noluerit alportare . Test^r . Hvġ
 Cance^{ll} mō Arken^t Abbe de Dunfīn^r , Hen^r Abbe de Aberbthoc ,
 Gvid^r . Abbe de Lundores , Rič de p^{re}bend^r , Hug^r , cap^lho c^lico meo ,
 Wi^lh^r . de Lind^r . Justīc^r , Walt^r Corbet , Phil^lpp^r de Valoⁿ , Geruasio .
 Auenc^l , Wi^lh^r de Somervi^lh , Wi^lh^r de Wallib^z , Herbert^r , de Wach^owe^ll ,
 Wi^lh^r Paslev ! ap^d Rokef^lsvrg^r .

Conf^rmaçō s^r vnā bouatā t^{re} i t^{ri}torio de Sproweston .

385 **W** . dei grā Rex Scott^r , Omībz p^{re}bis hōib^z suis Toci⁹ t^{re} sue c^licis 7
 laicis , salt^r , Sciant p^{re}sentes , 7 fut^ui me cōcessisse , 7 hac carta mea cōf^rmasse
 Deo , 7 Eccl^{ie} s^{ce} Marie de Kelchou , 7 monach^r , ibidē deo s^uientib^z illā
 bouatā t^{re} . In Spweston , q^um Radul⁹ de Wer i libam elemosinā p^{re}d^{ic}is
 monach^r de Kelch^r dedit 7 carta sua p^{re}f^rmauit , Tenend^r i q^uetā 7 p^{re}petuā
 elemosinā , Ita libe 7 q^uete plenarie 7 honorifice sic^t carta p^{re}d^{ic}i Radul⁹
 testat^r , saluo s^uiçō meo , Test^r . Hug^r . Cancellā^r meo . Rob^{to} cap^lho meo ,
 Alano fī^r Wal^li dapī^r , Walcolmo , fī^r Comitis Dunecaⁿ , Pet^o de Polloč ,
 Rogo de Wiltuⁿ , Syⁿ fī^r Wel^l , Adā de Hasketh , Ap^d T^uequair .

Cōf^rmaçō s^r Eccl^{ias} de Chamf^y . 7 Al^lmunin .

386 **W** . Rex Scott^r , Ep^{is} , Ab^bib^z , Co^m , Baronib^z , Justiciis , Vice^e ,
 7 Omībz p^{re}bis hōib^z toci⁹ t^{re} sue , salt^r , Sciatī^r me Concessisse 7 hac carta
 mea cōf^rmasse deo 7 eccl^{ie} s^{ce} Marie de Kelch^r 7 monachis ibidē deo
 s^uientib^z i libam 7 p^{re}petuā elemosinā , Eccl^{iam} de Cham^{sy} , 7 Eccl^{iam} de
 Al^lmunin i Leuenach^r . q^us . ÐÐ . fī^r meus eis dedit , 7 carta sua p^{re}f^rmauit ,

Q^{re} uolo ut p^dcī monachi pⁿoīatas ecclias / ita libe 7 q^{te} / plenarie / 7 honorifice teneāt / sic^t tenent alias ecclias suas ī regno meo / 7 sicut carta .
 ÐÐ . fris mei testat² / 7 cōf^mat / Test^r / Rič de Worewilt 9st^r / Rič Cumyn / Gilb sūt Rič / Walfo de Berket / Wiffo Captho / Huḡ elico / Rič elico apd Traverqveir .

Carta šr qrdā libtates ville de Kelch .

387 **W** . Rex Scotī / Justicie sue / 7 vicecom^ū suo / 7 p^positis suis de Rokefb²g^r / sāt / Sciatif me cōcessisse Deo 7 Eccie s^ce Marie de Kelch / 7 monach^z ibidē deo suientib^z / p aīa Comit^{is} . **H** . pat^rs mei / 7 p aīab^z aīcessō^r meo^r . 7 p salute aīe mee . ut hoīes sui qui ī Kelchou sūt manētes . oīb^z dieb^z septimane . ex^{to} die statuto fori mei de Rokefb²g^r / licenciā hant emēdi ī uilla sua focale / 7 mātiem / 7 annonā / 7 t^rnseuntes licēciā hant eis ista uendendi / Hant 7 hoīes sui licenciā uendendi ī fenest^rs suis panē 7 cūisā / 7 carnē / Si aū piscē ī pp^ris suis q^rdrigis ut eq^s attulerit ? 7 iū uendē uolūnt ? ī fenest^rs suis liceat eis vendē / Q^rdige aū aliunde ueniētes 7 piū t^rseuntes neq^z ibi exhoīent neq^z ibi vendant ? f^z ad forū meū ueniāt / Die ā fori mei statuti de Rokefb²g^r nō liceat eis q^rcq^r emē ī uilla sua ? f^z ad forū meū ueniāt / 7 ibi cū aliis burgēfib^z meis q^r uolūnt emant ? p r^tas 9fuctudies suas . **F** / Eng Epō de Glasḡ / Nič Cance^{ll} / Wif de Haia / Roḡ de Chartres / Ap^d Pebbles .

Conf^macio šr . x . acras t^re ī t^ritorio de Hawden .

388 **W** . dei grā Rex Scotī / Ep^{is} / Abbib^z / Comitib^z / Baronib^z / Justiciis / Ministr^s / 7 Omīb^z pbis hōib^z toti⁹ t^re sue ? sāt / Sciant p^rsentes 7 fut²i me 9cessisse 7 hac carta mea 9f^masse deo 7 Eccie s^ce Marie de Kelchou /

7 monach̃ ei⁹dē loci . x^{co} . acras t̃re i t̃ritorio de Haweden / ubi B^onard⁹ f̃it
 Briani illas eis affig^ruit / Tenēdas i libam 7 ppetuā elemofinā . Ita libe /
 7 q^{te} / plenarie / 7 honorifice / sic^t aliq^m elemofinā / libi⁹ / q^{te}ci⁹ / 7 fol. 146.
 honorificenci⁹ tenēt / 7 sic^t carta B^onardi f̃it Briani testat^r 7 g^rmat . saluo
 ſuicio meo / Teſt^r . W . de Biđ Cance^r / Rođ de Quinci Juſti^r / Huḡ
 Ridel . Wiſſo de veti ponte / Galf^rdo Ridel / ap^d Jeddewrd̃h .

Confirmação ſr villā de Trauerlen . 7 t̃rā Dodini i Berewy^t .

339 **W** . Rex Scott / Ep̃is / Abbibz / Comit / Baronibz / Juſticiis / 7 Omibz
 p̃bis hōibz toci⁹ t̃re ſue / francis 7 anglis / clericis 7 laicis / ſal^t . Sciāt oīs
 tā poſtⁱ q^{te} p̃ſentes / me ꝑceſſiſſe 7 hac p̃ſenti carta cōfirmāſſe / Ecc̃ie ſc̃e
 Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz / villā de Traulen cū ſuis
 r̃tis diuiſis / 7 cū omibz ad eā iuſte ptinētibz / 7 illā t̃rā q^{te} fuit Dodini i
 B^owi^t / i libam 7 ppetuā elemofinā / ita plenarie de me 7 de hēdibz meis
 tenendā 7 habendā / ſic^t p̃dēs Dodin⁹ eā unq^r meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenuit 7 h̃uit /
 7 jta libam 7 q^{te}tā / ſic^t aliq^r aliā elemofinā . libi⁹ 7 q^{te}ci⁹ tenēt / 7 ita q^{te} ego
 7 hēdes mei ꝑt^r oīs hoīes / eis p̃dēas t̃ras Warantizabim⁹ . Hiis Teſt^r /
 Eng^r Glaſguenſi ep̃o / Ri^t de M̃oreui^t ꝑſtabulario / Walſo dapif^r / Rođ
 Auenel / Si^m . Archid^r / Waldeuo f̃it Baldwini / Roḡo de Munetoth / Si^m
 f̃re ei⁹ / Ap^d Rochefb^ogr^o .

Confirmação ſr Ecc̃iam de Pencateland .

390 **W** . dei gr̃a Rex Scott / Omibz p̃bis hōibz toci⁹ t̃re ſue cl̃icis 7 laicis
 ſal^t . Sciant p̃ſentes 7 futⁱ me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea cōfirmāſſe Ecc̃ie
 ſc̃e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz donacōem illā quā
 Euerard⁹ de Pencatlan eis fecit de ecc̃ia de Pencatlan / Tenend i libam 7

ppetuā elemosinā . cū trīs ⁊ decimis , ⁊ oblatiōibz ōimodis , Ita libe / ⁊ q'ete / YHETHAM.
 ⁊ honorifice / sic carta p'dci Euerardi testat² ⁊ p'f'mat / Hiis Test' . Joē .
 epō . Glasg' , Huḡ cancel' meo / Comit' Dunc' , Rodland' / sit vedr' / Wiſſo
 de Lýndes' ap^d Edenburg' .

Protecō s'r trā Abbis de Kelch ⁊ hoies ⁊ catalla .

391 **W** . dī grā Rex Scottor' / Omibz p'bis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue falī . Sciatif me
 trā Abbis de Kelch / ⁊ ei⁹ hoies / ⁊ Catalla sua vniūsa i f'ma pace ⁊ pteccōe
 mea iuste suscepisse ⁊ ⁊ i c'todia mea . q'ufq' de negocio meo redeat / Q're
 phibeo f'mit' . ne q's ei aut alicui suoꝝ Iniuriā . violenciā . aut aliq'm
 otumeliā int'm inferat / sup' meā plenariā forissacturā / Test' / Riē de
 Moreuith / Constaß / Phillipp de Valloñ / ap^d Hadint' .

Conf'macō s'r t's acras tre i tritorio de Yheteham .

392 **A**lexander dī grā Rex Scott' . Omibz p'bis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue falī . Sciāt
 p'sentes ⁊ fut'i nos p'cessisse ⁊ hac carta nra p'f'masse donaōm illā q'm
 Radulph⁹ Nan⁹ fecit deo ⁊ eccl'ie s'cē Marie de Kelch / ⁊ monach' ibidē deo
 ſuientibz de t'bz acris tre i tritorio de yhetam vidz p'trā eorūde monachor'
 q' dr Colpenhope iux^c riuulū q' diuidit int' regnū nrm . ⁊ regnū Anglie .
 sic p'dci Rað corā eodē Rað ⁊ frībz suis ⁊ ōltis aliis pambulaui / ⁊ sic p
 fossatū c'eūdāt² ad edificandū i p'dcā trā domos s' ⁊ hōibz ⁊ aīalibz suis /
 ⁊ q'eūq' alio modo uolūint ⁊ potūint suū comodū faciendū / Et p'tea de libo
 int'itu ⁊ exitu s' ⁊ hōibz ⁊ aīalibz suis de trīs suis de Colpenhope usq' i
 p'dcām trā de yhetam . q'm dēs Radulph⁹ Nanus eisdē monachis dedit . ⁊ de
 eadem trā ⁊ usq' ad dēas trās de Colpenhope / Ita t'n q' dēs Rað . uñ hiedes sui
 nō edificabūt domos uñ mansiones aliq's inf' uiā q' iacet p' candē trā / ⁊ p'fatū

riuulū qⁱ diuidit int^r regnū nr̃m ⁊ regnū Anglie / n^e ab aliis edificari patient^r
ad nocumentū uł dedecus dēoꝝ monachoꝝ / Tenend^r ⁊ habend^r eisdē monachis
i libam / purā / ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā de dēo Rad^r . ⁊ hēdibꝫ suis / Ita libe .
qⁱete / plenaꝝ / ⁊ honorifice / sic^t carta eiꝫdē Rad^r . inde pleniꝫ ꝑfecta ꝑdēis
monachⁱ . iuste testat^r / faluo ſuicio űro / Teſt^r . Wiſſo Epō Glaſg^r . Canceſſ^r .
Pat^rcio Comite de Dunbar / Walſo Olifarđ Juſtiē Laodonie / Wiſſo de
Lyndeſeia / Thoma ſiſ Ranulſ / Wiſſo de Waꝛ / David Olifarđ / ap^d
Kelchou ſextodecimo die Maꝝ . Anno Regni dñi Regis viceſimo .

¶ nſs capiat namū ſr Abbm de Kelch .

393 Aleā . dei grā . Rex Scotⁱ . Juſt^r / Vicecoñ / ⁊ Omibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ tociꝫ t^re
ſue ſalt^r . Mandam^r ⁊ f^rmⁱt^r ꝑcipim^r ⁊ ne qⁱs namū capiat ſr Abbm de Kelch .
neqꝫ infra neqꝫ ext^r t^ras ecclie de Kelch ꝑuſq^r iꝑe Abbas uł eiꝫ miniſt^r
req^rrant^r de r^etitudine faciēda ⁊ ⁊ iꝑi de r^etitudie faciēda deſeēint / Si qⁱs
autē balliuoꝝ . uł alioꝝ hōinū űroꝝ huic ꝑcepto űro cont^rire ꝑſumpſerit ⁊ i fol. 147.
plenā miſericordiā nr̃am uel ſucceſſoꝝ űroꝝ ſe nouit incidiffe . ſic^t carta dñi
Regis Wiſſi pat^rs űri teſtat^r / Teſt^r . Radulſ cap^rſo űro . Thoñ de Striueliñ
clico / Roñ de Roñ . Wiñ de Bruñ . Joñ de Vallib^r / Wiñ de Lyndeñ
ap^d Selechiꝛ / Decio die febr^r / Anno Regni dñi Regis ⁊ Decimo .

Conſ^rmaço ſr Libtates ⁊ ꝑſuetudies űras .

394 Aleā dei grā Rex Scotⁱ / Omibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ tociꝫ t^re ſue clcis ⁊ laicis
ſalt^r . Sciatis nos cōceſſiſſe ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelch / ⁊ Hugoni Abbati
eiꝫdē loci . omēs eaſdē libtates ⁊ cōſuetudines . quas Abbēs añceſſōres fui
añ iꝑm iuſte huerūt ⁊ tenuerūt . Ita bñ ⁊ libe ſicut Abbēs añceſſōres fui ⁊
eas unq^r meliꝫ ⁊ libiꝫ habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt . Et ubicūqꝫ ext^r dominia űra i

tota t̃ra ñra natiuos ⁊ fugitiuos hōies fuos inuenit ⁊ illos s̃n dilacōe iniusta ETTRYCK.
heat . Vnde f̃mit̃ phibem⁹ ⁊ ne q̃s illos uť catalla sua s̃ iniuste detineat / ñ
ip̃m seu minist̃s ei⁹ pp̃t h̃o vexet iniuste . sup̃ ñram plenariā foriffacturā /
Test̃ / Daud de Lindefeya . Justic̃ Laodoñ / Henr̃ de Bal̃ cam̃ / Rob̃ de
Weyñs / Daud de Grahām / ap̃d Rokefburg̃ .

Carta s̃r quamdā t̃rā p s̃tentacōe pontis de Ettryck̃ .

395 Aleḡ . dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ . Om̃ibz p̃bis hōibz toci⁹ t̃re sue . sal̃t̃ . Sciāt
p̃sentes ⁊ fut̃i nos dedisse / cōcessisse / ⁊ hac carta ñra gr̃maffe monach̃
de Kelchou ad p̃petuā sustentaçōm pontis de Ecctrick̃ ⁊ t̃ram q̃m Riç fit
Edwini tenuit / ex ut̃q̃ pte aque de Ecctrick̃ / Q̃m q̃dē t̃rā Idm̃ Riç nob̃
q̃etā clamauit p se ⁊ h̃edibz suis . Tenend̃ ⁊ habend̃ p̃d̃cis monach̃ ad sus-
tentaçōm d̃ci pontis . i lib̃am / purā / ⁊ p̃petuā elemosinā . Ita lib̃e ⁊ q̃ete /
plenar̃ / ⁊ honorifice / sic̃ aliq̃ elemosina i regno ñro lib̃i⁹ / quicci⁹ / ab aliq̃bz
viris religios̃s tenet⁹ uť possidet⁹ . Pred̃ci u⁹ monachi de d̃cā t̃ra cōmodū suū
p volūtate sua facient . Test̃ / Willo Eico Glasḡ . Cancell̃ / Wiht̃ Olifard̃ .
Justic̃ Laoḡ . J . de Waccufwel Cam̃r̃ . Wiht̃ de Lindefeia / Philipp̃ .
Anglic̃ . J . de Vallibz / Thoñ de Haya . B . de Haudeñ / Ap̃d Selechirch̃ /
septio die Junij Anñ regni dñi Reg̃ / Nonodecio .

Cōf̃maço s̃r Immunitatē a Curia Romana indultā .

396 A . di gr̃a Rex Scott̃ . Difctis s̃ . R . p̃ori Duñet̃ . ⁊ Waḡro H . canoico
florentiū sal̃t̃ . Difcreçōm ṽram nolum⁹ latere . q̃ cū nob̃ a sede romana
indultū sit . ut cause orte i regno ñro ad alios iudices ext̃ regnū nō t̃hant⁹
 . S̃ . clic⁹ s̃ci Eustach̃ de vrbe . Ab̃bm̃ de Kelch̃ . ⁊ ei⁹dē loci Cōuentū
i regno ñro p̃stitutos sic̃ nob̃ intimarūt corā vob̃ auct̃e q̃dū t̃raz dñi

PERTH. pp^e 9^{te} eūdē p^uilegij n^{ri} tenorē g^uēire / 7 iniuste vexare p^ufumit . Q^u p^up^ul^e
c^ecūp^ucōm v^uram aff^utuosē rogā^u . Q^utin^o ob reu^uenciā sedis ap^ulice 7 n^uram
ī p^udca cā p^udca^u īra^u auct^uo v^ultius p^ucedē n^ullaten^o p^ufumatis / h^ui Immunitatē
no^ub a curia Romana sp^uali fauore indultā / ille^ulā confuantes / Cū v^uram ut
c^edin^o nō lateat p^udenciā / q^u si q^ud ī hac pte ī n^uri p^uiudiciū fūit attēptatū /
id de iure neq^uat firmitudinē opti^une / Teste . Rege ip^o ap^d Abberdeū . vi^o .
die . Nouemb^u / An^u Reg^ui ei^udem . xix^o .

S^u sex m^uarē no^ub debi^ut burgi de Perth .

397 J^uohes dei grā Rex Scot^u . Vicecom^u / 7 balliuis suis de Perth . sal^u . M^uan-
dam^o Vob^u 7 p^ucipim^o / q^utin^o arcī cōpellatis p^upositos burgi de Perth ad
reddend^u iuste 7 sū dila^ucōe aliq^u m^uonachis de Kelchou ut eo^uz ēto a^uctornato
latori p^ufenē . sex m^uarcas s^u de feudo de duob^uz annis elapsis debitas . 7 eisdē
p^upositis ī rotulis n^uris allocatas . vna eū arreragiū anno^uz p^ucedenciū si q^u
debent^u . 7 h^uo n^ullo m^uo om^utatis . Teste . J^uohē de Soulys milite custode
Regni n^uri sup^udci ap^d fēm Andr^u . xxvij die Ap^ul . An^u Regni n^uri .
Decimo .

Conf^uma^uco s^ur tres m^uarē p^uciend^u annuatī de burgo de Perth .

398 Ale^ux dei grā Rex Scot^u p^upositis de Perth q^u p^u tempe fūint / sal^u . Q^um p^u
insp^ucionē cartaz p^ugenito^uz n^uro^uz Regū Scot^u illust^uum . 7 insp^ucionē rotulo^uz
capelle n^ure no^ub p^ustat ad plenū q^u m^uonachi scē T^unitatis Tyro^un folebant 7
debent p^ucipe 7 n^ure annuatī die scī J^uohis bapt^u tres m^uarcas s^ulingo^uz de firma *fol. 148.*
burgi n^uri de Perth . p^u cano vni^o N^uauis q^ud inclite recorda^ucōis David Rex
Scot^u illust^us eis dedit ī lib^uam elemosinā . J^udo vob^u mandam^o 7 p^ucipim^o / q^utin^o
Abbi 7 m^uonach^u de Kelch p^ucatorib^uz dco^uz m^uonacho^uz Tyro^un tres m^uarcas

filingoꝝ de f'ma dēi burgi n̄ri de Perth die s̄ci Joh̄is bapt̄e annuat̄i h̄re KELSOV.
 faciatis / Et nos eas voꝛ i ūris compotis faciem⁹ singlis annis plen⁹ allocari .
 In cui⁹ rei testimoñi has n̄ras tras fieri fecim⁹ patentes / Test⁹ / Symone
 Abbe de Dunfmeṯ / Colbano Coñ de fife . Alano Host⁹ / ⁊ Hug de
 Berkeṯ Just⁹ laod / Ap^a Scon^{cr} . Primo die Junij . anno Regni n̄ri . xviij^o .

Carta sup libtates ⁊ ofuetudies monastij de Kelfou .

399 Alex . dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ . Ep̄is / Abbibz / Comit̄ / Baronibz / Justic̄ /
 Vicecoñ / p̄positis / minist's / ⁊ Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re sue Cl̄icis ⁊ Laicis /
 salē / Sciatif me cōcessisse / Ecc̄ie s̄cē Marie de Kelch . ⁊ Riē Abbi ei⁹dē
 loci ōs libtates / ⁊ cōfuetudies q̄s Abbes añcessores fui ante iḡm huerūt / ⁊
 tenuerūt . Ita bene ⁊ libe sic Abbes añcessores fui eas unq^{cr} meli⁹ ⁊ libi⁹
 huerūt ⁊ tenuerūt . Et u'cuq̄ ip̄e uñ ſuientef ei⁹ ext^{cr} dominia mea in tota
 t̄ra mea fugituios suos inuenit ⁊ iuste ⁊ sū dilaōe illos heat / Et phibeo f'mit̄
 sup meā plenariā foriffacturā ⁊ ut nemo illos uñ catalla sⁱ iniuste detineat /
 uñ iḡm uñ minist's ei⁹ sup hoc iniuste vexet / T . Will de Bosch . Canceḡ .
 Will . Cumyñ . Comit̄ de Buchaū . Apud Schoñ . xvi^o . die . Marē .

Carta sup peepōe trium qarē de uilla de Perth .

400 **A** . Rex Scott̄ / Justicie sue de Scoṯ / ⁊ vicecoñ suo de Perth / ⁊ p̄positis
 ei⁹dē burgi ⁊ salē . Sciatif me cōcessisse ⁊ hac mea carta cōf'masse in
 ppetuā elemosinā . deo ⁊ Ecc̄ie s̄cē Trinitatis de Tyroñ tres marcas argenti
 annuat̄i de Cano nauīū de Perth / p añabz p̄ris mei / ⁊ Regis David . aui mei /
 ⁊ añcessōꝝ ⁊ successōꝝ meoꝝ / ⁊ noīati p cano illi⁹ nauis q̄m p̄r m̄s ⁊ p̄dēs
 auus m̄s p̄fate ecc̄ie dederant / ⁊ cartis suis of'maūit . Volo itaq̄ ⁊ f'mit̄
 p̄cipio ut q'cuq̄ Can nauīū de Perth ad op⁹ meū suscepit uñ ad f'mā tenūit ⁊

REX WILLELMUS. Monachis de Tyron . ut eorū nūciis . p̄dēas tres marcas argenti annuati ad festū s̄ci Joh̄ bapt̄ reddat . n̄c alicui meorū n̄c ip̄is respōdeat . F . A . Comitissa . Engelf Canceh̄ . Joh̄ Abbe de Kaleh̄ . Robto p̄ore de Oxeneford̄ / Wal̄ fit Alani dapif . Riē de Woruih̄ . Constabl / Wiñ de Lýndefhie . ap^d Pebbles .

Confirmaço s̄r ões libtates de Kelch̄ .

401 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ / Ep̄is / Abbibz / Comit̄ / Baroñ / Justic̄ / Viceē / 7 Om̄ibz aliis p̄bis hōibz Toci⁹ tre sue cl̄eis 7 laicis / fal̄ / Sciatif me cōcessisse Ecclēie s̄cē Marie de Kelch̄ . 7 O . abbi eiusdē loci om̄f easdē libtates 7 cōsuetudies q̄s Ernabald⁹ abbas / 7 Joh̄ abbas añ ip̄m h̄uerūt 7 tenuerūt tempe Regis **DD** . aui mei . 7 Walcof̄ fr̄is mei . Ita bñ 7 libe 7 q̄ete sic̄ aliū abbes eas unq̄ meli⁹ 7 libi⁹ h̄uerūt . 7 tenūūt / Et ubicūq̄ i tota t̄ra mea fugitiuos suos inueniunt / iuste 7 s̄ñ dilaçõe illos habeāt . Vñ phibeo f̄m̄it̄ 7 sup̄ forissactura . c . sol̄ . ut nemo illos uť catalla sua s̄ñ ini⁹te detineat n̄c ip̄m uť ministros ei⁹ p̄p̄t̄ h̄o iuste nexet / Test̄ . Huḡ Ep̄o s̄ci And̄ Riē de Worewill Const̄ . Wal̄ Olif̄ . Just̄ . Wiñ . de Haia . Wal̄ . de Berķ . Camario . Rob̄ de Landet̄ ap^d Jeddewrth̄ .

Carta s̄r Natiuos Hoies 7 fugitiuos de Lefmahaḡ .

402 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ / Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ tre cl̄eis 7 laicis / fal̄ . Wando 7 f̄m̄it̄ p̄cipio . q̄tin⁹ uťcūq̄ Prior de Lefmahaḡ uť ei⁹ s̄uiens p̄sent̄ lator . Natiuos hoies suos 7 fugitiuos de Lefmahaḡ ext^r dominia mea inuenit̄ / eos iuste h̄eat . Et phibeo f̄m̄it̄ ne q̄s aliquē eorū ei iuste detineat . sup̄ meā plenariā forissacturā . Test̄ / Rob̄ de quenci / Wal̄to de s̄cō Albano cap̄llo meo . Ap^d Lastalriē . vj^o . die Maij .

Confirmação sr ões libtates 7 ofnetudies ecclie de Kelch .

REX WILLELMUS.

403 **W** . di grā Rex Scoti / Epis / Abbatibz / Com / Baron / Justic / Vice /
 ppositis / ministris / 7 Omibz pbis hoibz toci⁹ tre sue clieis 7 laicis / *fol. 149.*
 Sciatis me cõcessisse Eccleie s̄e Marie de Kelch . 7 Henr abbi ei⁹dē loci .
 om̄s libtates . 7 cõsuetudies . q̄s Abbes ānceffores fui aũ ip̄m huerūt 7
 tenuerūt / ita bñ . 7 libe sic^t Abbes ānceffores fui eas unq̄ meli⁹ 7 libi⁹ huerūt
 7 tenuerūt / Et u^ocūq̄ ext^a dominia mea i tota tra mea fugitiuos suos inehit /
 iuste 7 sñ dilacõe illos heat / Et phibeo f^mit sup meā plenariā foriffacturā .
 ut nemo illos ut catalla sua sibi iuste detineat . ut ip̄m ut ministr⁹ ei⁹ sup
 h^o iuste vexet . Test^r Com Pat^rcio . Wiñ . 7 Oliue^r caplis meis . ÐÐ .
 de Lindes^r . 7 Gernaf^r . Auenel . Justic / Wiñ de Boseh . ap^d T^rueq^e vj^o .
 die Jul .

Carta sr donacõem ecclie de Mortun i f^rhñith .

404 **W** . di grā Rex Scoti / vniūsis s̄e m̄ris ecclie filiis / salt . Sciāt tā
 pfentes q^a possi me cõcessisse . 7 hac carta mea cõfirmasse ecclie s̄e Marie de
 Kelch . 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz i libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā donacõem
 ecclie de Mortune i f^rhñith . q^m Hugo sñ manicis i pfencia mea eis fecit .
 cū vna carrucata tre . 7 cū õibz iustis ptinēciis suis / Volo itaq̄ ut p̄dci
 monachi p̄noiatā ecclia habeāt 7 possideāt . ita libe / q^eete / 7 plena^r . sic^t
 aliq^m eccliam libi⁹ / q^eei⁹ 7 plenari⁹ possidēt / Test^r . W . de bidū
 Canceh . Walī filio Alani dapifo / Henr Luuel . Pat^rco fit Com Cospat^r .
 ap^d Jedd .

COLLE. Carta sup Eccliam de Walearwest.

405 **W**. di grā Rex Scott / Ep̄is / Abbibz / Comit / Baroñ / Justic̄ / Vice-
com̄ / p̄positis / minist's / 7 omibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue clēis 7 laicis sal̄ .
Sciāt p̄sentes 7 fut'i me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea p̄f'masse deo 7 Eccleie scē
Marie de Kelch̄ . 7 monach̄ ibid̄ deo suientibz . donacōm q'm Walfus Corbet
eis fecit de Ecclia de Walearweston̄ . 7 de oibz ei⁹dē ecclie iustis ptineciis .
7 omibz t̄ris . 7 possessiōibz 7 libtatibz q's p̄dēs Walfus Corbeth p̄noīatis
monachis de Kelcho donavit . Tenend̄ 7 habend̄ i libam 7 ppetuā elemo-
finam ita libe 7 q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice sic̄ carta p̄dēi Walfi Corbeth
testat⁹ . saluo suicio meo . Test⁹ . Ern̄ . Abbe de Welros . Rič Abbe
de Jedde . Roß de Q'neij . Philip̄p de Valoñ / Walfo de Windefouř ap⁹
Jedde .

Conf'maçō sr t̄ras 7 libtates ecclie 7 ville de Wolve .

406 **W**. dei grā . Rex Scott . Ep̄is / Abbibz / Comit / Baroñ / Justic̄ / Vice-
com̄ / Minist's / 7 Omibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue clēis 7 laicis sal̄ / Sciatis
me p̄cessisse 7 hac mea carta cōfirmasse Eccleie scē Marie de Kalkou 7
monach̄ ibidē deo suientibz om̄s t̄ras / possessiōes / past⁹as / libtates / 7 iura
q' tenēt . tā noīe ecclie de Wolve ! q' i aliis rebz / q's h̄nt i t̄ritorio de Wolve
i uilla 7 ext⁹ uillā . Tenēda 7 possidenda i libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā p diuīas
noīatas i cartis donatoꝝ ita libe 7 q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice sic̄ carte
donatoꝝ testant⁹ / 7 cōf'māt . 7 sic̄ aliq'm aliā elemosinā i toto regno meo .
libi⁹ 7 q'eci⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt . Test⁹ Rič de Wornih̄ Constabl / Walfo Oli-
fard / Philip̄p de Valoñ . Wißo de Haia / Walfo de Berkelaie Camāř /
Ap̄d Geddeworde .

Confirmaço šr q'nq, acras tre i Vlfkylest .

HAWEDENE.

407 **W** . di grā Rex Scott / Omibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue clēis 7 laicis .
 salt . Sciāt p̄sentes 7 fut²i me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea cōfmasse deo 7
 ecclie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz . donacōm illā / q^m Alan⁹
 fīl Rolandi 7 Elena ma⁹ ei⁹ eis fecūt / sci³z . de q'nq . Carrucatis tre i
 vlfkylest . i Lawederda¹ . p Redditu q^m h̄re solebāt de Galweia tempibz
 añcessorū suorū . Tenend i libām 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā p diuifas p̄dcarū
 trarū eis t²ditas . 7 cū libtatibz 7 aīfiamtis . 7 oibz aliis ad eadē trās iuste
 pinētibz . ita libe 7 Q²ete / Plenā 7 honorifice . sic² carte p̄dcōr Alanī 7
 Elene mat²s ei⁹ testant² . saluo ſuicio meo . Test / Rob Archid Moraū . *fol. 150.*
 Wiſt capſto meo . Seiher de Q²nej . Radulf licello . Wiſt de Boſch . ma⁹gro
 Nich medico . ap^d Selkirē . xxv . die Septembr .

Confirmaço šr vnā carrucatā tre i uilla de Haweden .

408 **W** . Rex Scott / Ep̄is / Abbibz / Comit / Baroñ . Justic / Viceē / p̄positis .
 Winif²s cūctisq, aliis p̄bis hōibz tre sue clēis 7 laicis . salt . Nouint om̄s tā
 poſti q² p̄sentes / me cōcessisse 7 p̄ſenti carta mea p̄fmasse ecclie s̄cē Marie
 de Kelch 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz unā carrucatā tre i uilla de Hawe-
 dene . p eadē diuifas p q²s eaf habuerūt añq² B²nard⁹ fīl Briani hūifz
 p̄dcām Haudeñ / cū oibz aīfiamtis inf² diuifas ip̄i⁹ carrucate tre / ita libe 7
 q²ete tenendā / sic² aliq² elemosina libi⁹ 7 q²eci⁹ tenet² / i regno meo . Concedo
 7 eis 7 hac mea carta p̄fmo / unā toſtā i p̄dcā uilla de Hawedene libām 7
 q²etā ab om̄i ſuicio . 7 hoēm eo² q² sup toſtā illā ſedebit / libūm 7 q²etū ab
 om̄i ſuicio 7 alia p̄ſuetudie ſic² carta p̄dcē B²nardi testat² . F . Engelf² ep̄o
 Glaſg . Nich Cancell . Rob Auenel . Riē Cumyñ . Ap^d Striuelyn .

ECCLESIAS. Confirmaço ãr Ecclias ñras in Eþatu Glasguenſ .

409 **W** . di grã . Rex Scoti . Epis / Abbibz / Comit / Baroñ / Justiç / Vice-
coñ / Prepositis / Winist's / 7 Omibz p̄bis hõibz Toci⁹ tre sue cl̄icis 7 laicis .
sal̄t . Sciãt p̄sentes 7 fut⁹i me cõcessisse 7 hac carta mea cõfirmasse . Deo 7
Eccie s̄cæ Marie de Kelch . 7 monachi ibidē deo s̄uientibz i libam 7 ppetuā
elemosinā donacōm 7 cõcessionē . quā Joē Glasguēs⁹ ep̄s eis fecit de Ecc̄iis
q̄s s̄unt i eþatu glasḡ . q̄ eis r̄onabit̄r date s̄ūt 7 cõcessē ab aduocatis ecc̄iaꝝ
illaꝝ / vt idem monachi s̄iant / Ecc̄ias illas . videt̄z . Ecc̄ias 7 Scolas burgi
de Roķ . libas 7 q̄etas ab om̄i cōsuetudie . s . ab õi redditu Sinodi . 7 ab õibz
auxiliis / hospiciis / 7 corrediis / sic⁹ bone memorie Herb . Glasguenſ Ep̄s
eisd̄ monach̄ carta sua cõfirmavit . Et p̄tea Ecc̄iam de Waccufwell . 7 capel-
lam de Harelawe . sic⁹ in p̄s ip̄os monachos . 7 lepos p̄dci loci de ip̄a capella
p̄uenit . Ecc̄iam de Spuestoñ . Ecc̄iam de Wolle . Ecc̄iā de Botheldene /
Ecc̄iam de Selechir̄ . Ecc̄iam de alia Selechir̄ . Ec̄cam de Dunsfres .
Ecc̄iam de Lesmahaḡ . Ecc̄iam de Kilmaurū . Ec̄cam de Lintunrothi .
Ec̄cam de Inuerlethan . Ecc̄iam de uilla Wice cū duabz capillis suis . s .
uille Roķ fr̄is Lambini . 7 uille Joñis p̄uigni Baldwini . Ecc̄iam de Wde-
kirke / Ec̄cam de uilla S̄ymoñ . Loccard / Ecc̄iam de Camb⁹neithan .
Ecc̄iam de Dunsier / Ecc̄iam de Camf̄y . Ecc̄iam de Al̄munin . Ecc̄iam
de Stapilgortuñ . Ecc̄iam de Dungerey . Ec̄cam de T̄uerflaſ / 7 Ecc̄iam
de Wortuñ / cū õibz p̄dcaꝝ ecc̄iaꝝ capellis 7 aliis iuste p̄tinēciis suis .
p̄noiatas añ Ecc̄ias 7 capellas . 7 om̄s eaꝝ obuencōes cū tr̄is 7 decimis .
7 õibz eaꝝ iustis p̄tinēciis 7 r̄itudinibz . 7 p̄sonatū eaꝝdem Ecc̄iaꝝ p̄libate
Ec̄cæ de Kelch . 7 pp̄riis usibus . 7 sustentacōibz monachoꝝ ibidē deo s̄ui-
ciū cõcedo . 7 p̄senti carta conf̄mo / Q̄re 7 p̄cipio ⁊ ut p̄dci monachi s̄iant /
teneāt / 7 pacifice possideāt p̄dcas ecc̄ias 7 eaꝝ cap̄llas cū om̄ibz iustis
p̄tinēciis suis . i libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā . Ita libe . q̄ete / plenaꝝ / 7 hono-
rifice sic⁹ carta p̄dci Joē Glasḡ Ep̄i eis cõcedit . 7 sic⁹ carte aduocatoꝝ

þleʹptaꝝ eccliaꝝ testantʹ . ƿ . Huḡ cancell meo . Regiũ Electo Rosen . DUNFRES.
 Roḡ de Q'nej / Roḡ de Lond fit meo . Seihero de Q'nci . Willo de Haia .
 Ap^a Jedd . iiii . die Julij .

Carta šr hoies 7 catalla Aḡbis de Kelch .

410 **W** . di gĩa Rex Scott / Winist's ecclie de Wedale . 7 illis qⁱ pacē ibid
 custodiunt ? Salt . Phibeo uoḡ f'mit⁹ ne detineatis hoies Aḡbis de Kelch qⁱ
 ueniūt ad uos ad pacē uł catalla eoꝝ . deficut iḡe Abbas offert / eis 7 p eis
 ōem řonem 7 iusticiā . sup meā foriffacturā / Test^o . Nich Cancell meo .
 ÐÐ / Olifard . ap^a Rokelburē .

Carta šr Eccliam de Dunfres 7 Capellā sc̃i Thome .

411 **W** . dei gĩa Rex Scott . Eḡis / Aḡbībꝝ / Comit / Baroñ / Justic̃ / Vice- fol. 151.
 coñ / ppositis / winist's / 7 Oñibꝝ p̃bis hōibꝝ suis Cl̃icis 7 Laicis / salt .
 Sciant p̃sentes 7 possi . me dedisse . 7 cōcessisse . 7 hac [carta] mea cōfirmasse
 deo 7 Ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho . 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibꝝ ad ñus
 7 opacōdem ip̃i⁹ ecclie . Eccliam de Dunfres . cū tris 7 decimis . 7 oīodis
 oblaḡoibꝝ . 7 Caplla sc̃i Thome ī ip̃o burgo . 7 Tofta ad ip̃am capllam
 ptinēte . 7 cū q'nq̃ acris t̃re . q's eidē ecclie 7 capelle ī libām elemosinā
 dedi / 7 p Phillippū de Valoniis eis t̃^rdi feci . 7 cū ōibꝝ aliis ei⁹dē ecclie
 iustis ptinēciis . ita ne liceat alicui illā eccliam uł capllam . au^t eaꝝ reddit⁹ .
 siue bñficia ab opacōe ecclie de Kelcho . 7 usibꝝ fr̃um q^oq̃modo alienare /
 Q're uolo 7 f'mit⁹ p̃cipio ? ut iā dēi monachi eccliam sup^rdēam de Dunfres /
 cū caplla . tris / decimis / 7 ōibꝝ eaꝝ iustis ptinēciis inf^r burgū 7 ext^r ī
 libām 7 ppetuā elemosinā teneāt 7 possideant . ita libe 7 plenař 7 honorifice ?
 sic aliq's elemosinas libi⁹ 7 q'eci⁹ tenēt . Test^o . J . Glasguenš Eḡo . H .

CONFIRMATIO. s̄ci Andree . 7 J . Dunkeld . 7 . W . Aberdñ . ep̄is . H . Abbe s̄ci Thoñ .
Comit Dunc . Philippo de Valoniis . Wiffo de Lindefia . ap̄d Dunfres .

Conf'macio sr pacē fcam int̄ Eccias de Kelch . 7 de Welros .

412 **W**. dei gr̄a . Rex . Scott / Ep̄is / Ab̄b̄ibz / Comit / Baroñ . Justic / Vice .
p̄positis minis / 7 Omibz p̄bis hōibz toti⁹ tre sue cl̄icis 7 laicis . sat .
Sciant p̄sentes 7 fut⁹i nos cōcessisse 7 hac carta n̄ra p̄f'massē amicabile pacē
fcam int̄ Conuētū 7 Ecciam de Kelch ex vna pte . 7 Ecciam de Welros
ex alia pte sup diuisis traꝝ de Bouldeñ . 7 de Eldun . 7 de Dernewic /
Q̄re volum⁹ 7 p̄cipim⁹ : Q̄tin⁹ p̄dca pax int̄ Conuent⁹ / 7 p̄dcas domos fca .
f'mit 7 inuiolabilr fut⁹is tempibz inpetuū teneat⁹ . sic i cyrog'ffo int̄
Cōuent⁹ 7 p̄dcas domos inde fco evidenci⁹ p̄tinet⁹ . Concedim⁹ 7 hac carta
n̄ra cōf'mam⁹ amicabile pacē fcam int̄ p̄dcos Conuent⁹ 7 domos p̄dcas sup
cont'uerfia q̄ ūtebat⁹ int̄ p̄dcos Cōuent⁹ 7 domos p̄noiatas de tra de
Wolle 7 de Cliftun . sic i p̄dco cyrog'ffo int̄ eol fco p̄tinet⁹ . Test .
Alex⁹ fit dñi Reg . Philip̄ de Valoñ Cam̄lar . Roñ de Londoñ . fit dñi
Reg / Wifl Cumyñ . DD . de Lindef . Justic . Oliuero cap̄ho dñi
Reg / Wiffo de Bosch cl̄ico dñi Reg . Philip̄ de Wub'y . ap̄d St'nef .
xx^oij . die Jun̄ .

Conf'macio sr Eccias n̄ras i Ep̄atu Glasḡ .

413 **J**ocelin⁹ dei gr̄a Glasguen̄s Ep̄c . Vniūsis fco mat's eccie filijs 7 fidelibz tā
fut⁹is q̄ p̄sentibz Salt . Nolitis nos cōcessisse . 7 ep̄ali auct⁹ p̄senti carta
cōfirmasse Eccie s̄cē Marie de Kelcho . 7 monach̄ ibidē deo fuientibz . Om̄es
eccias . 7 alias elemosinas . q̄s habent i ep̄atu glasḡ . de cōcessione p̄decessor̄
n̄ror̄ . 7 n̄ra / videt̄z eccias 7 scolaf de Rokefb⁹ burgo Regis . libas 7

q^uetas ab ði p^rofuetudine . s . ab ði redditu fynodi . 7 ab ðibz auxiliis . 7 CONFIRMATIO.
 hofpiciis . 7 cōrediis . fic^t bone memorie Hereb^t glafg ep^u eidē monachⁱ carta
 fua conf^rmauit / Et p^rtea Eccliam de Macchefwel . 7 capellā de Harlawe .
 fic^t int^r ip^os monachⁱ . 7 lepos p^rdeⁱ loci de ip^a capella conuen^t . Eccliam
 de Spwestun . Eccliam de Wolle . Eccliam de Botheldene . Eccliam de
 Seleschirche / Eccliam de al^ta Seleschyrche . Eccliam de Dunsfres . Eccliam
 de Lefmahagu / Eccliam de Kylmaurū . Ecclia de Lȳntunruthri . Eccliam
 de Inuerlethan / Ecclia de uilla Wice . cū duabz cap^llis fuis . s . uille Rob^ti
 frⁱs Lambini . 7 uille Johⁱs p^ruigni Baldwyni . Eccliam de uilla Thancardi .
 q^u dr Wudechirche / Eccliam de uilla Symonis Lockard . Eccliam de
 Kambⁿeythañ . Ecclia de Dunfyē . Ecclia de Camfȳ . Ecclia de
 Altmunin . Ecclia de Stapelgortun . Ecclia de Drūgreum . Ecclia de
 Traūfleth . Ecclia de Wortun . cū ðibz ear^dē ecclia^z capellis 7 aliis
 p^rtinēciis / Prenoiatas aū ecclias 7 cap^llas . 7 oīs ear^z obuenēdes . cū frⁱs .
 decimis . 7 ðibz ear^z p^rtinēciis . 7 r^eitudinibz . Et p^rfonatū ear^dē ecclia^z
 p^rlibate ecclie de Kelcho . 7 p^rp^ris uibz 7 sustentacōibz monach^oz ibidē deo
 ſuenciū ! ep^lali auct^ritate dam^o 7 p^rf^rmam^o inppetuū . Saluis ecclie glafg .
 7 nobⁱ 7 ſucceſſoribz frⁱs ep^lalibz inppetuū . Hiis Teſt^r . Symone Archidⁱ fol. 152.
 glafg . Hereb^t decano glafg . Wāgro Joh^e . 7 Helya de Pthee canonⁱc de
 glafg . Joh^e decano de Teuidale . Huḡ cap^llo c^lico Regis . WiHo canonico
 glafg . Walſo 7 Joh^e c^licis epⁱ . 7 aliis .

Conf^rmatio ſr Eccliam del Wudechirche cū tota poch .

414 Jocelin^o di grā Glafg Ep^u . Vniūſis ſcē Mat^rs ecclie filiis tā p^rſentibz q^u
 fut^ris ſalē i xpō . Sciat^r nos p^rceſſiſſe 7 ep^lali auct^ritate . 7 hac carta ſra
 cōf^rmaſſe deo 7 Ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelezou . 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuien-
 tibz i lib^ram 7 p^rpetuā elemoſinā Eccliam de Wudechirche . cū tota pochia
 ſua . s . tā de tancardeſtun q^u de uilla Symonⁱ Lockard . cū frⁱs 7 decimis .

CONFIRMATIO. 7 cētis obuencōibz ecclīasticis . 7 cū ōibz aliis ad eandem ecclīam inſte
ptinētibz . Q^{re} uolum⁹ ut p^dcī monach⁹ de Kelezou teneāt 7 poſſideāt
p^{no}iātā ecclīam de Wudechirche . cū ōibz iuſtis ptinēciis ſuis . ita libe .
q^{ete} . 7 plenarie ⁊ ſicut ipī uel alii uiri religioſi tenēt 7 poſſident alias ecclīas
ī ep^{atu} n^{ro} . libi⁹ . q^{eci}⁹ . 7 pleni⁹ . Saluiſ ep^{al}ibz . Hiis teſt⁹ . Siluano
Abbe Rienalt . Ernaldō Abbe de Welroſ . Symon Archid de Glaſgu .
Wiſ canonico de Glaſgu . Waltero cl^{ico} n^{ro} . Henr⁹ fr̄e n^{ro} / 7 aliis
ōltis .

Conf^macio ſr Ecclīas burgi de Roxburgh .

415 **H** . di g^{ra} Glaſg Ep^c . Omibz ſcē mat⁹s ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ⁊ ſal⁹ . Sciatis
7 certū hēatis me reddidiſſe 7 reſtituiſſe ecclīis burgi de Rokeſburg illā ptem
pochie . q^m ego ī manu mea retinui ī cōpoſicione in⁹ me 7 Regē Macholonū
de ipīs ecclīis . s . pochia illi⁹ fr̄e q^o eſt ext⁹ ſoſſatū burgi de Rokeſburg in⁹
Tvedā 7 Teuieth . ſuſus Abbathiā . ita plenarie . ſic⁹ Aſcelin⁹ Archid meli⁹
7 plenari⁹ ī tempe Regis . ÐÐ . 7 epī Johis aūceſſoris mei p^dcās ecclīas
huit . 7 ipas ecclīas cū ſua integ⁹tate ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelcho inppetuū
ꝑcedo . 7 ep^{ali} auct⁹ ꝑfirmo . Hiis Teſt⁹ . Wiſo epō de Wuref . O . abbe
de Jedd . Aſcet arch . Aldredo decano / Engel⁹ cancell . Wal⁹ cap⁹lo .

Conf^macō ſr Ecclīam de Wolle .

416 **H** . di g^{ra} . Glaſg Ep^c . Omibz ſcē mat⁹s ecclie filiis . ſal⁹ . Sciatiſ me
ꝑceſſiſſe 7 ep^{ali} auct⁹ ꝑfirmāſſe dona⁹cōm ecclie de Wolle . q^m Vāred⁹ f⁹ſt
Liolf⁹ ꝑ ſalute aīe ſue ī ppetuā elemoſinā dedit 7 ꝑceſſit ecclie de Kelchou .
frībz q⁹ ibidē deo ſuientibz . cū fr̄is / 7 parochiis . 7 ōibz r⁹itudinibz eidē
ecclie ptinētibz . ſic⁹ carta ipi⁹ v⁹redi teſtatur . Saluiſ r⁹itudinibz 7

cōfuetudinibz epālibz . Hiis Test . Aldredo decano . Salomone clīco . CONFIRMATIO .
Helia clīco ⁊ Nichol clīco .

Confirmaço šr Ecciam de Horuesdene .

- 417 **W** . dī grā Scottoꝝ ep̄c̄ Omībz sc̄e mat'is ecc̄ie filiis toci⁹ sue diocesis .
fai . ⁊ ep̄alem b̄ndicōm . Noscant tā postū q̄ p̄sentes nos dedisse . ⁊ ep̄ali
act'ie p̄firmasse ecc̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo suien-
tibz ecc̄iam de Horuesdene . quā Wihs de uepunt ī p̄sencia n̄ra eis ī
elemosinā largit⁹ est ppetuā . T . Herebto ep̄o Glasḡ . Ofbto abbe de Jedde-
wrde . maḡro Andr . Salomone . Helia . Robto clīco . maḡro Herebto .

L̄ra šr dedicacōem cimitij ap̄d Ecciam sc̄i Pet̄ .

- 418 **O**mībz x̄i fidelibz h̄o sc̄ptū visuī uī audituī . Wihs p̄missione diuina ec̄cie
Glasḡ . minis̄t humis̄ et̄nā ī d̄no fai . Nouit vniūitas n̄ra q̄ cū . Anno gr̄e .
M̄o . cc̄o . xxxv̄o . ī c̄stino Inuēcōis sc̄e crucis ī p̄sencia n̄ra ap̄d Rokefb̄c .
d̄ns . H . abbas de Kelkou . ⁊ fr̄ Martin⁹ custos fr̄um minoꝝ ī Scotia t̄ent
p̄stituti . ⁊ de cimitio dedicando ap̄d ecc̄iam sc̄i Pet̄ inl̄ eodē t̄at⁹
habet⁹ . cū p̄staret nob̄ d̄cos fr̄es minores p̄uilegiatos t̄e ad habendā sepul-
t̄am suis d̄taxat fr̄ibz uicūq̄ et̄as mansiones habuerint ⁊ nos ppetue paci
⁊ indēpnitati ptis vt̄nsq̄ ī hūc modū dignū duxim⁹ puidere . videt̄z . vt
d̄cm cimitiū loco p̄noīato dedicaret⁹ . q̄d eodē die dedicauim⁹ . Ita q̄ Juri
monachoꝝ de Kelchou ī suis ec̄ciis ī nullo deroget⁹ . vt aū p̄sentibz Iris *fol. 153.*
fut̄is tempibz maior fides adhibeat⁹ ⁊ eadē sigilli n̄ri in p̄fione duxim⁹
roborandas . Hiis Test . maḡistris . Abel . W . de Lyndesya . S . de Bygris .
Rad cap̄lo . Mauf p̄ de Hauwič . Ad de Baggat . Pet̄ de Halch . Geruaf
Maunfel . burgens̄ de Rokefb̄c . ⁊ c̄ltis aliis .

LANGTON. **L**ra šr vicariā Ecclie de Langton^r.

- 419 **O**mibz x^a fidelibz hoc sc^rptū vifū ut auditū . Daud pmissione diuina Ecclie scī And^r cōniſt humil^r eīnā ī dno ſalt . Cū ex iniūcto nob^r officio ſbditoz neceſſitatibz p^rna ſollicitudine puidē teneam^r ? eoꝝ paci 7 t^rnq^rllitati ſtudioſi⁹ inuigilare debem⁹ . qⁱ cū religioſi ſint ī hoſpitū ſ^rcep^rcōe 7 paupū ſuſtenta^rcōe ſua penit⁹ eſſūdūt . Ea pp^r dilectoꝝ filioꝝ monachoꝝ de Kelch poſtula^rcōi iuſto cōcurrentes aſſenſu . ut eoꝝ religio ſb debita t^rnq^rllitate g^rſiſtens . recipiat inc^rmentū . puidim⁹ ut vicarii ab eiſdē nob^r 7 ſucceſſoribz n^ris ad vicariā de Langton p^rſentandi ? totū aſtagiū cū ſra ecclie hant . ſuſtinēdo oīa honera ecclie
 integ^r p^rcipiēt . vicarij aū p^rſentandi ad vicariā totū aſtagiū cū ſra ecclie 7 b^rcino hant 7 poſſideāt . ex hiis ? oīa honera ecclie faciendo . Decime aū garbaꝝ integ^r cedant ī vſus monachoꝝ . Vicarij aū p^rſentandi ad vicariā de Craneſtun totū aſtagiū cū decimis oīmodis de noua Craneſtun p^rciipient . oīa hona ecclie p^r hoſpiciū epī ſ^rtinendo . Oīs aū alie decime garbaꝝ cū ulla 7 tota ſra de Preſtun penes dēos monachos integ^r p^rmanēt . Ita qⁱ ſi g^rtingat aliq^d ext^rordinariū a dēis ecclis exigi ? vt pote dⁿi pp^r . legati . ut epī . aut g^rſimile ? de eo tā vicarij q^r monachi p^r porcōibz eoſ g^rtingentibz reſpōdebūt . Volum⁹ ig^r 7 epāli auct^r ſtatuim⁹ ? ut vicarij dēaꝝ eccliaꝝ p^rtaxatis porcōibz contenti exiſtant . oī p^rſus audiencia inpoſſum eiſdē ſup p^rcti^rcōe amplioris porcōis deneganda . Saluo iure eoꝝ qⁱ dēas vicarias poſſidēt ī p^rſenti . In hui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p^rſenti ſc^rpto ſigillū n^rm fecim⁹ apponi . Hiis Teſt^r . Dⁿo . J . p^rore . 7 A . archid^r ſcī And^r Ma^ris . H . de Meleb^rne . W . de mor^r mari . A . de Edenb^rc . cl^ricis dⁿi Epī . W . Ma^rtalēt . Alano de Hertisheued . R . de Boulden . J . de mo^rr mari . 7 multis aliis . Acta ſunt iſta . Anno natiuitatis dⁿice . M^o . cc^o . xl . die ſcī And^r . ap^d ſc^m And^r ī Seocia .

Confirmação sr Ecciam de Gordune .

GORDUNE.

420 Ricard^o dei gr̃a Ep̃c s̃ci Andr̃ . vniūsis f̃ce Ecc̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz ⁊ sal̃t . Nouerit om̃s tā post̃i q̃ p̃sentes me cōcessisse . ⁊ ep̃ali auct̃e cōfirmasse Ecc̃ie s̃ce Marie de Kelcho . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientibz Ecc̃iam de Gordun . cū integ̃tate pochie sue . f . de Gordun . ⁊ de Spotheswde . q̃m̃ fuit eo die q̃ cimitiū ibi feci . ad petiçōem abb̃is ⁊ monachoz p̃dçoz . ⁊ cū oibz aliis ad ip̃am ecc̃iam iuste ptinētibz i lib̃am ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . Concedo ⁊ ut q̃diu abbas ⁊ Conuent^o de Kelcho noluerit . hoīes de alia Gordun . s . Ade ⁊ ibi sac̃menta p̃cipiāt eccl̃iastica ⁊ sepeliant² corpa eoz . ⁊ it̃um q̃ndo uolūint reūt̃ant² ad mat̃cem ecc̃iam suā de Hom . Hiis test̃ . Wağro Andrea Archid̃ Laodonie . Wağro . J . nepote ep̃i . Alex^o cap̃ho . Wağro Robto de Hedun . Gaufredo dapifo . ⁊ aliis .

Confirmação sr Ecciam de Horwerden i pp̃os vsus .

421 Om̃ibz hoc sc̃ptū visū ut auditū . Dauid p̃missiōe d̃ia ecc̃ie s̃ci Andr̃ minis̃t̃ humil̃ c̃nā i d̃no sal̃t . Cū vniūsoz s̃bieçtoz vtilitati teneam² p̃rna sollicitudine puidere ⁊ ad eoz īn vtilitatē p̃candā speciali⁹ obligam² . q̃ que sua sūt ad sustentaçōm hospitū . paupū . ⁊ p̃eg̃noz effundūt . ⁊ i Religionis augmentū penit⁹ cōtunt . Hinc est q̃ cū dom⁹ Kalchoeñs paupibz ⁊ p̃eg̃nis se exhibeat hospitālē ⁊ nos t̃nq̃llitati monachoz ibidē deo s̃uientiū puidere cupientes ⁊ puida delib̃açōe ordinauim⁹ ⁊ statuim⁹ . vt *fol. 154.* p̃dçī monachi ecc̃ie de Horuerdēn . q̃m̃ eis ad vsus pp̃os inppetuū dam⁹ ⁊ cōcedim⁹ . nō p vicariū s̃z p honestū capellanū . q̃ nob ⁊ succefforibz ñris de sp̃ualibz respōdeat . ⁊ p c̃licū sufficientē faciāt inppetuū defuiri . Ip̃i aū om̃s fruct⁹ d̃ce Ecc̃ie i vsus suos ppetuo cōuertant . n̄ ad vicarioz p̃sentaçōm teneant² . cū modicū aut fere nichil eis accrefcet ⁊ si . ad eandē

vicarios p̄sentarēt . vt aũ ñ donaço ñra p̄petuũ robur optineat ! p̄sens sc̄ptũ sigilli ñri munimine fecim⁹ roborari .

¶ Abbas ⁊ mon^{ch} de Kelch p̄sentabũ ep̄o cap̄hof ut̄ eficos ad regimē vicariar̄ .

422 Om̄ibz sc̄e mat'is eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz . Waltus m̄facōe d̄ia eccl̄ie Glasḡ minis̄ . salū et̄nā i dno . Nouit vniūſitas ūra in̄ nos ⁊ dñm Ab̄bm ⁊ Conuentũ Kelcoensem . i hũe modũ amicabil̄r ouenisse . vidz . q̄ cedentibz ut̄ decedentibz vicariis eccl̄iar̄ que ip̄is monachis i vsus pp̄os sũt cōcesse . ipi eficos siue cap̄hos ydoneos ad ear̄dem vicariar̄ regimen nob̄ p̄sentabũt . assignat⁹ i eisde i p̄fatis eccl̄iis honestas sustentacōes unde i ep̄alibz sufficient̄ respondeat⁹ . ⁊ s̄ i necēis honeste p̄uideat⁹ . ita q̄dē q̄ si certā ⁊ rōnabilē ab inicio assignauit porcōem ! nos ⁊ vicari⁹ ea cōtenti existem⁹ . Si ūo in̄etam ⁊ indefinimatā . sufficientē in iux^a monachor̄ assercionē ! p̄sentat⁹ admittet⁹ . Et si ex post f̄co apparuit ex tali in̄eta assignacōe i p̄missis defcūs ! si p̄fati monachi a nob̄ amoniti defcūt nō emēdaũnt ! nos de eccl̄ia ip̄a defcūt rōnabil̄r supplebim⁹ . h° idē aũ i vicariis p̄us ordinatis obfuabit⁹ . Cedentibz aũ ut̄ decedentibz vicariis p̄dcaz eccl̄iar̄ ! custodia eccl̄iar̄ remanebit i manu ñra vsq̄ ad ordinacōem vicarior̄ . ita tñ q̄ oc̄cone illi⁹ custodie nich̄ monach̄ depereat . i hiis q̄ p̄ceperũt ut̄ p̄cipe debebũt . Sñiam aũ exp̄icacōis ut̄ in̄t̄dēi q̄m i pochia ñra rōnabil̄r tulerim⁹ . ipi i pochialibz eccl̄iis suis obfuabũt . Salvis p̄vilegiis ⁊ sc̄ptis aut̄ēicis ut̄ usq̄ ptis . tam i hiis q̄ i aliis . Presens aũ op̄oficio aut̄e iudicũ op̄missarioz op̄f̄mabit⁹ . ita q̄ si alit⁹ pars ab alia amonita eā nō obfuauit ! licebit alfi sñ tempis p̄finicōe ad relacionē a p̄fatis iudicibz f̄cam ouolare . oibz i eo ſtatu p̄manētibz ! i q̄ tpe inite cōposicōis extiterũt .

Confirmaço sr Capellā sēi Thome i tritorio de Waceſwel .

WACCUSWEL.

423 **J**oē . di grā Glasg epē . Vniūſis ſcē wāt's filiis tā poſtis q^ſ pſentibz . ſat i xpo . Sciatif nos ꝓceſſiſſe 7 pſenti ſc'pto ꝓſmaſſe ecclie sēi Michaeſ de Waccuſwel . oratoriū q^dddā q^d ex nouo fitū eſt i tritorio de Waccuſwel . i honore sēi Thome wārtir . cū thoſto uno . q^d Herbt⁹ dñs ciuſdē feudi ipi oratorio dedit i libam 7 ꝓpetuā elemoſinā . Ita ut monachi de Kelchou . q^oz eſt ꝓnoiata ecclia de Waceſwel hēant 7 poſſideant ſup^ſſc'ptū oratoriū ſicut ꝓdē ecclē membrū . ita libe 7 q^ſete inꝓpetuū . ſic ipi hnt 7 poſſidēt alias elemoſinas ſuas . libi⁹ 7 q^ſeci⁹ . ſaluo iure 7 ꝓſuetudie cꝓali . Hiis Teſt^r . Siū Arch de Glasg . Riē de Theuidale decano . Riē monach cappſto epī 7 aliis .

Confirmaço ſr Ecclias de Horuerden . 7 Symp^ſng i ꝓꝓ'os vſus .

424 **O**mibz h^o ſc'ptū viſuſ ut audituſ . Johs P^or sēi Andř . 7 ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ i dño ſalē . Noſūt vniūſitas ūra nos ſc'ptū venabiſ pris ūri David di grā Epī sēi Andř inſpexiſſe i h ūba . Oibz hoc ſc'ptū viſuſ ut audituſ . David ꝓmiſſiōe dīa ecclie sēi Andř winiſt^r humiſ etnā i dño ſalē . Cū vniūſoꝝ ſbiectoꝝ vtilitati teneam⁹ ꝓrna ſollicitudie ꝓuidere . ad eoꝝ in vtilitatē ꝓe^randā ſpeciali⁹ obligam⁹ . qⁱ q^o ſua ſūt . ad ſuſtentaçōm hoſpitū / ꝓaupū / 7 ꝓeg^rnoꝝ effundūt . 7 i religionis augmentū ꝓenit⁹ ꝓūtūt . Hinc eſt qⁱ cū dom⁹ Kalkoenſ ꝓaupibz 7 ꝓeg^rnis ſe exhibeat hoſpitalē / nos t^rng^rllitati monachoꝝ ibid deo ſcienciū ꝓuidere cupiētes . ꝓuida delibacōe ordinauim⁹ 7 ſtatui⁹ / vt ꝓdēi monachi Ecclias de Horuerdeñ . 7 Sempring^r . q^ſs eis ad vſus ꝓꝓ'os inꝓpetuū dam⁹ 7 cōcedim⁹ . nō ꝓ vicarios . ſz ꝓ duos honeſtos capſtos . qⁱ nob 7 ſucceſſoribz ūris de ſꝓualibz *fol. 155.* reſꝓdeant . 7 ꝓ duos clicoſ ſufficiētes faciāt inꝓpetuū deſeruiri . Ipi aū

oñs f^uctus dēaꝝ ecclīaꝝ ī vſus ſuos ppetuo ꝑſtant . n^e ad vicarioꝝ ꝑſentacōm teneant² . cū modicū aut fere nichil eiſ acc^eſceret ſi ad eaſdē vicarios ꝑſentarēt . vt aū hⁱ donaō ſua ppetuū robur optineat ! ꝑſens ſc^ptū ſigilli ſuī munimine fecim⁹ roborari . Saluis eꝑalibꝫ noſt^r 7 ſuccelloribꝫ ſuīs . Daī . Anno grē M^o . cc^o . l^o . p^omo . In Natiuitate be^e Marie v^og^o . Nos ig^r ſup^oſc^pte ordinacōi 7 ꝑuiſioni dēi venabilⁱ ſuīs ſuī g^otū ꝑbentes aſſenſū ! ad maiorē ſec^oitatē eam ꝑſmam⁹ . 7 ſigilli capⁱli ſuī robore cōmunim⁹ . Teſte iꝑo capⁱlo ſuo .

Conſ^omaō ſr Ecclīas ſuās ī Eꝑatu ſcī And^r .

- 425 Rogius dī grā ecclīe ſcī And^r humiliſ Miniſt^r . Vniūſis ſcē mat^rs ecclīe filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tā ꝑſentibꝫ q^u fut^uis ſat ī dno . Noſt^r vniūſitas ſua nos dediſſe 7 ꝑceſſiſſe 7 eꝑali auct^e ꝑſentis ſc^pti pagina ꝑſmaſſe ecclē ſcē Marie de Kelchou . 7 monachⁱ ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ . ī libam 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā . ecclīas q^us hnt ī eꝑatu ſcī And^r . s . ecclā de Walkaruist^r . ecclā de Home cū pochie ſue integ^rtate tā iꝑi⁹ uille q^u vni⁹ gordun . ecclā de Grenlau . cū capella de Lābedene . 7 capella de Halyburtun . ecclā de foggov . ecclā de Simpric . ecclā de Langtun . ecclā de Worwerdene . ecclā de Gordun . ecclā de Keth . 7 xx^u . ſol . ſing^lis annis de capella de Keth Heruei . ecclā de Kaledouer . Radulfi de Clere . ecclā de T^uerlen . ecclā de Cranestun . ecclā de Penchatledh . P^onoſt^ras g^r ecclīas 7 eaꝫ capⁱllas cū oibꝫ eaꝫ ꝑtinēciis 7 r^etitudinibꝫ 7 cū q^ubꝫlibꝫ tenuris q^us ī eꝑatu ſcī And^r iuſte poſſidēt . 7 ꝑſonatū eaꝫdē ecclīaꝫ ꝑlibate ecclē de Kelch 7 monachⁱ ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ auct^e ſua dam⁹ inppetū 7 ꝑſmam⁹ . vt ꝑdēi monachi hēant ꝑdēas ecclās ad ꝑꝑ^os vſus ſuos . 7 ut hēant libam adminiſt^racōem 7 diſpoſicōem eaꝫdē ecclīaꝫ . 7 eas ī manu ſua retineāt . 7 liceat eis q^us volūnt capⁱllos ī eiſdē ecclīis retinē . Q^ure volum⁹ . 7 ꝑcipim⁹ Archid^o . Officialibꝫ / Decanis / 7 aliis miniſt^rs ſuīs . ī q^uꝫ adminiſt^racōe ꝑdēe ecclē ꝑdēoꝝ monachoꝝ ſūt ! ut cū

capelli eaydē ecēaz decesserit ⁊ nō inpediāt alios q's idē monachi uoluerit
 ī eis celeb^re . Saluif epālibz ūris nob ⁊ successōribz ūris . Hiis Test^r .
 Wāgro Ranulfo officiali ūro . Hūg cap^lo dñi Regis . Wāgro Wiſſo de
 Halis . Wāgro Wiſſo de Line . Wāgro Yſaac . Rič . ⁊ Rič cap^lis epī .
 ⁊ aliis .

Conf^macio s^r Eccliam faciend ī villa de Lambeden .

426 **R** . di grā . ecclie s^ci And^r humili comiss^r . Oibz scē ūris ecclē filiis . ſat .
 ⁊ epālē bñdicōm . Sciatif nos ꝑcessisse Galſo de St^ruet ad ecclā faciendā ī
 uilla sua de Lambedene . peticōe ⁊ ꝑcessione Gospat^rcii comitis . de cui⁹
 feudo ⁊ heditate ꝑdca uilla est . Hiis Test^r . Tor Archō . ⁊ Aiulf^r decano .
 ⁊ Wiſſo cap^lo . Gospat^rcio Comite . ⁊ Rogo nepote epī . ⁊ cōltis aliis .

Conuencio int^r Epōs s^ci And^r ⁊ Glasg^r . ⁊ Abbm ⁊ W^oechos de Kelch .

427 **J**ohs t^r s^ci ſtephⁱ ī celio monte mīſacōe dīa ꝑſbiter Cardinalis ap^llice ſedis ī
 Scocia ⁊ yb^rnia legat⁹ . Omibz scē ūris ecclie filiis ſras iſtas viſuris ut audi-
 turis ſat ī dño . Nouit vniūſitas v^ra q Anno m^o . cc^o . i^o . incarnacōis dñice
 cū legacōis officio ex ꝑcepto dñi Innocēcii ꝑꝑ . ī Scocia ⁊ yb^rnia ſungem²
 ī cōcilio a nob ap^d Pert ī Scocia celeb^ro . die ſcī Nicholai ī ꝑſencia n^ra ita
 ꝑuenit int^r dños ſcī Andree ⁊ Glasg^r epōs . ⁊ Abbm ⁊ monachos de Kelch .
 de oibz ecclⁱis q^rs hnt idē monach tā ī epātu s^ci Andree q^r glasguenſi
 noiatis ī carta dñi Rogii epī ſcī And^r . ⁊ carta bone memorie Jocelini epī
 Glasg^r . ad vſus ꝑꝑ^los monachoz . s . q idē monachi ꝑſentabūt c^licos ut
 ſacdotef idoneos epīs ad oīs ecclⁱas illas . Qui erūt vicarii ꝑꝑetui . ⁊ ſuf-
 cipiēt c²am aīaz de manu epī . ⁊ reſꝑōdebūt epīs de epālibz . De ꝑe²acōibz
 u^o ſcdm q^d ꝑtinet² ī laſanenſi concilio . Ita q ſi epē ut Archid . ut decan⁹

uifitet pochiā fuā . ecclia q^e tanti eſt q^od poſſit ſufficē rōnabiſr ad p^ea^cōem
 ipſis faciendā ⁊ faciat . Alie q^e paupiores ſūt ⁊ cōiungant² due ſciſz uſ tres vſ *fol. 156.*
 q^utuor . vſ q^ut ſū g^uamine poſſūt ſufficē ad p^ea^cōem ⁊ ſemel ī anno . ſi ep^ē
 vſ Archid⁹ . vſ decan⁹ viſita^cōem fuā ſe^cit . Saluis tenuris ⁊ vicariis illoz ⁊
 qⁱ nūc ī qⁱbz dā ecclⁱis ipſoz monacho^z ſūt vicarii ppetui ⁊ ⁊ p ep^m inſtituti .
 Cedentibz aū uſ decedentibz clⁱcis uſ ſa^cdotibz qⁱ ī ipſis ecclⁱis miniſt^rnt .
 illi q^os abbas ⁊ monachi pſentabūt ⁊ recipient² ab ep^{is} . n^o epⁱ rōnabilē cām
 oftenderint q^re nō ſint recipiendi . De ſ^otenta^cōe aū ipſis clⁱcis uſ ſa^cdotibz
 aſſignāda ⁊ erit ī p^uiſione ⁊ voluntate abbis ⁊ monacho^z . ita tñ q^u n^hs ſit
 def^uſ de ep^{al}ibz . ⁊ q^u clⁱc⁹ uſ ſa^cdos pſentat⁹ ⁊ cōcedat ſe ēc bñ pacatū . Et
 ſi forte aliqⁱs defect⁹ eueniret de illis q^e rōnabiſr tenent² ēc ī eccl^a uſ de
 ep^{al}ibz ſcdm p^oſtitucōm laſanenſis cōcilii ⁊ epⁱ auct^o ep^{al}i clⁱc^os p^o ecclⁱas
 cōpellent ad defectū ſupplendū ī illis ecclⁱis . In ep^{atu} glaſg⁹ excipiūt² eccl^e
 de Rokeſbure . q^e lib^e ſūt ⁊ q^uete a ſinodalibz ⁊ auxiliis ⁊ hoſpiciis ⁊
 conrediiſ . In illis tñ ſic^t ī aliis ecclⁱis ipſoz monacho^z erūt vicarii ppetui .
 Vt aū ſi p^uencio f^rma ⁊ incōcuſſa fut²is tempibz int² eccl^{as} ſcⁱ Andree ⁊ Glaſ-
 guenſē ⁊ monaſtⁱū Kalchoenſ ⁊ ep^os ⁊ abbm ⁊ monachos p^odca^z ecclⁱaz
 inppetuū inuiolabiſr obſuet² ⁊ nos cā ſigilli ſ^ri in p^oſſione duxim⁹ roborandā .
 Rogⁱus ⁊ ep^ē ſcⁱ Andree . ⁊ Wiſ glaſguenſ ep^ē . ⁊ O . Abbas de Kelch
 ſigilla ſua ad p^uecōm iſtā p^of^rmādam appoſuerūt . Teſtibz . Jo^he Aberdeñ
 ep^o . Jo^he Dunkeldenſ ep^o . Ri^c Worauienſ ep^o . H . G . N . de Aberb^z .
 de Lundor^o . de Kilvinix . Abbibz . Radut . Wiſſo . Rad . de W^ela^z . ⁊ de
 Edeneb^z . ⁊ de Jeddew^z . abbibz . Her^bto decano Glaſg⁹ . W^agro . J .
 Archid⁹ Laodoñ . R . Arch⁹ . Glaſg⁹ . ⁊ aliis .

Compoſicio ſc^a int² Ep^os ſcⁱ Andr^z ⁊ Glaſg⁹ . ⁊ Abbm ⁊ p^uent² de Kelch .

428 Jo^hes miſa^cōe dⁱa iſt² ſcⁱ Stephⁱ ī celio monte p^oſr cardinaſ ap^lice ſedis
 legat⁹ . veⁿabilibz ī x^o frⁱbz . Ep^{is} . Abbibz . Prioribz . ⁊ vniūſis ecclⁱaz

platis p regnū Scocie ꝑstitutis ꝑsentes fr̃as inspecturis . sal . i salutis auctore . GORDUN . HOME.
 Eoꝝ nos decet vtilitati ⁊ q̃eti ampliori c̃a ⁊ sollicitudinē puidere . q̃ p
 insigniis deuocōis sue maiori sūt p̃uilegio ⁊ lib̃tati donati . Hinc est q̃ cū
 Monast̃iū de Kelcho speciãl̃r b̃i Pet̃i iuris existat . ⁊ ad Romanā eccl̃iā nullo
 p̃tineat mediāte ⁊ illud sicut iustū est ab emuloꝝ suoꝝ infidiis uolum⁹ cō-
 munire . ne q̃ absit dietū monast̃iū ⁊ res ei⁹ i aliq̃o patiant⁹ ꝑt̃ iusticiā
 det̃mentū . Cū g̃ ꝑꝑꝑato concilio auct̃o ñra i p̃tibz scotticanis cōtroūsa
 quedā que int̃ Abb̃m ⁊ fr̃es ei⁹dē loci . ⁊ reñabiles sc̃i Andr̃ . ⁊ Glasgneñ
 eꝑos sborta fūat / sup̃ instituōibz eccl̃iaꝝ p̃ amicabilē cōposicōm fūit studio
 ñro mediante sopita ⁊ cōposicōm ip̃am r̃onabil̃r sc̃am . sic i eoꝝ aut̃enticis
 plen⁹ cōtinet⁹ sigillo ñro signatis auct̃o Legacōis qua fungim⁹ ꝑf̃mam⁹ .
 Adicim⁹ aū ut cedentibz uł decedētibz vicariis i eccl̃iis q̃s monach̃ Kelchoeñ
 i pp̃os vsus h̃re noscūtur . p̃ cartas eꝑoꝝ sup̃ q̃ibz sūt ap̃licis p̃uilegiis com-
 muniti ⁊ liceat eis vicarios p̃petuos infra temp⁹ i Laſaneñ cōcilio ꝑstitutū eꝑis
 ꝑsentr̃e . ⁊ si eꝑi malicōse uł p̃ sue volūtatis arbit̃o noluerint ad eccl̃ias
 admitte clicos uł sacerdotes ab ip̃is monachis ꝑsentatos . q̃ forte eos min⁹
 idoneos ass̃euerāt ⁊ i arbit̃o t̃ū bonoꝝ viroꝝ cōmunit̃ electoꝝ erit vicarios illos
 ꝑsentatos . si idonei fuerit̃ approbare . ⁊ si min⁹ idonei rep̃bare . Inf̃m u⁹
 liceat d̃cis monach̃ eccl̃ias . eaꝝ puent⁹ . ⁊ obuēcionef i man⁹ pp̃as retinere .
 donc̃ ad d̃cas eccl̃ias aliq̃s idoneus admittat⁹ . ita t̃n q̃ medio illo tempe
 seꝑed̃cis eccl̃iis sic cōdecet i diuinis officiis honeste cōministret⁹ . vt aū h̃ ñre
 cōcessiōis ⁊ ꝑf̃macōis pagina fut̃is tempibz d̃co monast̃io Kelchoeñ ualeat . ⁊
 incōcussa s̃uet⁹ . ad cautelā ei⁹dē monast̃ii ꝑsentē paginā sigilli ñri inꝑf̃sione
 inſum⁹ cōmuniri .

Conf̃macō s̃r Eccl̃ias de Gordun ⁊ de Home in pp̃os vsus .

429 Om̃ibz hoc sc̃ptū visū uł auditū . Gamelin⁹ p̃missiōe d̃ia Eccl̃ie sc̃i Andr̃
 minist̃r humit̃ et̃nā i d̃no sal̃ . Cū vniūsoꝝ sbiectoꝝ vtilitati teneam⁹ ꝑr̃na

KALÉDOWER. sollicitudinē puidere ? Ad corꝝ in utilitatē pēandā speciali⁹ obligam⁹ . q¹ qᵉ fol. 157.
 sua sūt ad sustentacōem hospitū . paupū . 7 peg'noꝝ . effundūt . 7 i religionis
 augmentū penit⁹ cōuertūt . Hinc est q cū dom⁹ Kelchoē paupibꝫ 7 peg'nis
 se exhibeat hospitalē ? Nos t'ng'llitati monachoꝝ ibidē deo sūientīū puidere
 cupiētes ? puida delibacōe ordinam⁹ 7 statuim⁹ vt p'dēi monachi Eccl'is
 de Gordune . 7 de Home . q's eis ad vsus pp'os inppetuū dam⁹ . 7 cōce-
 dim⁹ . 7 ep'ali auct'e p'f'mam⁹ . nō p vicarios sꝫ p honestos cap'los q¹ nob
 7 successoribꝫ nris de sp'ualibꝫ respōdeāt / 7 p c'licos sufficientes faciāt in-
 ppetuū defūiri . Ipī autē Monachi omīs fruct⁹ dēaz eccl'iaz i vsus suos ppetuo
 cōuertant . n° ad vicarioꝝ p'sentacōem teneant⁹ . vt autē hec donacō nra 7
 conf'macō ppetuū robur optineat ? p'sens sc'ptum sigilli nri munimine fecim⁹
 roborari . Saluis ep'alibꝫ nob 7 successoribꝫ nris . Dať ap'd sēm Andreā die
 Martis ifra octabas Ascensionis . Anñ grē / Wih . Ducenť . Septuages .

Cōfirmacō s'r Eccl'iam de Kaledoure cū ptinēciis suis .

430 Omibꝫ h° sc'ptū visuť ut audituť . Johs p'or [sēi] Andr . 7 ei⁹dē loci con-
 uent⁹ i dno salť . Nouitis nos p'cessionē 7 p'f'macōm a veniabili p're nro . DD .
 di grā sēi Andr Ep'o Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kelch f'cam inspexisse i h ūba .
 Omibꝫ h° sc'ptū visuť ut audituť . DD . di gra eccl'e sēi Andr minisť humil
 i dno salť . Nouit vniūitas v'ra nos p'cessisse 7 ep'ali auct'e p'f'masse Deo 7
 eccl'e s'cē Marie de Kelcho . 7 Abbi 7 monach' ibidē deo sūientibꝫ . 7 sūituť .
 i libam . purā . 7 ppetuā elemosinā Eccl'iam de Kaledoure cū oibꝫ suis pti-
 nēciis . faciēdo vicariū q¹ i eadē eccl'a decē marcas annuas ad assignacōm
 dēoꝝ Abbis 7 monachoꝝ p'cipiat . de ip'is dēe eccl'e honeste defuiedo . 7
 de ep'alibꝫ respōdendo . p't hospiciū ep'i . Ad q'm assignacōem noīe vicarie
 a nob dēis Abbi 7 monach' taxatā . 7 inppet auct'e ep'ali p'f'matā . ad p'sen-
 tacōm ip'oꝝ admisim⁹ Briciū cap'lm . Statuentef 7 firmiť p'cipientes . ut tam
 p'dēs . B . q' fui succēssores inppetuū porcone eid . B . ut p'dēm ē assignata

mañe debeāt contenti ⁊ nich q̃ ampli⁹ noīe vicarie exiḡe possint . In ec̃ca ^{KELCHOU} memorata . Dēi n° abbas ⁊ monachi de residuo toti⁹ ec̃ce cū suis ptinēciis libe inppetuū put melius eis viſū fūit diſponēt . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū . p̃ſenti ſc̃pto sigillū ñm appoſuim⁹ . Hiis test⁹ . Dno . W . Arch laod̃ . Maḡro . H . de Meleb̃ . Maḡro . J . de Meuland̃ . Maḡris . W . de mortuo mañ . ⁊ A . de Malearrest⁹ . Rob̃ de Meſſen cap̃to ñro . ⁊ mltis aliis . Nos g¹ p̃dēe p̃ceſſioni ⁊ p̃f̃maçoi memorati veñabit̃ p̃ris ñri g̃tu p̃bentes affeſum eā q̃tū i nob̃ eſt p̃petuo p̃f̃mam⁹ . ⁊ sigilli capiſli ñri munimine roboram⁹ . Teſte ip̃o capitulo ñro .

Confirmaçō ſr libertatē Eccl̃ie de Kelch̃ cū pochia ſua .

431 Roḡis di gr̃a Ep̃c̃ ſc̃i And̃r̃ . vniūſis ſce űris ec̃ce filiis ⁊ fidelibz tā cl̃icis q̃ laicis ſat i dno . Nouit vniūſitas ṽra nos p̃ceſſiſſe ⁊ ep̃ali anc̃e p̃ſentis ſc̃pti pagina conf̃maſſe eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz . lib̃tatē q̃m h̃uerūt ⁊ tenuerūt tempe bone memorie . Rob̃ti . Arnaldi . Ricardi . ⁊ Hugoñ . q̃ndā ep̃oz ſc̃i And̃r̃ . vt videt̃z . ip̃a eccl̃ia de Kelch̃ . cū pochia ſua ab ōi ep̃ali ſbiec̃ōe . ⁊ exac̃ōe ſit libera ⁊ q̃eta inppetuū . ⁊ ut abbes ei⁹dē loci ordinac̃ōm ſnā ⁊ ſuoz . C̃f̃mā ⁊ ⁊ oleū ſc̃m . ⁊ alia q̃libz eccl̃iaſtica ſac̃mēta a q̃cūqz uolūnt ep̃o accipiāt . Hiis Teſt⁹ . Maḡro Ranulfo officiali ñro . Hugoñ cap̃to d̃ni Regis . Maḡro de Halis . Maḡro . W . de Line . Maḡro yſaae . Riç . ⁊ Riç . cap̃tis ep̃i . Galfrido de Crauford . Riç nigro . ⁊ mltis aliis .

Conf̃macio ſr Eccl̃iam de Symprinc⁹ i pp̃os vſus .

432 Om̃ibz hoc ſc̃ptū viſū ut auditū . David p̃miſſione d̃ia eccl̃ie ſc̃i Andree cōiniſt̃ humilis et̃nā i dno ſat̃ . Cū vniūſoz ſbiec̃toz vtilitati ſollicitudine

p̄na teneam² puidere : Ad eoꝝ tñ vtilitatē p̄curandā sp̄cialici⁹ obligam² . q¹ q^o sua sūt ad sustentacōem hospitū paupū 7 peg¹noꝝ effundūt . 7 ī religionis augmentū penit⁹ gūtunt . Hinc est q cū dom⁹ Kalchoen⁹ paupibz 7 peg¹nis se exhibeat hospitalē : nos t⁹nq¹llitati monachoꝝ ibidē deo s̄uenciū *fol. 158.* puidere cupientes . p̄uida delibacōe ordinauim⁹ 7 statuim⁹ : vt p̄dci monachi ecclie de Sempring^o . q¹m eis ad ufus pp¹os dam⁹ . 7 pcedim⁹ . nō p vicariū sz honestū capllm q¹ nob 7 successoribz n̄ris de sp̄alibz respondeat . 7 p clicū sufficientē faciat inppetū defuiri . Ipi aū omēs fruct⁹ d̄ce ecclie ī ufus suos pp¹os ppetuo cōtūtant . n^oad vicarioꝝ p̄sentacōem teneant² : cū modicū aut fere nichil eis accēferet : si ad eandē vicarios p̄sentarēt . Vt aut̄ hec donaō n̄ra ppetuū robur optineat : p̄sens sc¹ptū sigilli n̄ri munimine fecim⁹ roborari . Saluis ep̄alibz nob 7 successoribz n̄ris . Dat . Anno gr̄e . M^o . cc^o . q¹nq¹ges . p¹mo . In Natiuitate b̄e Marie virginis .

Conf¹maō s̄r om̄s Ecclias 7 alias elemoīas n̄ras ī Ep̄atu Glasḡ .

433 **W**altus dei gr̄a Glasgueñ ep̄ . Vniūsis sc̄e m̄ris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā fut²is q¹ p̄sentibz sal . Nouitis nos ad imitacōem aīcessōꝝ n̄roꝝ . s . Herebt¹ . 7 Jocelini cōcessisse . 7 ep̄ali auc^{te} . p̄senti carta g¹f¹masse Ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kalchou 7 monach¹ ibidē deo s̄uientibz . omēs ecclias 7 alias elemoīas q¹s s̄nt ī ep̄atu Glasgueñ . de cōcessione p̄dcessōꝝ n̄roꝝ . 7 n̄ra . videlz ecclias 7 scolas de Rokelbure^o . burgo Regis libas 7 q¹etas . ab g¹uetudie . s . ab ōi redditu synodi . 7 ab om̄ibz auxiliis . 7 hospiciis . 7 cōrediis . sicut bone memorie . Herebt⁹ . 7 Jocelin⁹ Glasguēses ep̄i eidē monach¹ carta sua g¹f¹mauūt . Et p̄tea eccliam de Wackeswell . 7 capllam de Harelawe . sic¹ int̄ ip̄os monach¹ 7 lepos p̄dci loci de ip̄a caplla cōuenit . Eccliam de Sp¹west^o . Ecclā de Wollē . Ecclā de Bothelden^o . Ecclā de Selekirke . Ecclā de alfa Selekirke . Ecclā de Dunfres^o . Ecclā de Lesmahag^o . Ecclā de Kilmaurū . Ecclā de Lintūrnthuri^o . Ecclā de Inuerlethan .

Eccēam de villa Wice cū duabz capellis fuis . s . ville Robti fr̃is Lambini .
 7 ville Joh̃is p̃uigni Baldwini . Eccēiā de villa thaneardi . q^e dr Wode-
 kirke . Eccēam de villa Symoñ locard . eccēam de Cambufneythā . Eccēam
 de Dunfyer . 7 decē m̃arcas annuatī p manū m̃inist^rantis ī Eccēia de Camfȳ .
 Eccēiā de Stapelgortun . Eccēiā de Dungerey . Eccēiā de Trauirflat . Ecc^{am}
 de Worton . Ecc^{am} de Kylofberñ . cū oibz earȳdē eccēarȳ capellis 7 aliis
 ptinēciis . p̃noiatas aū ecc^{as} 7 capellas . 7 oīes earȳ obuencōes . cū fr̃is .
 decimis . 7 oibz earȳ ptinēciis . 7 r̃titudinibz . Et p̃fonatū earȳdē eccēiarȳ
 p̃libate eccēie de Keleñ . 7 pp̃is ufibz 7 sustentaōibz monachoȳ ibidē deo
 ſuientiū eḡali auc^{te} dam⁹ 7 p̃f̃mam⁹ inppetuū . Saluo nob̃ 7 ſuccēſſoribz
 ñris Jure eḡali ī oibz . Hiis Teſt^r . d̃no Huḡ Archid̃ ñro . d̃no Robto de
 Craḡ canōico glaḡ . d̃no Ada cap̃ho ñro . m̃ag̃ro Symone de Bygre . d̃no
 Rič cap̃ho Archid̃ . 7 m̃ultis aliis . Dat̃ ap̃d Alneecrumb . Anno gr̃e M^o .
 cc^o . xxx^oij^o . die potencie ñṽginis .

Conf̃maçō ſr̃ Eccēias 7 alias lib̃tates ñras ī Ep̃atu ſc̃i And̃r .

- 434 Uniūſis ſc̃e mat̃s eccēie filiis 7 fidelibz has ſras viſu^r u^t auditu^r . Symō dei
 gr̃a Prior de ſc̃o Andrea . 7 eiūſdē loci Conuent⁹ humilis e^tna ī d̃no ſal̃t .
 Uniūſitati ūre notū facim⁹ nos ad inſtanciā 7 peſonem veñabil̃ p̃ris ñri d̃ni
 Wiſi d̃i gr̃a Ep̃i ſc̃i And̃r ex om̃uni aſſenſu toti⁹ capituli ñri p̃ceſſiſſe . 7 hac
 carta ñra p̃firmāſſe . Deo 7 monaſt̃io ſc̃e Marie de Keleñ . 7 monachis ibidē
 Deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituris inppetuū . Oīes eccēias . poſſeſſiones . Jura . 7
 oīodas lib̃tates q̃s h̃nt ī ep̃atu ſc̃i And̃r ex p̃ceſſionibz 7 p̃f̃maçōibz veñā-
 biliū p̃rum ñroȳ Ep̃oȳ ſc̃i And̃r . Robti videlicz 7 Ernoldi . Rič . Huḡ . 7
 Roḡij . Ita lib̃e tenēdas 7 ppetuo poſſidendas ſic ī cartis p̃dcoȳ ep̃oȳ pleni⁹
 7 liberi⁹ p̃tinet² 7 cōcedit² . Specia^r aū ad inſtanciā eiūſdē veñabil̃ p̃ris
 ñri d̃ni . W . d̃i gr̃a [Ep̃i] ſc̃i And̃r t̃nſacçōnē in^t ip̃m d̃m ep̃m 7 p̃dcoſ
 monachos . mediante bone memorie . Joſie . ſc̃i . ſc̃i Steph̃ni ī celio monte

CULTIR. p̃bro cardinali tūc aplice fedis legato i ptibz scotticanis corā magna cleri
 ñlitudine tā ep̃at^o sc̃i And̃r . q^u glafgueñ amicablem 7 ad cōfuacōm ppetue
 pacis initam ⁊ 7 eidē monach̃ a fede aplice cōcessam . 7 ūbo ad ūbū *fol. 159.*
 plen^o p̃fmatam . sic i eorū autenticis fatis lucide p̃tinet^o . ratam
 habem^o . 7 abq̃ cuiuslibet p̃dicōis obstaculo p̃fman^o . Et ut h̃ ñra
 p̃fmacio fut^{is} tēpibz robur ppetue f̃mitatis optineat ⁊ 7 igr̃uſſa p̃maneāt
 p̃ſenti ſc̃pto sigillū cap̃itli ñri appoſuim^o . Preſentibz hiis . D̃no Rob̃to ep̃o
 Roſſen . D̃no Wiſt . Abbe de Dunfermeſ . D̃no Raſ abbe de Aberbroth^o .
 D̃no Wiſt . de Boſch . Archid̃ laodoñ . Mãgro Laureñ Arch̃ ſc̃i And̃r .
 Mãgro Matheo Scoto . Hug̃ cap̃ho mãgro de northb̃wic . 7 ōltis aliis .

Conf̃macō ſr Eccliam de Cultir cū p̃tinentibz .

435 Vniūſis ſc̃e mat̃s ecclie filiis tā p̃ſentibz q^u fut^{is} . Gillebt^o p̃miſſione dia
 ecclie Aberd̃ minif^r humit̃ et̃nā i dno ſalt̃ . Vniūſitati ṽre notū facim^o nos
 p̃muni cōſilio cap̃itli ñri dediſſe 7 p̃ceſſiſſe 7 hac p̃ſenti carta ñra p̃fmaſſe eccl̃e
 ſc̃e Marie de Kalchou . 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 fut^{is} . eccliam de
 Cultir . cū tris . decimis . obueñcōibz . 7 oblãcōibz . 7 ōibz aliis ad ip̃am
 eccliam iuſte p̃tinentibz . Tenend̃ 7 habendā i lib̃am . purā . 7 p̃petuā
 elemoſinā . adeo lib̃e . q̃ete . plenarie . 7 honorifice ⁊ ſic aliq^u ecclia ab aliq̃bz
 viris religioſis in tota dyoceſi ñra lib̃ius . q̃eci^o . plen^o . 7 honorificēci^o
 tenet^o 7 poſſidet^o . Conceſſim^o 7 eis p̃ſatam eccliam i vſus pp̃os cōūtere .
 ſaluſ ep̃alibz . 7 ſalua vicaria . Et ut hec ñra donaō 7 p̃fmacio fut^{is}
 tempibz rate 7 ingr̃uſſe p̃maneāt ⁊ p̃ſenti ſc̃pto vna cū ſigillū ñro ⁊ ſigillū
 cōmune capituli ñri ſecim^o apponi . Hiis Teſt̃ . D̃no Malcolm̃o Archid̃ .
 Mãgro Alex^o Decano . Mãgro Wiſto . theſaurā . Mãgro Rob̃ . de Laiceſt̃
 D̃no Jordano cap̃ho . 7 aliis .

Conf'maço šr Eccliam de Lýtunruderyč cū ptinėciis .

436 **H** . di gŕa Glasgueŭ epč . Omībz filiis 7 fidelibz ſcē ecclīe ſaltm . Noſitis
me cōceſſiſſe / 7 pſenti karta mea pſmaſſe ecclīe ſcē Mārie de Kelchou .
7 frībz eiufdē ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccliam de Lintun Rvderich . q^m
Dodin⁹ me pſente eiſ donauit . cū rectis decimis . 7 parrochiis ſuis . 7 cū
ſra coram me pſdē ecclīe pceſſa . cū decima pte tocius ſre ſritorij de
Lintunrvderich . Volo itaq 7 pēpio ut ecclīa de Kelcho pſdē eccliam cū
omībz ad eam ptinentibz libām 7 q'etā ab ōi exaccōe 7 ſuicio habeat . 7
inppetuū poſſideat . Saluo iure epali . Hiis Teſt . O . abbe de Jeddeŭ .
Aſceſ Archid . Engen CanceH . Aldred decano . Walſo capHo . Salom .
Helia . 7 Nichol clīcis meis .

Conf'maço šr ſniam expōicacōis i inuaſores reꝝ nŕaz .

437 **D**avid di gŕa epč ſcī Andŕ . Vniūſis Archid . Officialibz . Decanis .
Pſonis . Vicariis . 7 capHis p dyoceſ ſcī Andŕ . pſtitutis . ſalt i dno / Noſit
vniūſitas ſra nos inſpexiſſe 7 audiſſe ſras Jacobi di gŕa . Dni pp^e peni-
tēciarij 7 capHi legačōis officio i ptibz ſcotticanis q'ndā fungentis . p quas
Abbi de Kelcho eiufq domus frībz tā pſentibz q^e fut^{is} ibidem vitam
reĝlarē inppetuū pſeſſiſ ! eſt indultū . n^e nō 7 a ſede aplica p ſūmum pon-
tificē p'ea cōſmatū . vt in manifeſtos fures . ſeu publicos inuaſores rerū
ſuar 7 poſſeſſionū extioꝝ . 7 malefactores ecclē ſue . noſatim ſinglif diebz
dnicis 7 feſtis . accenſis candelis . 7 pulſatis campanis expōicacōis ſentenciā
poſſint pmulgarē . Q^m ſ liceat eis ſinglis annis i cena dñi . 7 i Aſlūpčōe
ſcē Mārie . 7 aliis diebz ſolempnibz publice innouare . 7 eandē ſniam q^m
i dēos malefactores pmulgaūint ! epī i q'oꝝ dioceſibz dēos malefēores morari
pōtigit . cū eis ſūt denūciatū ratam hēant 7 ſmām . 7 ipōꝝ cōmunionem

KALCHOU. vitantes . p fuas dioces ufq ad satisfaccōm odignā . ab aliis sⁱ ſbiectis
 arci⁹ faciant euitari . Ea pp^t vob vniūſis 7 ſinglis mandam⁹ i u^ttute
 obediencie f^mit⁹ pⁱcipientes ! q^utin⁹ q^uoſcienſcūq p dēm Abbātē 7 Conuentū
 nū eoz p^eatorē ſup pⁱdēis int^pellati ſūtis ! ſcdm formā dēi pⁱuiligij eozdē
 malefactores expⁱcatos denūcietis . 7 tanq^u expⁱcatos euitantes ab aliis arci⁹
 euitari faciatis . Tū ſr h^o hiis facientes ! vt vram i dño obedienciā *fl. 160.*
 cōmendare debeam⁹ . 7 ſup inobediencia q abſit redargui nō poſſitis .
 Dat . Anno g^re . M^o . cc^o . xl^o . vij^o . vj . Kal / Julij ap^d Kelchou .

Carta ſup libtatē monaſtij de Kalchou .

438 **H**UGO . dei grā ſcī Andree minifter humit . Vniūſis ſcē m^atris ecclīe
 filiis 7 fidelibz tam ecclīaſticis q^u ſclaribz pſonis . ſalt i dño . Nouerint
 omēs tam poſteri q^u p^rſentes nos ep^ali auc^e p^rceſſiſſe . 7 p^rſentis ſc^rpti pagina
 p^rmaſſe Ecclīe ſcē Marie de Kelch . 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz .
 libtatē quā habuerūt . 7 tenuerūt tempe bone memorie . Roberti .
 Ernoldi . 7 Riē . q^unda Ep^oz ſcī Andree . p^rdeceſſoz nroz . vt videlicz
 ipa ecclīa de Kelcho cū pochia ſua ab ōi ſbieccione . 7 exaccōe . ſit liba
 7 q^ueta inppetuū . 7 ut Abbates ei⁹dē ecclīe ordinacōm ſuā 7 ſuoz . Criſma
 ecclīa 7 oleum ſc^m . 7 alia quelibz ecclīaſtica ſac^rmenta a q^ucūq uoluerint
 ep^o accipiat . Hiis Teſtibz . Magro Walſo Archid ſcī Andree . Magro
 Joco^e Arch Dunkelden . Magro Ilbto Priore de Hadingtoū . Magiſ^o Adā
 de Eccles . Dño Silūro monacho Dunelmenſ . Gilbto canonico ſc^j Andr^o .
 Alex^o . 7 Wiſſo cap^lis Epⁱ . 7 aliis .

Carta sup libertatē ei⁹dem monastij .

KELSO.

439 Omnibz scē mat'is ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz . Arnald⁹ dei grā ecclie scī Andr̃ humil' minisr' ppetuā ī dño salū . Qm ad nrām spectat sollicitudinem qntū possum⁹ eccliaꝝ vtilitati puidere 7 q'eti ! hac p'senti carta . 7 ep̃ali auc'te confirmam⁹ Ecclie scē Marie de Kelch . 7 monach' ibidē deo suientibz libtatē q'm huerunt 7 tenuerūt . tpr' bone memorie p'decessoris nrī Rodb'ti ep̃i . videt'z ut ip̃a ecclia de Kelch ab ōi s'bieccione ep̃ali 7 exac'ōe sit lib'a . 7 q'eta . ita scit' . ut Abbas ordinacōm suā . 7 mon'choꝝ suoꝝ . c'fina 7 7 oleū . 7 cet'a ecclie sac'menta a q'cūq; ep̃o uoluerint accipiant . Pretea cōfirmam⁹ pfate ecclie Eccliam de Walkarueft' . Eccliam de Home cū pochia ip̃i⁹ uille . 7 uni⁹ Gordun . Eccliam de Grenlawe cū capella de Lambeden . Ecclia de Fogho . Ecclia de Simprine . Ecclia scī Laurencij de B'wyē cū pochia . 7 decimis . 7 r'itudinibz . q's bone memorie Rodb'tus ep̃e ei cōfirmavit . 7 Ecclia de Keth . Has g' ecclesias cū pochiis suis 7 ōibz ad ip̃as ptinentibz . 7 p'sonatu eazdē . saluo iure ep̃ali pfate ecclie de Kelcho pontificali auc'te dam⁹ 7 pf'mam⁹ . His testibz . Herb'to ep̃o Glefguens . Wiho abbe de Welros . Osb'to abbe de Jeddeword . Toraldo Arch laodonie . Engelramo Archid . Eldredo decano . Galfredo canonico 7 aliis .

Conf'maço sr decimā cui⁹d' t're ī t'ritorio de Lilliflesf' .

440 Herebert⁹ dei grā Glasguens Ep̃e . Omibz pochianis suis cl'icis 7 laicis tam fut'is q' p'sentibz . sat . Nouitis me p'cessisse 7 ep̃ali auc'te conf'masse Ecclie scē Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē Deo suientibz decimā illi⁹ t're ī ppetuā elemosinā . q'm Rex David bone memorie dedit p'dcē eccl'e scē Marie de Kelchou de t'ritorio Lillifliuie . His test' . Arnaldo ep̃o scī

LILLISCLEF. Andree · Willo Abbe de Welros · Offito abbe de Geddeword · Engelramo Arch · Aldredo decano · Salomone caplo · Helia clico epi ·

Controuſia inl Abbm 7 Cōuent de Keleñ · 7 J · r̄torē ecclie de Lyllicleff ·

- 441 Joſis di gr̄a Dunkelden Eps · 7 Huḡ Abbas de Neubotet · 7 Symon Archid Glaſḡ · vniūſis qui iſtas ſras uidint uł audierint tā pſentibz q̄ fut̄is ſalī · Sciatiſ q̄ cont̄uerſie q̄ orte fuerant inl · O · Abbm 7 monachos de Celcho · 7 J · rectorē ecclē de Liſt · ſup tris q̄buſdā i Rokesburē 7 Celcho · 7 Bothelden · q̄s idē · J · iure hēditario petebat · 7 ſup q̄bzdā decimis de trā que fuit Vlkiſt Waleis · q̄s idē · J · ad ecclā ſuā de Liſt · de iure ptiē afferebat · nob̄ a ſūmo pontifice delegate ⁊ de cōſilio nro ſb h̄o ſine q̄euerūt · ſciſz q̄ idē · J · p̄dcis abbj 7 monach · 7 ecclie de Celcho · totū ius q̄d ſe i p̄dcis tris h̄re dicebat ⁊ inppetuū remiſit · 7 inſtrumēta p̄ que ipas ſras petebat ⁊ ipis abbj 7 monachis reddidit · Et p̄tea totū ius ſuū q̄d i p̄dcis decimis ſe h̄re pponebat oīo remiſit · 7 q̄ nūq̄ aliq̄m eis mouebit fr̄ hiis p̄uerſiā · fidelit̄ pmiſit · Nos itaq̄ ad f̄mitatē 7 pacē ppetuā · ipam p̄cordiā pſenti ſc̄pto · 7 ſigilloꝝ nroꝝ munimine roborauim⁹ ·

fol. 161.

¶ nlls exiḡat p̄c̄acōes indebitas uł immodatas ab eccl̄iis nris ·

- 442 Venabilibz i xp̄o patribz di gr̄a Eps p̄ regnū Scoocie p̄ſtitutis · Otto miſacōe dīa ſc̄i Nichoſi i Carde Tulliañ diacon⁹ Card̄ aplice ſed Legatus ſalē i dno · Cū Monaf̄tiū de Kalchou q̄d immediate aplice ſedi ſubeſt ſp̄ali diligam⁹ i dno caritate · ac ipi⁹ negocia Eccl̄ie Romañ pp̄a reputem⁹ · Paſnitatē vram duxim⁹ affectuoſe rogandā ⁊ quaten⁹ · Abbm 7 Conuentū ipi⁹ habētes i oibz que poſitis cōmendatos ab cor̄ eccl̄iis p̄c̄acōes indebitas

ut inmoderatas nullatenus exigatis nullas ab eis per aciones nisi cum iustitiae ecclesie KELSO.
 super decimas cum papa habet vos sint debite . et non aliter aliquatenus extorquendo . preces vestras
 sic efficaciter admitturi : quod iudicet eas si sentiant fructuosas . nosque in vobis ad spirituales
 gratias obligemus . et prefati Abbas et Conuentus super hoc apud dominum Papam ut nos propone
 quoniam rationem non cogantur quoniam nemo se possint de vobis primum commendare . Dat apud
 Lidel . ii . Nouembri . Pontifice domini Gregorius papa . Non . Ann . x^o iij .

Confirmatio quod Ecclesia de Kelch sit soluta et quodeta ab omni subiectione et exactione .

- 443 Robertus dei gratia Ecclesie sancti Andree Episcopus . Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie fidelibus .
 salutem . Sciant omnes sancte Ecclesie filii presentes et futuri . quod pro amore dei . et honore
 et petitione David illustris Scotorum Regis concessi solutam et quietam . et omni
 subiectione et exactione liberam Ecclesiam sancte Marie de Calceho . quoniam idem Rex
 David in abbaciam pro dei amore edificauit . ita scilicet . ut Abbas et monachi
 eiusdem ecclesie a quocunque episcopo uoluerint in Scotia ut in Cumbria crisma suum et oleum
 et ordinacionem ipsius abbatis et monachorum et ecclesia sancte ecclesie facramenta accipiant .
 Teste eodem Rege . DD . et filio suo Henrico . Matildi Regina . Johanne Glasg
 episcopo . Affcelino Archiepiscopo . Adelulfo sancti Oswaldi preore . Nicholai Seconensi
 preore . Wiht Regis nepote . Hugonis de Moruilla . Roberto de Vnfrannilla .
 et aliis .

Confirmatio sancte Ecclesie de Kultir cum pertinet .

- 444 Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis tam presentibus quam futuris . J . dei gratia Abbatem ecclesie
 monasterii humiliter salutem in domino eternam . vniuersitati vestre notum facimus nos dedisse et
 concessisse et hac carta nostra auctoritate episcopali confirmasse ecclesie sancte Marie de Calchou .
 et monachis ibidem deo seruientibus et seruaturis . Ecclesiam de Culter . cum terris et
 decimis / obuencionibus / et omnibus aliis ad ipsam iuste spectantibus . in liberam / puram /

7 ppetuā elemosinā . Concessim⁹ ⁊ eis ut p̄fatam Ecc̄iam ī ufus pp̄os
gūtant ⁊ put ip̄i s̄a magis uid̄int expedire . Q̄re volum⁹ ut p̄fati monachi
p̄fatā eccl̄iam cū oībz ad ipsam iuste ptinentibz . ita libere ⁊ q̄ete / plenarie /
7 honorifice inppetuū teneant ⁊ possideant . sicut aliq̄ eccl̄a ab aliq̄bz viris
religiosis ī tota diocefi n̄ra . liberi⁹ / ⁊ q̄eci⁹ / pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹
7 possidet⁹ . Saluis ep̄alibz . Hiis test̄ . Maḡro Omero Archid̄ . Roḡ
decano . Joḡ decano de Buham . Walḡo p̄r de fiwin . Wilḡo cap̄lo Can-
onico . ⁊ aliis .

Conf̄maçō s̄r Decias ⁊ r̄titudies eccl̄ie sc̄i Lauḡ de Berew̄ p̄ Abb̄m ⁊
Cōuent̄ ḡcessas .

445 **R** . dei gr̄a Ep̄c̄ sc̄i Andr̄ . Om̄ibz filiis sc̄e Eccl̄ie sal̄t . Notū sit tā p̄stis
q̄ p̄sentibz me ḡcessisse ⁊ auc̄e ep̄ali p̄r̄mass̄e eccl̄ie sc̄i Laurencij de
B̄ewiç . ī ius pochie inc̄mentū illud q̄d abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ eccl̄ie sc̄e
Marie de Kelcho p̄d̄ce sue eccl̄ie ī ppetuā elemosinā dederūt ⁊ cōcesserūt .
s . decimas ⁊ r̄titudines cet̄as sc̄e eccl̄ie ptinentes . carrucate t̄re q̄m̄ s̄nt
ī Berewiç . ⁊ piscacionū q̄s s̄nt ī eadē uilla . ⁊ vni⁹ toff̄ q̄m̄ s̄nt ī burgo .
Volo itaq̄ ut p̄d̄ca eccl̄a decimas ⁊ r̄titudines p̄fatas h̄eat ⁊ teneat iure
pochiali . sic̄ aliq̄ elemosina libius ⁊ q̄ecius ab aliq̄ possidet⁹ eccl̄a . Presen-
tibz test̄ . Wilḡo abb̄e de St̄uelyñ . Os̄ito abb̄e de Edineburḡ . Os̄ito p̄ore
de Jedd̄ . Toraldo Archid̄ . Aiolfo decano . Nichoḡ cl̄ico ap̄d Edeneburḡ .

[Confirmatio Prioris .]

446 **O**m̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū visuḡ uḡ audituḡ . Joḡes d̄i gr̄a Prior sc̄i Andr̄ . ⁊ ei⁹dem
loei cōuent⁹ et̄nā ī d̄no sal̄t . Noḡuit vniūsit̄as v̄ra nos sc̄ptum veñabilis p̄ris
n̄ri Gameḡ d̄i gr̄a Ep̄i sc̄i Andr̄ inspexisse ī h̄ ūba . Om̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū visuḡ *fol.162.*

uť audituř . Gamet pmiſſiōe dīa ecēe sēi Andř minisť humiliť cēnā ī dño KELSO.
 salť . Cū vniřsloř šbiectoř vtilitati teneam² pařna sollicitudine puidere . 7
 ě . Nos g¹ sup^cdēe ordinacōi 7 ořmacioni dēi vehabĩť pīs nři g^{at}um p̃bentes
 assensũ ad maiorē fec²itatē eā ořfirmam⁹ 7 sigilli nři Capitli robore cōmun-
 nim⁹ . Teste Capitlo nro . Dať die 7 loco sup^cdēis .

✠ Epi vřſitent ecclias Kalchoenš sedm institut Latañ Conſilij .

447 **J**ohs mřſacōe dīa řť řēi Stephi ī celio monte p̃br cardinat ařlice sedis
 legat⁹ . vehabilibz ī x^o řřibz vniřsis eřis ī regno Scoť ořstitutis p̃sentes řras
 insp̃ctuř salť ī salutis auťtore . Eoř nos decet vtilitati 7 q^leti ampliori cura
 7 sollicitudine puiđe ! q¹ p insigniis deuocōis sue maiori řũt p^uilegio 7 lib-
 tati donati . Hinc est q cū Monastũ de Kelcho řpalĩť bi Pet¹ iuris existat .
 7 ad Romanā ecc^{am} nřlo ptineat mediāte . iřd sic¹ iustũ est ab emuloř fuoř
 insidiis uolum⁹ cōmunire . ne q absit dēm Monastũ 7 res ei⁹ ī aliq^o patiant²
 oř^c iusticiā det¹mentũ . Cū g¹ Ecclia illa Kalchoen de cōcessiōe eřoř 7
 oř^cmacōe romanoř pōtificũ qřsdam ecclias ī pochiis ũris ěeat ī ufus pp^{os}
 deputatas . q^u puentus ī sustentačōem řřum . puřſionē paupum . 7 recep-
 cionē hospitiũ fideř cognouim⁹ erogari . ne p abusiōes 7 p inmodatas 7
 illicitas exaccōes aliq^oř . ecclia řřata det¹mentũ sustineat aliq^od uť iacturā !
 řřentis pagine ořstituciōe řaccim⁹ 7 illis 7 suceřsoribz suis ip̃petuũ indul-
 gem⁹ . ut q^ociens epi ī q^oř dioceř Monachi Kalchoen ecclias pochiales řnt .
 hospiciũ annue uřſitačōis ī ecclĩis eoř recipiũť ! nō teneant² eos cū maiori
 numo euēcčōis recipe n¹ cū eo q¹ ī latañ concilio fore dinoscit² institut⁹ .
 Nčēřia q^o tā ī cibis adueniēcũ q^u ī pabulis iumētoř p ěonist⁹ 7 řuientel
 monachoř honeste uolum⁹ ministrari . n^c uolum⁹ q ex optentu alicui⁹ ořue-
 tudis p alienos ěonist⁹ necessāria ministrant² . n^c p effusiōis 7 abusiōis uiciũ
 ecclie ledant² . 7 inde det¹mentũ sentiāt uť iact²am ! unde releuacōm 7
 řbfidiũ řpauerũť . Hospites q^o q^u řb gřa eřalis hospicij uť officij řlli

K^{ELSO}. adm'tant² / n¹ q^os q¹ p^ea^om exhibēt duxint adm'tendos . Illas aū eccl'ias ad
 p^ea^om exhibendā diocefano epō tēni uolum⁹ . q^e . xxx . marcaꝝ redditu
 gaude noſcunt² . Alie aū q^e minoꝝ ſūt reddituū p̄dēe ſūme p̄ſida^oe habita .
 aliis eccl'ias giungant² . ad exhibi^ois onera pagenda . Decedentibꝫ u^o vicariis
 eccl'iaꝝ ipōꝝ monachoꝝ auct^{te} eis lega^ois q^a fungim² indulgem⁹ . ut poſſint
 ad eas vicariol idoneos p̄ſentare . n^e licitū ſit uo^o eoꝝ p̄ſenta^oes n¹ c'minoſi
 ſint u^t alias min⁹ idonei p voluntate ūra diffre . Qd ſi aliq^s ex vo^o
 dioceſan⁹ ep^e p ſue volūtatis arbit^o abſq^z rōnabili cā . p̄ſenta^oes ipōꝝ
 admitte noluerit u^t diſtulerit ! ſas ſit ipiſ Kalkoenſibꝫ puent⁹ 7 obuencōes
 medij tēpis recipe . i uſus pp^os 7 ſuſtenta^om paupū p̄utendos . Sane ſi
 cl'ici u^t vicarij eccl'iaꝝ ipōꝝ decedentes annuū redditū u^t ptē illi⁹ anni q¹
 ſc^om g^onalē ſre p̄ſuetudinē i eoꝝ uſus ſolet exigi 7 expendi eis lega^ount i
 teſta^onto ultime volūtatis . hui⁹m^oi volūtate nolum⁹ p aliquē ūrm u^t alioꝝ
 infringi . ſz poti⁹ ea tanq^a pia 7 leg^oa cū oī integ^otate ſuet² . Preſea de
 regimine pochie ipi⁹ Kalkoeū eccl'e ſtatuim⁹ ut p abbes dēi Monafterii oīs
 ei⁹ āminiſ^ocio regat² 7 diſponat² inppetū . ſic¹ ha^oten⁹ obſuatū eſt . 7 i^ohd
 auct^{te} lega^ois ſre q^a fungim² p^oſmam⁹ . Indulgem⁹ q^oq^z eis ut licitū ſit eis
 eos q¹ i aliq^m de monachis ſuis u^t p̄ſiſ man⁹ uiolentas inie^oint publice
 denūciare expo^oca^ois uincto enodatos . Eadē q^oq^z auct^{te} eis duxim⁹ indul
 gendū . ut i manifeſtos fures ſeu publicos inuaſores rerū ſuaꝝ 7 malefactores
 eccl'e ſue noīatim ſinglis diebꝫ dñicis 7 feſtis . accēſis candelis 7 pullatis
 cāpanis expo^oca^ois ſentēciā pmulgare . Q^am 7 liceat eis ſinglis annis i cena
 dñi . 7 i Aſſūpcōe bē Marie publice innouare . Licitū 7 ſit eis i cauſis eccl'ie
 ſue monachos ſeu conuſos eoꝝ teſtes inducē . ad phibendū teſtimoniū ſūitati .
 ne p defectu teſtiū ius eoꝝ valeat depire . Nulli g^o oīo hōinū liceat hanc
 paginā ſre p̄ſtitu^ois . indulgēcie 7 p^oſma^ois infringē . Si q^s aū h^o attēp
 tare p̄ſūperit ! indigna^om oīpotentis dei . 7 beatoꝝ Pet^o 7 Pauli apōꝝ
 ei⁹ . dñi pp̄ . 7 ūram ſe nouerit incurſurum .

Cōposiço int̃ Abbm 7 Conuent̃ . de Kelch̃ . 7 Lambt̃ de q^adā t̃ra de KELSO.
B^oewyč̃ .

448 Ricard^o dī gr̃a s̃ci Andr̃ . 7 J . eadē gr̃a Glasgueñs Epi . vniūsis sc̃e eccl̃ie
filiis 7 fidelibz̃ . salt̃ . Nouint̃ om̃s tā post̃i q^a p̃sentes . q̃ c̃a que ūtebat̃
int̃ Abbm 7 monachos de Kelcho . 7 Lambtū de q^adam t̃ra de B^oewyč̃
q^e fuit Dodini . q^am idē Lambt̃ dicebat̃ deb̃e ad se ptinere iure h̃editario .
nob̃ a d̃no . p^ap̃ . cōmissa ē audienda . 7 sine canonico dicenda . Nos aū
sc̃dm̃ iuris ordinē p̃cedentes . semel . 7 sc̃do . ad p̃senciā ñram ptes p̃uo-
cauim⁹ . Abbas aū sufficiētes testes 7 idoneos p̃duxit q̃ canonicē exami-
nati sac^am̃eto aff̃mauerūt audisse se 7 uidisse . q̃n p̃dco Lambto ī p̃baçde
sua deficiente . ab hac ip̃a c̃a p̃noiat⁹ abbas fuit a iudicibz̃ absolut⁹ . Nos
u^o q^auis iusticiā abbis 7 monachoz̃ satis p̃batā habem⁹ . malentes t̃n c̃am
p̃cordia q^a iudicio ūminare . p̃ sepe dco Lambto . Abbm 7 monachos multis
p̃cibz̃ puenim⁹ . Qⁱ tandē liez̃ difficile moti p̃cibz̃ ñris ! dederūt ei t̃ram illā
de Rochesburg̃ . q^am Gilebt⁹ del halach dedit eis . 7 xx . sot̃ . ad edificia
facienda . s̃z̃ q̃m quedā femina sup̃ t̃rā illā erat . q^am inotinenti amouere
nō potat̃ . q^adiu ip̃a femina t̃ra illā habuit ! reddet eadē feīa Lambto p̃
ip̃a t̃ra singlis annis duos sot̃ . q^os Abbi redde p̃sueuat̃ . Abbas 7 dabit ei
singlis annis de cam̃a sua dimid̃ marcā argenti . don^e p̃noiatam t̃rā liberet
ei . Postq^a aū lambt⁹ sepe d̃cām t̃ram habuit de cam̃a abbis deinceps nich̃
hebit̃ . s̃z̃ p̃ ip̃a t̃ra abbi 7 monachis . xij . denar̃ unoq^oq̃ anno p̃soluet̃ .
vj . videt̃z̃ ad Paschā . 7 . vj . denar̃ ad festū s̃ci Michael̃ . 7 eā adūsus regē
ī oibz̃ defendet̃ . Lambt⁹ u^o p̃ hac t̃ra eis homagiū fecit̃ . 7 fidelitatē iurauit̃ .
7 totū remisit̃ . 7 q^letū clamauit̃ abbi 7 monach̃ / 7 eccl̃ie de Kelcho si qⁱd
iuris habuit ī t̃ra illa de B^oewič̃ q^e fuit Dodini . u^l p̃ris u^l ñris fue .
Renūciauit̃ 7 deinceps tā p̃ se q^a p̃ h̃edibz̃ suis oī calūpnie q^a adūsus p̃dcm̃
Abbm . 7 eccl̃iam de Kelcho habuerat tā de hac t̃ra q^a de q^alibz̃ alia usq̃
ad diē illū . H^o aū fide int̃posita ī manu ip̃i⁹ abbis de Kelcho . 7 mag̃ri Andr̃

CULTIR. Archid Laodonie se 7 hedes fuos ppetuo pepigit fuat^{os} sū malo ingenio .
 Hanc aū tⁿfacōnē . Anno M^o . c^o . lxx^ovij^o . incarnacōis dⁿice corā nob^e
 fcam p^rimamus . 7 ap^lica auct^{te} ratam ēē p^recipim⁹ . Hiis testibz . Ma^rgro
 Andrea Archid Laodonie . Symone Archid de Thenidele . Jocelino Archid
 de Dunkelde . Ma^rgro Jo^hne nepote epⁱ Rob^ti . Ma^rgro Wit^o de Heueden .
 Alex^o cap^lto epⁱ scⁱ And^r . Gauf^o de Lillefchiue clⁱco epⁱ Gla^rguen^s .
 7 aliis .

Conf^rmaçō s^r Ecc^liam de Cul^rir cū p^rinenē .

449 Mat^hs dⁱ g^ra Abdonen^s ep^s . Omibz sc^e mat^rs ecc^lie filiis . sal^t . Sciāt
 p^rsentes 7 fut^ui nos p^rcessisse . 7 hac carta n^ra p^rmassē deo 7 ecc^lie sc^e Marie
 de Kelchou . 7 monachis ibidē deo s^uientibz Ecc^liam de Cul^rir i lib^{am} 7
 ppetuam elemosinā cū omibz iustis p^rinēciis suis . Q^re volum⁹ ut p^rdēi
 monachi p^rfatā ecc^liam ita lib^e / 7 q^uete / plenarie / 7 honorifice teneant 7
 possideant . sic^t aliq^m aliā ecc^liam lib^{ius} / 7 q^ueci⁹ / plenius 7 honori-
 ficenci⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt . Testibz . Ricardo ep^o Mora^uic . Widone Ab^be
 de Lundors . Symone Archid de Abdon . Rog^o decano . Hug^o cap^lto 7
 clⁱco Regis . Wit^o . Walt^o . Rob^t . Gal^rdo . And^r . cap^llis epⁱ .

Conf^rmaçō s^r Ecc^liam de Cul^rir cū p^rinenē .

450 Mat^hs dⁱ g^ra Abdonen^s ecc^lie Min^{ist}r humil^{is} . Vniūsis sc^e c^oris ecc^lie filiis
 sal^t . Sciant p^rsentes 7 fut^ui nos dedisse 7 p^rcessisse 7 hac carta n^ra p^rmassē .
 deo 7 ecc^lie sc^e Marie de Kelch . 7 monachis ibidē d^o s^uientibz . 7 s^uituris
 ecc^liam de Cul^rir . cū t^ris / 7 decimis / 7 oibz aliis r^etitudinibz ad eandē
 ecc^liam iuste p^rinentibz . Q^re volum⁹ 7 p^rcedimus . ut p^rfatⁱ monachi
 p^rnoiatā ecc^liam cū oibz p^rinēciis suis . ita libere 7 q^uete plena^r 7 honorifice

teneāt ⁊ possideant . sic' aliq' monachi ī regno Scocie aliq's eccīas libius /
 ⁊ q'eci⁹ / pleni⁹ / ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident . Saluis epālibz .
 Cōcedim⁹ ⁊ eis ei⁹dē eccīe bñficia ī pp'os vsus p'utere . ⁊ cap'los instituere .
 Test' . Siñ Archid . Rob'to decano . Wiñ . ⁊ Walt' cap'lis . Waf'no cl'ico .
 Wiñ p' de Abdoñ . ⁊ aliis .

Carta šr Eccīam de Langtunia cū appendiciis .

451 **E**ñ . di grā s'ci Andř Ep'c . Omibz s'ce űris eccīe filiis ⁊ fidelibz . fat .
 Sciatif me p'cessisse ⁊ ep'ali auēte p'f'masse eccīe s'ce Marie de Kelch / ⁊
 monach' ibidē deo suientibz . ī libām ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā Eccīam de Lang- *fol. 164.*
 tunia . quā Roģius de Hov . sicut aduocat⁹ ei⁹dē eccīe dedit p'dē eccīe
 s'ce Marie de Kelchov ī ppetuā elemosinā / Volo itaqz p'cipio ! ut eccīa
 s'ce Marie de Kelch / p'dēam eccīam de Langtunia . cū omibz appendiciis
 fuis ī tris ⁊ parochiis ⁊ decimis / ⁊ aliis p'suetudinibz / ⁊ r'etudinibz . libe / ⁊
 q'ete / ⁊ honorifice teneat inppetuū ⁊ possideat . saluo iure ep'ali . F . H .
 Ep'o de Gt . Toland Archid' laudoñ . Ing' Archid de Glasg' . Nelo de
 Witingeham . Wagro Herb'to . Gaufr'do Canonico eccīe s'ci Andř . ⁊ aliis .

Conf'maço šr űes Eccīas / iura . ⁊ libtates . ī Ep'atu s'ci Andř .

452 **V**niūsis s'ce űris ec'ce filiis ⁊ fidelibz visu' ut audit'is has lras . T . dei grā
 Prior de s'co Andř . ⁊ ei⁹dē loci Cōuent⁹ et'nā ī dno salt' . Notūt vniūfitas
 v'ra nos de Cōmuni cōsilio ⁊ assensu toti⁹ Cap'li n'ri p'cessisse . ⁊ hac carta
 n'ra p'f'masse Deo ⁊ eccīe s'ce Marie de Kelcho . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo
 suientibz . omīs eccīas . Jura . ⁊ libtates . q's s'nt ī Ep'atu s'ci Andř . ex
 p'f'maçoē v'habiliū p'rum n'roz Ep'oz s'ci Andř . Rob'ti videt'z . ⁊ Arnoldi .

CALDWERE. Rič . 7 Hugoñ . 7 Rogii . Ita libe 7 q'ete tenendas . 7 ppetuo possidendas ⁊
 sicut i cartis p'dcoꝝ eþoꝝ pleni⁹ 7 liberi⁹ p'inet⁹ 7 p'cedit⁹ . Teste Capitulo .

Conf'maço šr Ecc'iam de Caldouere Radulphi cū p'tinenē .

453 Ricard⁹ ecc'ie s'ce Andř humili⁹ minis'tri . Vniūsis s'ce dñis ecc'ie filiis sat .
 Sciāt tā pol'ti q' p'sentes nos p'cessisse 7 eþali auct' p'masse ecc'ie s'ce Marie
 de Kelcho . 7 monachis ibidē deo s'uiantibz Ecclesiā de Caledoure Radulfi
 de Clere . cū oibz ad eā iuste p'tinētibz i ppetuā elemosinā . libam 7 q'etā .
 Saluis eþalibz . Hiis testibz . Rič epō Dunkeld . Josie abbe de s'ca Cruce .
 A . Abbe de Neubothle . Aluredo Abbe de St'uelin . Gilbto P're de
 Hadingtoñ . 7 aliis .

Conf'maço šr Capellā Castelli de Pebeles .

454 Joē . di grā . Glasg ep' . Omibz s'ce dñis ecc'ie filiis tā p'sentibz q' fut'is
 sat i dño . Sciatis nos p'cessisse 7 hac carta nra p'masse ecc'ie de Kelchou .
 7 monachis ibidē deo s'uiantibz i libā 7 ppetuā elemosinā Capellā Castelli de
 Pebles . cū vna carrucata t're eidē capelle adiacente . 7 cū redditu decē
 solid' de f'ma burgi de Pebles . Tenendā inppetuū . libe / q'ete / 7 hono-
 rifice . sic carta dñi Wihi Reg' Scott' / testat⁹ . Saluo iure 7 indēpnitate
 mat'ris ecc'ie de Pebles . Hiis Test' . Huḡ cap'ho . Joh' decano de Teuidař .
 Wiñ . Walfo . Josie cl'icis nris . Wiñ de Dufglaš . Rađ de Lintoñ . Rob .
 p' de W'botil . 7 aliis .

Confirmacio sr Capellā de Wedirleye ad vsus pp'os .

WEDIRLEYE.

455 Omibz h^o sc'ptū visuū nū audituū . DD . p'missione dīa . Ecclie sēi Andri
 minis humil' etuā i dno sat . Cū vniūsoꝝ sbiectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² p'na
 sollicitudie puidere . Ad eoꝝ tñ vtilitatē p'andā spālici⁹ obligam² . q¹ que
 sua sūt ad sustentacōem hospitū paupū 7 peg'noꝝ effundūt . 7 i religionis
 augmentū penit⁹ oūtūt . Hinc est q cū dom⁹ Kalcoen⁹ paupibz 7 peg'nis
 se exhibeat hospitalē : nos t'nq'llitati monachoꝝ ibidē deo scienciū puidē
 cupientes : Puida delibacōe ordinauim⁹ 7 statuim⁹ . vt p'dēi Monachi
 Capelle de Wederleye . q'm eis ad vsus pp'os inppetuū dam⁹ 7 pcedim⁹ :
 nō p vicariū s3 p honestū capllm q¹ nob 7 successoribz nris de spūalibz
 respōdeat . 7 p clicū sufficientē faciant inppetuū defuiri .

[Carta de Eftir Dodyngstun data Reginaldo de Bosco .]

456 Uniuerfis sēe Matrī ecclie filiis 7 fidelibus . H . dei grā Abbas de Kelfow 7
 eiūsd loci conuentus etuam in dno salm . Nouerint tam posteri q'm p'sentes
 nos de cōmuni consensu capituli nostri dedisse concessisse 7 hac p'senti carta
 nost^a confirmasse Reginaldo de bosco 7 heredibus suis totam t'ram de Eft-
 dodyngstoun p rectas diuifas suas cū omibz ptinenciis suis q'm Ricardus
 filius hugonis quietam clamauit in caplo nostro p se 7 heredibus suis in-
 ppetuū . Tenebit aut idem Reginaldus 7 heredes sui p'dcām t'ram de nobis
 in p'tis 7 pascuis in Wolendinis 7 aquis 7 cetis aīamentis ad p'dcām t'ram
 de Eftdodyngstoun de iure sp'tantibus 7 cū cōietate petarie de Camberun
 libe 7 quiete in feodo 7 hereditate . Reddendo nobis singlis annis p p'dicta fol. 165.
 t'ra decem marcas argenti ad duos t'minos q'nq; videt3 ad natiuitatem sancti
 Johis baptiste 7 q'nq; ad festū sēi Martini 7 faciendo forinsecū seruiciū dno
 Regi 7 nobis q'ntū ptinet ad t'ciam ptem vni⁹ ville Ipe v^o Reginald⁹ 7

heredef fui ppetuam alienacionē de p̄dicta t̄ra v̄t de pte p̄d̄cē t̄re nō facient .
 n̄ p̄d̄cām t̄ram v̄t īp̄ius t̄re m̄d̄ietatem impignorabunt sine assensu 7 uolun-
 tate nostra . Teste Capitulo Testibz ecia hiis D̄no Wiſmo de boſc Cancellar̄ .
 D̄no Nees de Rameſ . D̄no Wiſi de Wimethi . Wağro Steph̄o de lillyſch̄i .
 Hugoñ Lebret 7 thoñ fr̄e eiuf . Rič de dodyngftoun^c . W . W̄altalant
 Teodorico de Reueden 7 m̄ltis aliis .

[Carta Thome filii Reginaldi .]

457 Uniuerſis ſancte m̄tris ec̄cie filiis 7 fidelibus . Herbertuf dei gr̄a abbas de
 Kalkou 7 eiufd̄m loci cōuentus eūnā in d̄no ſaſm Nouerint tam poſſi q̄m
 p̄ſentes nos de cōmuni conſenſu capituli noſtri conceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti carta
 noſt^r cōfirmāſſe Thoñ filio Reginald̄ de Boſco 7 heredibus ſuis totam t̄ram
 de Eſt̄dodyngftoun p̄ rectas diuiſas ſuas cū om̄ibz p̄tinēciis ſuis q̄m Ricard̄
 filius hugonis quietam clamauit in capitulo n̄ro p̄ ſe 7 heredibus ſuis in-
 ppetuū . Tenebit aut̄ jdm Thoñ 7 heredef ſui p̄d̄cām t̄ram de nobis in
 p^rtiſ 7 paſcuſ . in molendinis 7 aquis 7 cet̄is aſſamentis ad dictam t̄ram
 de Eſt̄dodyngftoun^c de jure ſp̄tantibz . 7 cū medietate petarie de Cambrun
 libe 7 quiete in feodo 7 hereditate Reddēdo nob̄ ſinglis annis p̄ p̄d̄cā t̄ra
 decem marcas argenti ad duos t̄m̄os q̄nq; vidēz ad Natiuitatem ſc̄i Joſis
 baptiſt̄ 7 q̄nq; ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini 7 faciendo forinſecū ſeruiciū d̄no Regi
 7 nobis q̄ntum p̄tinet ad ſciam p̄tem vni⁹ ville Ip̄e v̄o Thoñ 7 heredes ſui
 ppetuā alienacionē de p̄d̄cā t̄ra vel de pte p̄d̄cē t̄re nō facient n̄ p̄d̄cām
 t̄ram v̄t īp̄ius t̄re medietatem impignorabunt sine assensu 7 voluntate n̄ra .
 Teſt̄ Capitulo Teſtibz eciam hiis . D̄no Wiſſo de boſco Cancellar̄ . D̄no
 Radulph̄ de boſco fr̄e eiuf . Wağro hugoñ de Melebr̄n . Wağro Steph̄o de
 lillifchu . Thoñ le bretw . Ricard de dodyngftoun^c . Wiſſo W̄autalent .
 Teodorico de reueden . Alano de hertefheud̄ . Petro de hauden . Petro de
 ſaunes . Robto de Rentun 7 aliis .

[Carta Emme vidue Thome de Bosco .]

458 Omnibus hoc scriptū visuſ vī audituſ . Hugo dei grā Abbas de Kalkou 7 eiusdē loci Conuentus in dño sām . Noueritis nos de cōmuni consensu capituli nostri concessisse 7 pſenti carta cōfirmasse Emme q^ondam vxori Thoñ de Bosco vel suo vto assignato . custodiam filii sui 7 heredis don^c ad legitimam puenerit etatem p viginti libris argenti quas nobis p q̄nibus paccavit vna cū caritatio sui ipsius libero Et si dēus filius 7 heref ante legitimam etatem in fat^r discesserit . nichillominus dicta ēma dictam custodiam vī eius assignat⁹ libere habebunt vsq^q tminū quo eum legitime ēe etatis cōstitit . In cui⁹ rei testimonium pſenti scripto sigillū capituli nri appofuimus . Teste ipſo capitulo nostro .

[De libertatibus burgi de Westerkelfow .]

459 Curia dñi abbis tent^r in burḡ de Westkelfow die luñ pxiā post festū t^rnslacōis sancti Thoñ Martiris . Anno dñi millio . ccc^o . viceſimo icio . quo die venerunt oñes burgenſ ville de Westkelfow qui huerūt diē ad respondēd 7 ostendēd dño suo abbī de querelacōe sua q^t ipſos calumpniavit q^d ipſi auctoritate sua novos burgenſ . stallaſ 7 braciatoſ fecerunt p^t ipm 7 alia simiſr que ad libtates dñi sūt de juſ ptiñe qui sup hoc consulti dixerunt p plocutorē suū Magſm Hugoñ de Chýrmſchýd clericū q^d ipſi nolentes dñm suū abbem p^dcēm 7 conuentū suū in defcū suo offendere concesserunt 7 recognouunt dēm dñm suū q^undiu villā siue burḡ de Calk sup^rdieſ in manu sua tenuerit 7 illis nō fuit ad f^rmā dimissa q^d oñes libtates burgi faciendi novos burgenſ . stallaſ . 7 licenciā braciandi cōcedendi 7 cēſa alia ad abbem *fol. 166.* t̄modo debeant ptiñe Dūmodo tales p ipm electi ipſis in curiis suis scđm morē legis burgorū pſentent² 7 videant² račonabiſr q^d fiant idonei 7 sufficient^r

ad findū vicinitatem int̃ ip̃os P̃dict̃r om̃ia recognouerūt ⁊ affirmauerūt ī
 p̃fencia ſubſcriptorū ſilic̃z d̃ni WiHi ab̃bis p̃dicti . Ade de Gordun . Stepli
 de Calk . Joh̃is de Brechlyn Monacorū . Wagri Hugonis de Chirmſchyd
 clerici WiHi de ffarryngtoun^r . Joh̃is ſeneſcaſt de Jedđ tūc baſi d̃ci d̃ni
 Ab̃bis . Ade ruſſi tunc conſtabla^r de Roxburg . Godfredi de butella^r .
 Joh̃is filii Herwei . Patricii filii Pat^ccii . Ade de fawnes . ⁊ multis aliis .

[Privilegium Innocentii pape .]

460 Innocencius ep̃c Seruus ſuorū dei . Dilectis filiis Abbati Monastii ſc̃e Marie
 de Calkou ei⁹q̃ fr̃ibz tam p̃ſentibz q̃ fut²is reg̃lare vitā p̃ſeſſis . In PP^m
 Effectum iuſta poſtulantibz indulgere ⁊ vigor eq̃tatis et ordo exigit rac̃ōis
 p̃fertim q̃ndo petenciū voluntatē ⁊ pietas adiuuat ⁊ ueritas nō relinq̃t .
 Eapp̃ dilecti in d̃no filii ṽris iuſtis poſtulaçōibz annuim⁹ . et monaſtium
 ṽrm quod ſpecialit̃ beati petⁱ iuris exiſtit ad exemplar ſancte recordaçōis
 Innocentii . Adriani . Alexandri . Lucii . Ceſtini . et Honorii . p̃deceſſorū
 ñrorū Romano⁷ Pontificū ſub b̃i Petⁱ ⁊ ñra p̃tecçōe ſuſcipim⁹ . ⁊ p̃ſentis
 ſcripti p̃uilegio cōmunim⁹ . Statuentes vt q̃ſcūq̃ poſſeſſiones q̃cumq̃ bona
 idem Monaſtiū imp̃ſenciarū iuſte ac canonice poſſidet aut in fut²um
 conceſſione . Pontificū largicione . Regū . u^l . P̃ncipum oblaçōe fidelīū ſeu
 aliis iuſtis modis preſtante d̃no poſſit adipiſci firma vob̃ ūriſq̃ ſuceſſoribz
 ⁊ illibata p̃maneant . In quibz hec pp̃riis duxim⁹ exp̃menda uocablis .
 Villam de Calkou . Renedeñ . Bowedeñ . Widelham . Witeme^r . Sel-
 chirche . Witelawe . ⁊ Treuerleñ . cū om̃ibz p̃tinençis earūde villaz . ⁊ cū
 om̃ibz manſuris q̃s habetis in burgo de Rokeſburg . In ep̃atu Glaſgueñ
 ec̃cas ⁊ ſcolas de Rokeſburg liſas ab om̃i redditu ſynodali ⁊ conrediis ſicut
 bone memorie Herbertus quondā Glaſgueñ ep̃c vobis conceſſit ⁊ ſuo ſcripto
 cōmunivit cū parhochia ſicut fuit tempore illuſ²is memorie Daudid quondā
 Reg̃ Scotto⁷ et Johannis Ep̃i Glaſguenſ . de Sproweſtoñ . de Wachiſwelle

eēcas . Capellam fēi Thome m̃artir de haralawe . de Wolle . de Bowelden . de Selechirche Monachoꝝ . de Selechirche Reġ . de Inuerlethan . de Lintoñ rotheri . de Dunfier . de villa Wiche . 7 Cambusneuthaī eēcas . eēcam 7 et cellam fēi Macuti de Lefmahagu cū oīmbꝫ ptinenciis eazdem . Ecciam de Dunfres cū tota parrochia sua inf^r Burgū 7 ex^r . 7 cū capella castelli . de villa Symōis Locardi . de Tanchardestoñ . de Kilmaurū . de Stapelgortoñ . de Wortoñ . de Trauerfleth 7 de Dungray eēcas sicut autenticum scriptū Jocelini quondā Glasgūē ep̃i testatur . In ep̃atu sēi And̃r de Waleharwestoñ 7 de Home eēcas cū capella de Wederleie . de Gordoñ . de foghou . de Grenlawe eēcas . cū capellis de Lambedeñ 7 Haliburtoñ . de Langetoñ . de Simpring . de Horuerdeñ . et de Keth eēcas 7 . xx^{ti} . solid⁹ singlis annis in Capella de Keth Heruei . ecclesiā de Kaldoure 7 eēcam de Cranestoñ cū t̃ris decimis 7 oīmbꝫ ptinenciis suis et ecc̃is singlari⁹ p̃noīatis sicut autentica scripta quondā Hugonis ep̃i 7 Rogi Electi sēi And̃r testant² . In Cumberland eēcam de Lefingibi cū ptinēciis suis . Preterea in Edenham tres carucatas et vnā bouatā t̃re . In Sprowestoñ vnā carucatā t̃re 7 mans²as ad eā ptinentes cū pomerio 7 crofto 7 cū oīmbꝫ aīfamentis vobis 7 hōibꝫ ūris de Reuedeñ 7 Sprowestoñ in pascuis 7 turbaria . Tres 7 bouatas et . x^{ce} . aeras t̃re cū t̃bꝫ aeris prati . In Haweden vnā carucatā t̃re . In Wolle duas bouatas t̃re cū p^{cto} 7 cōmunibꝫ pascuis et aīfamentis que ibidem h̃etis . In Berwieh vnā carucatam t̃re cū mansuris 7 toph̃tis ad eam ptinentibꝫ . vnā mansurā in burgo et q^{dr}aginta solid⁹ singlis annis de censu illi⁹ Burgi . et septimā partem Wolendinoꝝ . 7 t̃ram q̃ fuit Dodini 7 Walleni filii Hernoboldi in eodem *fol. 167.* burgo cū piscariis de Berewikeftrem 7 de Wdehorne . In Lambermora q^{id}am fealingas s̃ilicet Spertildeñ ex donaçõe . C . Comitis 7 ex donaçõe W . de ṽeti ponte . fealingas de Stobesf̃vde et de Dunrinduñ . In Kars vnā salinā . In Renfru unū toph̃tū 7 vnā nauim 7 piscat²am vni⁹ Retis . T^{ras} ec̃iā 7 toph̃tas 7 reddit⁹ quos h̃etis in Rokesburg 7 Berewich . 7 Gedewrde 7 Lanarch 7 Edenburg 7 Hadintoñ 7 Pebles 7 alibi . Et

decimas aīaliū . porcoꝝ . et Cafeoꝝ . de Chan . de q̄tuor Kadrez de illa pte Galweye . quam viuente bone memorie Aleḡ Rege Scotoꝝ . Comes . ÐÐ . hūit 7 decimā ptem corioꝝ cernoꝝ . 7 medietatē corioꝝ aīaliū 7 pelliū ouīū 7 agnoꝝ vnū et ſepi in Cludeſdale 7 Twedale 7 Tenidale de Curia Regis T̄ras q̄s hētis in Walkarweſtoñ 7 Colpenhope . In Epatu abirdoneñ eccliam de Culter cū ptinenciis ſuis . In epatu Morauiēñ Eccliam de Brenhat cum ptinēciis ſuis . In epatu ſcī Andṛ eccliam de Hormeſtoñ cum ptinenciis ſuis . In epatu Glaſgueñ eccliam de ſtrathauan . 7 in ecclia de Chamſy ānuu redditū decē marcaꝝ . 7 ex dono Nobilis viri Robṛi de Londoniis t̄ram que dṛ Roſhauan . In epatu Dunelmeñ heremū que dicit^r Werchigleye cū ptinenciis ſuis . Tras 7 7 paſturas 7 alia que habēt in villis de Wolle 7 de Gordoñ et alibi ſicut carte donatoꝝ teſtantur . Sane noualiū ūroꝝ . que p̄priis manibꝫ aut ſumptibꝫ colitis ſiue de nut̄mentis aīaliū v̄roꝝ nullus a vobis decimas exigere v̄l extorquere p̄ſumat . Liceat quoqꝫ vobis clīcos uel laicos 7 abſolutos e ſcēlo fugientes ad conūſionē . 7 eos abſqꝫ cont̄diſtione aliq̄ retinere . Prohibem⁹ inſup vt nīlli ſc̄m v̄roꝝ poſt factam ī Monachio p̄feſſionem ſas ſit ſine abbatis ſui licencia niſi arcioris religionis obtētu de eodem loco diſcedere . Diſcedentē u^o abſqꝫ cōmuniū liſaꝝ v̄raꝝ caucione nullus audeat retinere . Cū autem geñale īndictū t̄re fūit . liceat vobis clauſis ianuis excluſis excōmunicatis et interdīctis nō pulſatis campanis ſuppreſſa voce diuina officia celebrare . In parochialibus uero ecclīis q̄s hētis . liceat vobis ſac̄dotes elige et dioceſan̄ ep̄o preſentare q̄bz ſi idonei fuerūt . Ep̄s curā animaꝝ cōmittat . vt de temporalibꝫ nobis . ei vero de ſp̄ualibꝫ debeant reſpondere . Criſma u^o oleū ſc̄m conſec̄cōnes altariū ſeu baſilicaꝝ . b̄ndiſtiones abbatis . ordinacōnes Monachoꝝ ſiue clīcoꝝ 7 alia ecclāſtica ſac̄menta a q̄cumqꝫ maluerit ep̄o in Regno Scocie ſicut in p̄uilegiis p̄deceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ vobis indultū eſt ſuſcipiatis . ſiq̄dem Catholicus fūit et grām atqꝫ cōmunionē ap̄lice ſedis habuit q̄ n̄ra fretus auctoritate uob̄ q̄d poſſilat^r impēdat . Sepult̄am p̄tea ip̄ius loci lib̄am ēe dec̄nim⁹ . vt eoꝝ deuocōi 7 ext̄me uolūtati q̄ ſe illic ſepeliri deliberaſiunt .

n^o forte excōmunicati u^t no^tiatim in^di^ctⁱ sint ? n^ollus ob^sistat . salua
 in iusticia illaz eccl^az a q^uib^z mortuoz corpa assūmūt^r . Obeunte uero
 te nūc ei^udem loci abbate . u^t tuo^z quolibet successoz nullus ibi qua-
 libet surrep^eōis astucia seu uolencia p^oponat^r . nisi quē fratres cōmuni
 consensu u^t ps maior consilii sanioris scdm dⁱ timorē et beati Benedic^ti
 reglam p^ouidint eligendū . Porro libertates 7 immunitates ab illust^rs me-
 morie . DD . Walcolmo . 7 Willo Regib^z Scoto^z . 7 Roberto Ernaldo ,
 Ricardo , Hug^o 7 Rogero scⁱ And^r 7 Her^bto , Inge^r 7 Joceliⁿ Glasgueⁿ
 Epⁱs monasterio n^oro cōcessas auctoritate ap^lice confirmamus . Statuentes .
 ut ab omⁿi subie^ctōe p^ot^r quam Romaⁿ Pontificis sit liberū 7 immune .
 In^di^cim⁹ 7 ut n^olls unq^u archiep^s u^t ep^s u^t alius aliq^us p^oter Romaⁿ
 Pontificē u^t Legatum ab ipⁱus latere destinatū monasteriū ip^m in^dicō
 sine speciali ap^lice sedis mandato supponat . aut abbatē u^t f^res in dei
 s^uico cōmorantes ibidē ? uin^clo excōmunicacōis u^t suspensionis astringat .
 Q^od si factū fuerit sententia n^ollam firmitatē h^unte diuina nichomin⁹ libe-
 celebretis . Ad hec p^osenti scripto dec^rnim⁹ ut monast^rium ip^m cū o^mi
 integ^rtate sue Parrochie in Romaⁿ dūtaxat eccl^e subie^ctōe ab o^mib^z cetⁱs
 imune ac liberū p^oselet . n^o unq^u exac^cōe indebita p^og^ruet^r . Censem⁹ insup
 ut n^olli eccl^astice secl^ariue p^osone . liceat infra t^uminos p^ochiaz v^raz eccl^am
 cimi^tiū u^t oratoriū de nouo construere . monasteriū sū canonicā sū assensu
 v^ro . q^um^olibet instituere seu heremū inclusoz uob^z reclamātib^z ordinare .
 Saluis p^ouilegiis Romaⁿ eccl^e . Nouas u^o 7 indebitas exac^cōes aut consuetu-
 dines ecclⁱs ūris u^t capellis n^olls imponat . infra clausuras monasterii v^ri
 nemo incendium u^t furtum cōmittat . rapinā faciat . hoīem capiat uel
 occidat . Salua in omⁿib^z sup^rdic^tis modera^cōe concilii gen^oalis . Decernimus
 g^o ut nulli omⁿino hoīm liceat monasteriū v^rm tem^e pturbare aut eius
 possessiones auferre . u^t Abbatis retinere . minuere . seu q^ubuslibet vexa-
 cōnib^z fatigare . s^z omⁿia integra conferuent^r eo^z p^o q^uaz gubernacōe ac
 sustentacōne concessa sunt v^ribus o^mimodis p^ofut^a . salua sedis ap^lice aucto-
 ritate . 7 in p^ochialib^z ecclⁱs ūris . q^u ad uos pleno iure nō spectant .

Diocefani epi canonica iusticia . Ad iudiciū autē q'd idem monastium specialiter beati Petri iuris existit vnā marcā argenti . licet alia p'uilegia v̄ra vnū aureū uť duos solidos argenti cōtineāt . annis singlis nob̄ n̄risq; successoribz p'soluetis . Siqua g' infut'um ecclastica seclariue p'sona hāc n̄re constituōis paginā sciens cont'cam tēme uenire tēptauerit sc̄do sc̄ciue cōmonita nisi reatū suū cong'a satisfactiōe correxit potestatis honořq; sui careat dignitate reāq; se diuino iudicio existē de ppet'a iniquitate cognoscat / 7 a sac'issimo corpore ac sangie Dei 7 dñi redemptoris n̄ri ihu x' aliena fiat atq; in ext'mo examie districte subiaceat vlcioni . Cūctis autē eidem loco sua iura seruantibus sit pax dñi n̄ri ihu x' ! q'tin' et hic fructum bone accōis pēpiāt / 7 apud distric'tū iudicem p'mia et̄ne pacis iueniant . Amen .

[Privilegium ne ultra mare in causam trahamur .]

- 461 Inocencius ep̄c seruus seruoz dei . Dilectis filiis Abbati 7 Conuentui monasterii de Kelchou ordinis sc̄i Bñd̄ci ad Romanā eccl'am illo medio p'tinētis . Sc̄i And' diō . Saluť 7 aplicā beñ . Paci et t'nq'llitati v̄re p'sna uolentes in posterū sollicitudine puidere . auctoritate uobis p'senciū indulgen' . ut ultra mare Scotieum in causam t'hi p' lras aplicas minime ualeatis . n' lre ipe plenā fecint de hac indulgencia mencionē . Nulli g'o oīno hoīm liceat hanc paginā n̄re concessiōis infringē / uť ei ausu temario cont're . Si quis autē hoc attemptare p'sumpserit ! indignacōem oīpotēt' dī et beatoz Petri 7 Pauli ap̄loz eius se nōlūt incurfurū . Dat 7 ē .

[Confirmatio compositionis .]

462 Innocencius ep̄s seruus seruorū Dei Dilectis filiis Abbati et Conuētui
 monasterii de Calchou salutē ⁊ aplicam beñ . Ea que iudicio n̄r ꝑcordia
 t̄minant^r firma debent ⁊ illibata consistē . ⁊ ne in recidiue cōtēncōis scrupulū
 relabant^r aplico debent ꝑsidio cōmuniri . Ea ꝑꝑt̄ dilecti in dño filii v̄ris
 iustis postulacōnibz ḡto concurrentes assensu cōposicionē que int̄ monasteriū
 v̄rm ex pte vna . ⁊ bone memorie . sc̄i And̄r ac Glasgueñ Ep̄os ex altera
 mediante bone memorie Johanne . t̄t . sc̄i Steph̄i in Celio monte ꝑbro
 Cardinał tūc aplicę sedis legato in ptibz Scoticañ amicablem̄ int̄uenit . sup
 om̄ibz ec̄cis q̄s h̄etis in Sc̄i And̄r ⁊ Glasgueñ dioec̄sibus sicut sine ꝑuitate
 ꝑuide sc̄a est ⁊ ab vt̄q; pte sponte recepta ⁊ hacten⁹ pacifice obſuata ⁊ in
 ip̄ius cardinalis confecto exinde autentico pleni⁹ continetur ad instar felici
 recordacōis Honorii . ꝑꝑ . ꝑdeceſſoris n̄ri auctoritate aplicā confirmam⁹ ⁊
 ꝑſentis scripti pat̄cinio cōmunimus . Ad maiorē aut̄ hui⁹ rei euidentiam
 ip̄i⁹ composicionis tenorē de ūbo ad v̄bū duximus inferendū ꝑſentibz . Qui
 talis est . Joħes . t̄t . Sc̄i Steph̄i in Celio mōte m̄ſacōne diuina ꝑbr Cardi
 nalis aplicę sedis in Scocia ⁊ Iḡnia legat⁹ . Om̄ibz sc̄e mat̄s ec̄c̄e filiis t̄ras
 istas visu^r v̄l auditu^r . salt̄ in domino . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra . q̄ anno .
 M^o . cc^o . j^o . Incarnacōis dñice cū legacōis offiċo ex ꝑcepto dñi . Inno
 cencii . ꝑꝑ . in Scocia ⁊ Iḡbernia fungem^r in concilio a nobis ap^d Pert in
 Scocia celebrato die sc̄i Nicholai in ꝑſencia n̄ra ita Cōuenit int̄ dños sc̄i
 And̄r ⁊ Glasgueñ Ep̄os . et Abbatem ⁊ Monachos de Kelchou de om̄ibz ec̄cis
 q̄s s̄nt idem monachi tā in ep̄atu sc̄i And̄r q̄m Glasgueñ noīatis in carta
 dñi Roḡii Ep̄i sc̄i And̄r . ⁊ carta bone memorie Jocelini Ep̄i Glasgueñ .
 ad vsus ꝑꝑtos monachorū sc̄ilic̄z q^od idē monachi ꝑſentaḃt clicos v̄l sacerdotes
 ydoneos Ep̄is ad om̄es ec̄cas illas . Q^a erūt vicarij ꝑpetui . ⁊ fuscipient curā
 aīarū de manu Ep̄i ⁊ respondebūt ep̄is de ep̄alibz . de ꝑcuraċōibz v^o sc̄dm
 qđ cōtinet^r in lat̄aneñ concilio . Ita q^od si Ep̄c̄ . v̄l Archidiacon⁹ . v̄l decan⁹

uisitet prochiā suā . eccl̃a que tanti ⁊ q̃d possit sufficere rōab̃r ad p̃curaçōem
 ip̃is faciendā faciat . Alie que paupiores sunt cōiungent² due silic³ ut t̃s ut
 quatuor . vt q̃t sine g^{ra}uamie possūt sufficere ad p̃curaçōem sem̃l in anno . Si
 Ep̃s Archidiacon⁹ . ut decan⁹ visitaçōem suā fecit . saluis tenuris . ⁊ vicariis
 illo⁷ q̃ n̄c in q̃b³dā eccl̃is ip̃o⁷ monacho⁷ sunt vicarii p̃petui . ⁊ p̃ Ep̃m
 instituti . Cedentib³ autem ut decedentib³ clicis ut sac̃dotib³ qui in ip̃is *fol. 169.*
 eccl̃is ministrant illi quos abbas ⁊ monachi p̃sentant recipiunt² ab Ep̃is . n̄
 Ep̃i rōabilem cām ostenderint quare nō sint recipiendi . De sustentacōe aut̃
 ip̃is clicis ut sac̃dotib³ assignanda erit in p̃missione ⁊ volūtate abbis ⁊ mona-
 cho⁷ . Ita t̃n q̃ n̄hs sit defectus de ep̃alib³ . ⁊ q̃ clic⁹ ut sac̃dos p̃sentat⁹
 cedat se ēe b̃n̄ pacatū . Et si forte aliq̃s defect⁹ eueniret de illis que rōab̃r
 tenent² esse in eccl̃a . ut de ep̃alib³ sc̃dm̄ g̃stitucōem lateranē cōciliū . Ep̃i
 auctoritate ep̃ali clicos p̃ eccl̃as cōpellent ad defectū sup̃plendū in illis eccl̃is .
 In ep̃atu Glasgūen̄ excipiunt² eccl̃e de Rokeburg̃ . que libere s̃t ⁊ q̃ete a
 s̃ynodalib³ . ⁊ auxiliis . ⁊ hospiciis . ⁊ conrediis . In illis t̃n sicut in aliis
 eccl̃is ip̃o⁷ monacho⁷ erunt p̃petui vicarii . Vt aut̃ hec g̃uēcio firma
 ⁊ incōcussa fut̃is temporib³ iⁿ eccl̃as sc̃i And̃r ⁊ Glasgūen̄ . ⁊ monast̃iū
 Calkoen̄ ⁊ Ep̃os ⁊ abbātē ⁊ monachos p̃dca⁷ eccl̃a⁷ iⁿpetuum inuiolab̃r
 obsuet² ! nos eā sigilli n̄ri imp̃sione duxim⁹ roborandam . Rogus eciā Ep̃s
 sc̃i And̃r . ⁊ Vihs Glasgūen̄ Ep̃s . ⁊ O . abbas de Kelcho sigilla sua ad
 conuençōem istā affirmādā apposuerūt . His t̃ . Nulli ergo oīno hoīm
 liceat hāc paginā n̄re confirmacōis infringere ut ei ausu tem̃ario cont̃ire . Si
 quis aut̃ h^o attēptare p̃sūpfit indignacōem d̃i et beatorum Petri et
 Pauli apostolorum eius se noūit incurfurum . Data ⁊ cetera .

[Bulla Innocentii Pape .]

463 Inocencius ep̃s suus suoz d̃i . Dilc̃is filiis Abbati ⁊ Cōuētui Monast̃ii de
 Kalchou in Scocia ord̃is sc̃i B̃nd̃i ad Romā eccl̃am n̄llo medio ptinent̃ .

Sal̃ 7 aplicam beñ . Ex pte ṽra fuit ppositū corā nobis qđ nōnulli efici ut laici ṽras . domos . p̃ta . possessiones 7 alia q̃ a vob̃ et Monasterio ṽro tenēt in feudū ut s̃b annuo censu seu redditu sine ṽro assensu ṽedere . dare psonis eccl̃asticis 7 aliis . ac alias alienare . q̃bzdā ex eisde possessionibz nouos census 7 suitutes alias imponē tem̃itate pp̃a nō verent̃ in ṽrm 7 ip̃ius Monasterii p̃iudiciū et g̃namen . Quare nob̃ humiliť supplicastis ut p̃eas̃e sup̃ hoc indempnitati ṽre 7 eiusdem Monast̃ii p̃atna sollicitudine curarem̃ . ṽris igit̃ supplicaōibz inclinati auctoritate p̃senciū districti⁹ inhihem⁹ ne ab aliquibz de celo talia attemptent̃ . decernentes irritū et inane q̃equid s̃n legitimo assensu ṽro cont̃ hui⁹modi phibicionis ṽre tenorem fuerit in ṽrm p̃iudiciū attemptatū cont̃ria consuetudine nō obstante . Nulli g̃o omnino hoīm liceat hanc paginā ṽre inhihibicionis 7 p̃stitutōis infringē . ut ei ausu temerario cont̃ire . Si quis aut̃ hoc attēptare p̃sumpserit ? indignacōem oīpotentis Dei et beatorū Pet̃ 7 Pauli ap̃loꝝ eius se noūt inc̃surū . Dat̃ 7 c̃ .

[De privilegiis antea concessis hactenus non usitatis .]

464 Innocencius ep̃s suus suorū dei . Dilectis filiis abbati 7 conuentui Monast̃ii de Calcou ad Romañ eccl̃am ñllo medio ptinētis . Ord̃is s̃ci Benedicti . s̃ci And̃r̃ diõ . sal̃ 7 aplicam beñ . Iustis petenciū desideriis dignū ~ nos facilem p̃bere consensū . et uota que a racōis t̃m̃ite nō discordant effectu p̃sẽq̃te complere . Cū g̃ sic̃ ex pte ṽra fuit ppositum coram nob̃ . Abbates et Monachi Monast̃ii ṽri qui fuer̃t p̃ tempe nōnullis p̃uilegiis 7 indulgenciis eidem Monast̃io ab aplicā sede p̃cessis p̃ simplicitatem ut ñligenciā usi nō s̃iunt temporibz retroactis . nos ṽris supplicaōibz inclinati vtendi de celo eis̃ p̃uilegiis 7 indulgenciis . hui⁹modi lapsu tempis nō obstante liberā vob̃ concedim⁹ auctoritate p̃senciū facultatem . dum̃ cont̃ uos legitime minime sit p̃scriptū . ut alio modo legitimo ius aliq̃d alii adq̃stū . Nulli g̃o oīno hoīm liceat hāc paginā ṽre concessionis inf̃ngē ut ei ausu temario

cont^{re}ire . Si q's aut hoc attēptare p̄sumpserit ! idignacōem oīpotēt^{is} dī 7
beatoꝝ Petⁱ 7 Pauli ap̄loꝝ ei⁹ se nouit inc^ofurū . Dat 7 c .

[Commiffio Papalis contra moleſtatores .]

465 **I**nnocencius Ep̄s ſeruus ſuoꝝ dei . Dilectis filiis de Jeddewrth . de Driburḡ
Abbatibz . 7 Priori de Coldingham . Glaſgueñ . 7 ſcī Andṛ dioč . Saluē
7 ap̄licam beñ . Ex pte dilectoꝝ filioꝝ . Abbatis et Conuent⁹ Monasterii de
Calkou ordinis ſcī Bñdicti ſcī Andṛ dioč fuit p̄poſitū corā nob̄ . qđ nouilli
clīci et laici afferentes cont^{re} ip̄os aliq^ud queſtionis habē aliqū Monachos
inſdū Conuerſos 7 nōnūq^{ue} aīalia 7 alia bona ip̄ius monasterii . pretextu cui⁹
dam p^{re}ue conſuetudis temitate pp̄a vadiare ! inuadere . et tam diu detiñe
p̄ſuñt . don^e ſit eis de huiusmodi q̄ſtiōibz iuxta ip̄oꝝ bñplacitū ſatisfactū .
quāq^{ue} iuriſdiccione in eos nō hēcant qua hoc poſſint ordinariam vñ etiā *fol. 170.*
delegatam . Cum itaq^{ue} iudicialis ordo adeo ſit conſtitut⁹ in medio ut nemo
ſibi audeat p̄ſūme ulcōem . 7 ob hoc id tā q^{ue} nullo iure ſubnixū nō ſit aliq^{ue}-
ten⁹ tolerandū . Nos uolentes quieti abbis 7 conuēt⁹ p̄dictoꝝ conſulere . ac
dēoꝝ maliciis obuiare . Irāz n̄raꝝ auctōritate diſtricti⁹ duximus inhihendū ne
q's occasione p̄dēc̄e oſuetudinis ip̄is memoratas inferre moleſtias ac bona p̄ſati
Monas̄tīi abſq^{ue} iur̄ ordie occupare . uadiare . inuadere . ſeu q^ulibet m^o
detiñe p̄ſumat . Q^{uo}circa diſcrecōi v̄re p̄ ap̄lica ſc̄pta mandam⁹ . q^{uo}ti⁹ dēos
Abbatē 7 Conuentū ſr̄ hiis non p̄mittatis cont^{re} n̄re inhihiōis tenorē ab
aliq^ubz indebite moleſtari . Moleſtatores h̄^{uius}modi p̄ cenſurā eccl̄aſticā apellaōe
poſtpōita comp̄ſcendo . Q^{uo}d ſi nō dēs hiis exequēdis potueritis inſeſſe duo
v̄rm ea nichōi⁹ exeq^unt² .

[Ne aliquis nostrum excommunicetur .]

466 **L**ucius ep̄s feruus suor̄ dei . Dilectis filiis . Ofbert̄ abbi . ⁊ fr̄ibz ec̄c̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelchou sal̄ ⁊ apl̄ic̄ bñ . Licet uniūsa loca religiosa ex cōmissi nob̄ officij debito souē / ac diligē debeam⁹ . illoz tamen p̄fectibz specialem nos oportet curā inpendere . que ad iurisdictionem beati Petri ⁊ nr̄am noscūtur nullo mediante spectare . Inde siq̄dem est q̄ nos libertates . ⁊ iura Monast̄ii v̄ri . ⁊ ea max⁹ que ip̄i ab ap̄lica sede indulta s̄t inteḡ uolent⁹ ⁊ illesa suare . deuocōe v̄re auctoritate ap̄lica indulgem⁹ . ut si q̄s archieps . ep̄s . ut̄ alius ec̄caꝝ p̄latus in aliquem de consorto ūro exacoīcācōis . suspensionis . ut̄ in v̄d̄ei sententiā aliq̄ tempore pmulgare p̄sumserit ⁊ nullas vires optineat . sed irrita ⁊ uacua poti⁹ heatur . Nos enī uniūsa que uob̄ ⁊ monast̄io ūro ap̄lica sedes indulgit . ⁊ p̄ nr̄a . ⁊ antecessor̄z nr̄or̄z p̄uilegia roborauit ⁊ firmitatē p̄petuā . ⁊ robur inuiolabile uolum⁹ optine . Decernim⁹ ergo . ut nullo dño hoīm liceat hāc paginā nr̄e constitucōis infringē ut̄ ei ausu temario cont̄ire . Siq̄s aut̄ h⁹ attēptare p̄sumpserit idignacōem d̄ipotēt̄ dei ⁊ beator̄z Pet̄ ⁊ Pauli ap̄lor̄ ei⁹ se nouit inc̄furū . Dat̄ .

[Privilegium de usu Vitre .]

467 **A**lexander Ep̄c̄ suus seruor̄ Dei D̄ic̄to filio Johanni Abbati de Calkou Sal̄ ⁊ ap̄licam bñ . Deuocōis tue sinceritatē . ⁊ q̄ c̄ca nos et ec̄cam dī geris affectum diligenti studio attendentes . ⁊ q̄ ec̄ca tue gubernacōi cōmissa Rom̄ ec̄c̄e filia specialis existat nichilomin⁹ considerantes honorem et gr̄am t̄ et eidem ec̄c̄e tue in quibz cum deo possum⁹ libencius exhibemus . ⁊ Prompto aīo q̄ntum honestas pmiserit honoramus . Inde siq̄dē est . qd̄ ad postulacōem tuā vs̄um Vitre t̄ et successoribz tuis duxim⁹ indulgendum . auctoritate ap̄lica statuentes . ut ad honorē dei . ⁊ ec̄c̄e tue decorē in

sollempniis missarū ea congruis tēporibz vtendi in ecclā tua 7 in p̄cessionibz in clauſtro tuo . 7 in concilio Romani Pontificis . facultatem liberam habeatis . Dat̄ .

[Confirmatio de falina apud Lochkendloch .]

468 Alexander Ep̄s ſeruus ſuorū dei . Dilēis filiis Abbati 7 Conuentui Monachū de Calkou ad Romā ecclām nullo medio ptinentis Ordinis ſcī Bñdicti ſcī And̄r diō ſal̄ et aplicam benedī . Juſtis petenciū deſideriis dignū eſt nos facilem p̄bere conſenſum 7 nota que a rōis tramite nō diſcordant effectū p̄ſeq̄nte complere . Lectā ſiquidē coram nob̄ v̄ra petīo continebat . qđ quondā Roland⁹ de Galwelthya filius quondā Hutredi Conſtabularius Reg⁹ Scōt quandam falinam ap̄ Lochkendloch 7 quaſdā poſſeſſiones ac quedā bona in Candide caſe diō pōita . ad ip̄m ſpectancia uob̄ 7 ūro monaſt̄io contulit intuitu pietatis put in lit̄is inde confētis plen⁹ dr̄ contīni . Nos itaqz v̄ris p̄cibz inclinati quod ſr̄ hoc ab eod̄ Rolando pie ac p̄uide f̄cm eſt . ratū h̄ntes 7 ḡtum ih̄d auctoritate aplicā confirmam⁹ . 7 p̄ſent̄ ſcripti pat̄cinio cōmunim⁹ . Nulli g⁹ 7 c̄ .

[De Eccleſiis de Horneden et de Wedirley .]

469 Innocencius Ep̄s ſuus ſeruoꝝ dei . Dilēis filiis Abbati 7 Conuētui Monachū de Calkou ordiſ ſcī Bñdicti ſcī And̄r diō . ſal̄ 7 aplicā bñ . Que p̄uide ſtatut⁹ p̄ cultu diuino i eccl̄is ampliando digne debent . ut firma p̄maneāt aplicē muniminis robore cōmuniri . Cum ḡ ſicut nob̄ expoſe ēauit̄is . veſtabilis frat̄ n̄r Ep̄s ſcī And̄r . m̄ . . de Hornedeñ . 7 de Wedirley eccl̄is .

[Carta pro Hofberno de terra in Middleham .]

470 Omībz sēe mat's cōcie filiis Johs Abbas ecclie sēe Marie de Calchou tot⁹q⁹ fol. 171.
cōuent⁹ eiufdē ecclie salm . Nouint omēs p̄sentes 7 futuri q⁹ cōi capītlī
n̄ri cōsensu dedim⁹ hōi n̄ro Hofberno 7 hēdibz ei⁹ dimidiā carucatā t̄re in
fritorio . de Middlem . Ip̄e v^o hō n̄r ligi⁹ deuēit 7 p̄ ip̄a t̄ra reddet nobis
singlis annis . viij . s . medietatē ad Pentecē 7 medietatē ad fin sēi Martini
7 p̄tariā suā faciet t̄b⁹ diebz 7 autūpno vnoq⁹ die cū duabz hōibz 7 ter
i anno carucā suā ad arand nōb inueniet test⁹ eod capītlō .

[De diuīs de Prestfeld .]

471 Inq̄ficio capta ap̄d Bolden die venīs i festo ap̄loꝝ Philippi 7 Jacobi anno
dñi . m^o . ccc^o . vices septio . de diuīs carucate t̄re i P̄stfeld 7 vnde data
fuit 7 assignata : dicit q⁹ fuit ps fritorii de Bolden . 7 inde fuit data . ad
tenurā q̄tuor husbandoꝝ . 7 solebat iueni⁹ vnū hōiem armatū . q⁹ debet
ēe dux . xxx . architenēciū . iuentoꝝ de baronia de Bolden ad exēcitū dñi
Reḡ . Et diuise dēe carucate t̄re de P̄stfeld icipiūt ad e⁹cem dudū positā
aū offiū teneñti illi⁹ t̄re . 7 ab illa e⁹ce p̄fēq̄ndo uia ducentē ap̄d Benryg-
pottes . sūt usq⁹ p̄tem australē vie antiq̄ ibid 7 nō ult⁹ . 7 a benrigpottes
p̄cedēdo ūs⁹ occidētē ext⁹ t̄rā cultā . usq⁹ viā illā q̄ tendit d̄ Middlem usq⁹
murū d̄ q̄witlau 7 ab illo muro t̄nseundo ūs⁹ austrū usq⁹ quēd̄ riuulū cur-
rentē ad Prestdenheued . Deinde descēdendo p̄ illū riuulū usq⁹ holdenheuid .
Deinde ascēdēdo ūs⁹ occidentē usq⁹ Harilauden . Deind̄ redeūdo ad e⁹cē
sup⁹dēam . Et sciend̄ ē q⁹ q̄cūq⁹ tenēs dēam t̄ram ad firmā . ult⁹ dēas diuīfas
nō p̄t cōicar⁹ . set hōes de Middlem ifra dēas diuīfas cū aīalibz suis p̄nt
cōicar⁹ p̄tq̄m infra stip̄lam .

[De m̃archiis inter Bolden et Faudon .]

472 **I**ste sūt M̃archie . 7 diuise antiq̃ iſ villā de Bolden 7 villā de ffaudoñ
 jncipiēdo aþd le Blaklouch 7 pſeñdo quēdā murū ibid̃ . ad pte occiden-
 talē del M̃ergrew 7 ſic pcedēdo p illū murū aſcendendo ūs⁹ auſtrū uſq̃ ſup^r
 le Qwýtſeld . Et ſic ūs⁹ orientē pcedēdo iſ morā 7 le qwýtſeld . uſq̃ ad
 ſiculū q̃ aſcendit . ad ptē orientālē del qwýtſeld . Itē iſte sūt noue m̃archie .
 q̃ fce fueſt de g^rtia dño Andř Frýſ . Incipiendo ad ſiculū p̃dēm 7 pcedēdo
 ūs⁹ boriā uſq̃ aþd le Crokedſaulch . 7 s^c dir^cte deſcēdēdo vſq̃ ad m̃urū qui
 dicit^r ſwtererophdyk .

[Duo ex statutis antiquis ecclesie Scotice .]

473 Statuim⁹ q vicarii eccliarū sufficiētē ⁊ honestā hēant sustētaciōz de pventibz eccliarū qm q altaribz defuiūt de ipis ⁊ ecclie pvētibz uiuē debēt / Ita tñ q porcio vicarii pura liba oibz oñibz dduet⁹ ad min⁹ estimaciōz x m^{ca}z attigat si ad h^o suppetāt ecclie facultates puiso q in pīguioribz ecclis secūd facultates ⁊ oīa eisīd incumbencia sufficiēt⁹ porciōes vicariis affligūt² .

Statuim⁹ ecclā q noui cen⁹ ecclis autvicariis nō iponāt² n^c antiq^a census augeant² / ⁊ si secus actū fuit f^m lat^anse pceiliū irritent² ⁊ delinquētes in talibz put iustū fuit puniant² .

Drassane .

- 474 Omibz has litas visuris vel audit^{is} Hugo de Crawford miles 7 alicia sponfa eiusdem salutē in dño sempitnā . Notit vniūstas v̄ra nos anno gr̄e M^o . cc^{mo} septuagesimo p^{mo} die s̄ci Jacobi apli recepisse a dñis n̄ris Henrico dei gr̄a abbe de Kelfou 7 eiusdem loci cōuentu vnā litām sigillo capituli de Chalchow signatam cuius tenor talis . Omibz has litas visuris v̄t audit^{is} Henr̄ dei gr̄a abbas de Kelfou 7 eiusdē loci p̄uēt^o salēm in dño sempitnā . Notit vniūstas v̄ra nos anno gr̄e M^o . cc^{mo} . septuagesimo p^{mo} inuenisse dñm Hugonē de Crawford militē 7 Aliciam sponfam eius in possessione terre de Drassan cū ptinenciis suis que jidem habebant tempe p̄sec̄onis istius litē reddendo inde annuatī nobis duas marcas argenti 7 dimidiū medietatē uidelicet in Natiuitate s̄ci Joh̄is Baptiste 7 aliā medietatē ad festū s̄ci Martini in hyeme 7 faciendo nobis homagiū 7 fidelitatē 7 sectam ad curiam n̄ram 7 inueniendo unū hominē 7 dimidiū in forinseco seruicio . Inuenim⁹ eciam dēm dñm hugonē 7 aliciam sponfam eius habentes curiam de bludwyth 7 de birthynsac^o 7 de aliis talibz p̄uis querelis . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄ntibz litis sigillū capli n̄ri apposui⁹ dat̄ apud Calcho die beate Marie Magdalene anno sup^o d̄co Et in hui⁹ litē recep̄onis testimoniū ego anted̄s Hugo 7 reginaldus filius meus 7 heres sigilla n̄ra apposui⁹ Et quia d̄s reginaldus sigillū pp^u nō habuit ideo dñs simon frafer ad petīonem d̄ci R . sigillū suū apposuit .

[Carta Laurentii filii Edmundi de tosto in Edinburg .]

- 475 Vniūstis s̄cē m̄tris ec̄cē filiis 7 fidelibz . Joh̄es Abbas tot⁹q⁹ conuent⁹ ec̄cē s̄cē Marie de Calkou salutē . Sciatis nos cōmuni p̄filio 7 p̄sensu . dedisse 7 hac carta n̄ra confirmasse . Laurencio filio Edmūdi de Edinburg vnā plenariā

Toftam in p̄fata villa de nobis in feudū et hereditatem . libe . 7 q'ete abfq̄
oīni ſuiçō . 7 confuetudine tenendam Dando inde ſinglis annis ec̄ce ſc̄e
Marie de Calkou viginti denarios ad feſtū ſc̄i Michaelis . Hec autē tofta eſt
int̄ ianuam occidentalē 7 caſtellū ad ſiniſtrā euntibz in oppidū . Volum⁹
igit⁹ ut tam ip̄e Laurencius q̄ heredes fui p̄d̄cā toftam ita plenarie 7 libe
de nob̄ teneat ſicut aliq's t̄ram de ec̄cā n̄ra melius 7 libius in burgagio
tenet . Teſtibus illis .

[Carta de x marcis eccleſie Sancti Wachuti .]

476 Robt⁹ dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ oīibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re fue tam clericis q̄
laicis ſc̄m Sciatis nos dediſſe ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄nti carta n̄ra cōfirmāſſe ꝓ
aīabz oīm aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ Regū ſc̄ocie deo 7 beate Marie virgini
7 ſc̄o Wachuto ac monachis de leſmachut deo 7 beato Wachuto ſeruīetibz 7
imp̄petuū ſuituris decem marcas ſtlingoꝝ ī libām 7 ꝓpetuā elemoſinā ꝓci-
piendas eiſd̄ monachis 7 eoꝝ ſuceſſoꝝibz imp̄petuū de molendinis n̄ris de
Cameluk⁹ annuatī ad t̄minos debitos 7 cōſuetos libe quiete plenarie 7 hono-
rifice jnucniēdo d̄ci monachi et eoꝝ ſuceſſoꝝes imp̄petuū octo cereos quem-
libet de vna lib⁹ cere circa tumbam ſc̄i Wachuti ad ardendū ſingul̄ diebz
dn̄icis 7 feſtiuis ꝓut cōſuetudo eſt in eccl̄is regni ſc̄ocie Cathedralibz 7
colegiatis ꝓo oīni alio ſuicio exaccōe ſeu demanda In cui⁹ Rei teſtimoniū
p̄nti carte n̄re ſigillū n̄m ꝓcepim⁹ apponi . Teſtibz Bernardo Abbate de
Abirbr Canceſſo n̄ro Joſie de Weneteth Jacobo d̄no de Douglas Gilbto de
Haia Et Robto de Keth mil̄itibz Apud Edynburḡ Octauo die marci Anno
Regni n̄ri decimo .

[Confirmatio de ecclesia de Eglismalecok in proprios usus data .]

477 Omnibz xpi fidelibz hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Johes dei gra epē Glasguen^s slm in dno sempitnam . Qm vt ait appis oīs stabim⁹ aū tribunal xpi recepturi vt in corpo^r gessim⁹ siue bonū fuit siue malū . Oportet nos diē messonis extreme mīe opibz puenī^r / Nouit vniūitas v̄ra q cū mo^rfiū scē marie de Calchow ordis scī Bñdicti in p̄sibz Anglie 7 scō^r situatū q oīmibz ibid⁹ pfluētibz grat^a se exhibuit hospitale ac paupibz 7 indigentibz manū sp̄ porrexit adiutricē p hostiles incurfus 7 guerram vtriūq^{ue} regni diu p̄tinuatā nūc sit depaupatū 7 bonis suis in diūsis loc^{is} ppe m̄archiam spoliatū r̄maneat quasi desolatū Nos caritat^a intuitu ducti aliquid in fbleuamē eiūsd⁹ mo^rsterii sicut ex debito n̄ri officii tenem⁹ impendē volentes p salute aīe incliti Principis dñi Robti reg^{is} Scotto^r 7 aīaz aīcessorū 7 successorū suorū Regū scocie n^o nō 7 p salute aīe n̄re 7 aīaz aīcessorū 7 successorū n̄ro^r ecēcie Glasguē^s epō^r Ecēciam de Eglismalecok in valle de Cluyde cū īris decimis fructibz obuencōibz 7 oībz aliis p̄tinēciis spectantibz ad eand^{em} deo 7 beate Marie de Calchow ac mo^rchis ibid⁹ deo fuitibz 7 īppetūū fuitur^a cum eiūsd⁹ ecēcie v̄i sint patroni habito prius sup hoc diligenti tractatu de cōsensu 7 voluntate capli n̄ri cedente vel decedente dño Nigello de Cunigh^m nūc rector ei⁹d⁹ in liberā purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā dam⁹ 7 pcedim⁹ et hac p̄nti carta n̄ra auct^ae n̄ra pontificali confirmam⁹ Qvociēs ūo detam ecēciam uacā^r p̄tigit nos collacōem vicarie eiūsd⁹ nob^{is} 7 successoribz n̄ris resuam⁹ cū porcōe viginti m^rcha^r p sustentacōe vicarii 7 oībz ordinariis eid⁹ ecēcie incumbentibz ac ecēia ex^oordinariis scđm pporcōem suā supportād^a . Saluo nobis 7 successoribz n̄ris iur^e episcopali ac ecēia Archideacono iur^e suo in ead^{em} In cui⁹ rei testimoniū hāc cartam n̄ram sigilli n̄ri 7 sigilli capituli n̄ri munimē fecim⁹ roborari . Hiis testibz venabilibz in xpo p̄rib dñis Wihmo Wihmo 7 Mauricio sciande dunkeldē^s 7 Dunblanē^s epis Wihmo Robto 7 Daud de Melros de Jedwort 7 de Dryburgh

abbatibz ac nobilibz vir^o dn̄s Thoma 7 Patricio Morauie 7 Marehie comi-
tibz Jacobo dno de Dougl Robto de Keth Alexo de seton tūc eustode
ville berwici 7 Robto de lawad tunc Justiciā landonie mil̄itibz 7 mult-
aliis .

Carta de Aughtyfdale .

478 Vniūsis xⁱ fide^{bs} hāc cartā vīsu^r vī^t auditu^r Willm̄s pmi^{ss}^{6e} dīa Abbas
monast^{rii} de Calkou 7 eiūsd loci p^ouēt⁹ Salū in dno sēpītnā . Nouit vniūsitās
vra nos de vnāi p^onsu capli nri dedisse / 7 hac pnti carta nra p^omasse / Johi
filio 7 hedi Ade Junior de Duuañ . 7 hedi^{bz} suis totā trā nram de Aghty^f-
dale p suos r^otos limites 7 diuīfas jn^{ss} Baroniā nram de lesnahagw in
escambiū factū cū dicto Ada p^{re} suo p dimidia pte tr̄ de duvañ . cū om̄ibz
suis justis p^otinēciis lib^otatibz 7 asyāt ad dictā trā de Aghtyferdale / q^oq^o jū^r
sp^otantibz . cū lib^o int^oitu 7 exitu . vna cū cōi pastura de Aghrobt p aīalibz
suis 7 hominū suo^r in dicta trā de Aghtyfdale p^omoranciū 7 pasturā ad
vigiti aīalia boues 7 vaccas in trā de duvan . Ita q q^olibet nocte jaceāt in
tenemēto de Aghtyferdale / Et t^ogita plau^{ss}tas petaz inf^{ss} cōe de duvañ
sumptibz suis fodiendas ad opus suū 7 hoīm suo^r . Tenend 7 hnd sⁱ 7 heredi-
bus suis de nob 7 successoribus nris imppe^m libe^r q^oete pacifice 7 honori^{ce} .
Reddendo nob 7 successoribz nris . vīz . p tenemēto de Aghtyfdale singul^o
ānis ad fe^m sēi Macuti vnū denariū argēti tantū / Et p dicta pastura viginti
aīaliū 7 triginta plau^{ss}t^o petaz sup^odict^o sex denarios argenti ad duos āni
fios . vīz . ad fe^m Pentecostⁱ 7 sēi Martini in yeme / p ōi fuicio sēlari exacōe
7 demāda except^o om̄ibz dñi nri Reg^o q^o de p^odicta trā pastura 7 petis p nos
7 successores exigi pōūnt in futu^r 7 molet Bladū tenemēti sui de Aghty-
fdale ad molendinū nrm de lesnahagū si volūit libe^r sine cōlatura vī t^onfat
alibi vbi meli⁹ vidit sⁱ expedi^r / Et licitū erit sⁱ brasia^r 7 carnes vende in
tenemento suo sup^odicto sine impedimēto nro vel balliuo^r nro^r / Et p^ocessū

est eid Johi 7 heredibz suis q sint janitores ad portā nrā p'oratus de lesma-hagw / Et si dictus Johs vt suiens aliq's in officio suo p ipm int'duct^o deliquerit jd Johs tā p fuyente suo q p seipso f^m visū fide dignoꝝ respondebit / Et suiens ei^o ad dictā portā pcipiet de nob quoliz die tres laganas panis im / Jd v^o Johs 7 hedes sui pcipiet de nob 7 successoribz nris mensā suā 7 q^oliz āno Robā vni^o fiandi / Nos v^o 7 successores nri p'dictas trā de Aghtyfdale / pasturas 7 petas cū oīmbz suis justis ptinētis 7 libertatibz sup^odict^o pfato Johi et heredibz suis vt p'dictū est q^o oīes hōes 7 feias warantizabim^o acq'etabim^o 7 defendem^o in ppe^m / In quoz oīm testiōm sigillū cōe capli nri pnti carte ē appēf^r Ap^d Calkon die lune px^o post fe^m Assump-
cōis be Marie virgīs Anno dñi M^o . t^ccentesio / vicesimo sexto .

Carta Rogeri de Auldton p^{ma} .

- 479 Vniūis xpī fidelibz hanc cartā visuꝝ vt audituꝝ . Rogus de Auldton salū in dño sempitūā Nōlit vniūisitas v^{ra} me ad honorem dī be Marie virgīs 7 oīm scōꝝ 7 p salute^r aīe excellentissimi p^{nc}ipis dñi mei dñi Robti dei grā Reg^r Scottoꝝ illust^rs ac p salute aīe mee 7 aīe Margaṛte spōse mee . n^c non p salute aīaz oīm antecessoꝝ meoꝝ 7 pro aīabz eorū . quibz teneor obligat^o . 7 aīabz oīm fideiū defunctoꝝ . ordinasse 7 pstituisse vnā cantoriā vni^o sac^rdot^r ī ppetuū dīa celebratⁱ in ecclia bī Jacobi de Roxburgh ad magnū altare eiūsdm . Et ad s^tentaconem cantorie 7 sac^rdot^r p'dict^r dedi pcessi . 7 hac pnti carta mea pfirmaui oīes trās meas . reddit^o 7 possessiones meas q^os vel quas hui in villa . 7 t^ritorio de Auldton vna cū toto dominio . quod habui in eodē t^ritorio et duas bouatas t^re in villa de hetoū . quaz toftū iacet in pte australi ei^odē ville in^t trā Robti de Colleuyl . dñi de Hetoū ex pte orientali . 7 t^ram Thome dēi Walker ex pte occidentali 7 tria b^gagia mea ī villa de Roxburgh . in vico qui vocatur Kyngestrete q^oz vnū iacet in pte australi vici eiūsdē in^t t^ram vtredi pistoris ex pte occidentali . 7 t^ram

robt̃i Selarij ex pte orientali . Et aliud iacet in pte boriali int̃ ̃tras dēi
 Vtredi ex vt̃q̃ p̃t̃ . Et ̃ciū iacet in pte boriali vici eiusdem int̃ ̃tram
 q̃ndam Herney de Hetoñ ex p̃t̃ occiden^{ti} 7 ̃tram capelle s̃ci Joñnis ex p̃t̃
 orientali . tam ex hereditate q̃m ex p̃questu . michi p̃tingentes seu p̃tingen-
 cia cū oibz p̃tinenē lib̃tatibz cōmoditatibz 7 aŷſiamen^t ad dēas ̃tras reddit^o .
 seu poſſeſſiones 7 burgagia ſp̃tantibz seu q̃q̃m^o ſp̃tare valentibz in p̃petuū ſñ
 aliq̃o reteneñto Tenend 7 h̃ēd dēis Cantorie 7 ſac̃doti ibid̃ celeb^ranti in lib̃am
 puram 7 p̃petuā elemoſinā adeo lib̃e q̃ete plenarie pacifice et honorifice ſic^t
 aliq̃^r elimoſina in regno ſcocie aliquibus Religioſis seu piis locis p̃ceſſa tenet^r
 aut poſſidet^r a q̃cūq̃ . Ita q̃ n^o ego Rogerus n^o heredes mei seu quius alius
 noſe ſiſro aliquod dñium ius uel clameū in p̃dēis ̃tris redditibz poſſeſſionibz
 b^ogag^r aut p̃tiñ eorundem . exigere ṽt̃ vendicare poſſim^o in fut^u . Volo ecia
 ordino 7 p̃cedo q̃ ſac̃dot̃ p̃ me ad dēam cantoriā deputato viā vniūſe carnis
 ingreſſo . Abbas moñ de Calch̃ patronus dēe ecclie ſc̃i Jacobi qui p̃ tempe
 fuit i pic̃m aīe ſue int̃ mēſē a tempe mortis eiufdē ſac̃dotis de ſacerdote
 ydoneo ad dēam cantoriā ordinet 7 diſponat . Si v^o p̃dēus abbas in hoc
 facto negligēs fuit t̃ remiſſus licitū erit cōtati Roxburgie infra q̃ndeci dies
 p^o lapſū dēi m̃ſis de ſacerdote p̃dēo ordinare . In quoz oīm teſtimoniū
 ſigillū meū p̃nti carte eſt ap̃p̃ſum hiis teſtibz dñis Wiñho Rob̃to 7 Daud
 de Welros de Jedword 7 de Driburgh tūc Abbibz dñis Rob̃to de Lawedr
 tūc Juſticia^r Laudonie Henrico de balliolo tūc vicecōite de Roxburgh 7
 Joceto de ſcherwynlaw Wil̃itibz Wiñho boſſeuyl Hutredo Piſto^r . 7 Alano
 de Windrome burgenſibz de Roxburgh 7 cōtis aliis .

Relaxaço Robti de Colleuýll .

480 Om̃ibz hoc ſẽp̃tū viſu^r ut̃ auditu^r . Robtus de Colleuýll dñs de Oxenh^m
 ſal̃m in dño Noſit vniūſitas ṽra me ſponte 7 abſolute remiſſiſſe p̃donaffē
 7 oīo de me 7 heredibz meis quietū clamaffē Rogo de Aulnton heredibz

fuis vñ suis assignat^r vnū ānuū redditū qñq^z solidoz in quo mⁱ 7 heredibz meis ānuatī tenebat² p duabz bouatis t^{re} quas de me tenuit in villa 7 t^{ritorio} de Heton Ita q n^e ego d^eus Robert⁹ heredes mei n^e aliquis p nos seu noīe n^{ro} aliq^d i⁹ vñ clamiū in p^{re}d^eo annuo redditu qñq^z solidoz . a die p^{re}sec^uōis p^{re}senc^e exigere vñ vendicare p^ossim⁹ in fut^uū Insup p^{re}cessi p me 7 heredibz meis d^eo rogero 7 h^{er}edibz suis licenciā 7 lib^{er}am facultatē p^{ro}tend^e . 7 assignand d^eas duas bouatas t^{re} in pios vñ vñ p^{er}petuā elemosinā cū p^{ro}ptiū libertatibz 7 a^{ss}iment^o d^ec^{re}is duabz bouatis t^{re} sp^{er}tantibz sū ipediūto mei vñ h^{er}edū meoz put sⁱ meli⁹ videbit² expedī / In cui⁹ rei testiū sigillū meū p^{re}ntibz apposui hiis testibz D^eno Wilmo de Zeth^m Archid^e Theudalie . D^eno Joceto de Scherwynla^w milite Johne de Roule Wa^gro Hugone de Schirneff^yd Willo Bosseuy^H 7 c^olt^r aliis .

Quieta clamaço 7 relaxaço Jo^hnis Valays .

481 O^mnibz hoc sc^{ri}ptū visū vñ auditū Jo^hnes d^eus Valays salū in d^eno sempit^{er}na . Nouit vniū^{er}sitas v^{ra} me sponte 7 absolute remississe 7 p^{ro}donasse . 7 oīo de me 7 h^{er}edibz meis quietū clamasse Rogo de Auldtoⁿ heredibz suis nel suis assign^{at}^r vnū annuū redditū duoz denā in quo mⁱ 7 h^{er}edibz meis annuatī tenebat² p duabz bouatis t^{re} quas Gilbtus pat^r d^ei Rogi habuit de Hen^r p^{re} meo . in villa 7 t^{ritorio} de Auldtoⁿ . Ita q n^e ego Jo^hnes [heredes mei] n^e aliquis p nos seu noīe n^{ro} aliq^d i⁹ nel clameum in d^eo annuo redditu duoz denā a die p^{re}sec^uōis p^{re}senc^e exige vñ uendicā^r p^ossim⁹ in fut^uum . Insup p^{re}cessi p me 7 h^{er}edibz meis d^eo Rogo 7 h^{er}edibz suis licēciā 7 lib^{er}am facultatē p^{ro}tendi 7 assignandi d^eas duas bouat^{es} t^{re} in pios vsus vñ p^{er}petuā elemosinā cū p^{ro}ptiū lib^{er}tatibz 7 a^{ss}iment^o ad p^{re}d^eas duas bouat^{es} t^{re} sp^{er}tantibz sū inpedimento mei ut h^{er}edū meoz put sⁱ melius videb^r expedī . In cui⁹ rei testiū sigillū meū p^{re}ntibz apposui . Quia v^o sigillū meū minus est p^{ro}gnitū sigillū venerabilis Patris d^ei Abbis de Calch in signū maioris testimoniū huic sc^{ri}pto

apponi pcurai . Dat apud Auldtoñ die lune p̄x post fm s̄ci And̄re apli
Anno gr̄e M^o . ccc^{mo} . xxviii^o .

Carta Margareṯ vxoris Roḡi de Auldton .

482 Vniuerſis xp̄i fidelibz hanc cartam viſuris uť auditoris Margareta v̄x roḡi
de Auldtoñ ſal̄m eññā in dño . Nouit vniũſitas v̄ra q̄ cū d̄c̄us Rogerus
marit⁹ me⁹ ordinaffz . fundaffz 7 p̄ſtituiſſet vnā cantoriā vni⁹ ſaḡdot⁹ . d̄ia
officia in ppetuū celebrat²i . in ec̄c̄a s̄ci Jacobi de roxb²g ad magnū altare
eiũd̄m 7 int̄ alias poſſeſſiones quibz d̄cam cantoriā dotauit vnū burgaḡ quod
dr̄ le Blakhall in villa de Roxburgh in vico qui vocat² Kyngſtret iacens
i pte boriali vici eiũd̄m int̄ t̄ras Vthredi Piſtoris ex v̄t⁹q̄ p̄t̄ diēte cātorie
dediſſet in quo quidē burgaḡ . duodeci ſolidi ānui redditus int̄ h̄editario m⁹
ḡtingebant Ego pietat⁹ intuitu elemoſine hui⁹modi p̄ ip̄m ſac̄te p̄ticeps ēe
volens p̄ ſalute aīe d̄ci Roḡi 7 aīe mee 7 aīaz anteceſſorū 7 ſucceſſorū meorū
7 p̄ aīabz oīm fidelīū defunctorū . dedi p̄ceſſi 7 hac p̄nti carta mea p̄firmaui
d̄o 7 be Marie 7 cantorie p̄d̄ce d̄c̄os duodecim ſolidi ānui reddit⁹ in lib̄am
puram 7 ppetuā elemoſinā jta lib̄e quiete plenarie pacifice 7 honorifice ſicut
aliq⁹ elemoſina aliquibz religioſis aut piis loc⁹ in regno Scocie do⁹t² ſeu
poſſidet² a quocūq̄ . Ita q̄ nec ego margaṯa . n⁹ h̄edes mei n⁹ aliquis alius
noīe n̄ro aliq⁹d ius uel clameū in d̄cis duodeci ſolidi ānui reddit⁹ exiḡe vť
vindicare poſſim⁹ in futu⁹ . ſb̄ pena quadraginta libraz argenti fabrice
cathedraſ ec̄c̄ie glaſgueñ p̄ſoluendarū anteq⁹ audiam⁹ . ſi huic ſc̄o vnq⁹m
veniam⁹ in ḡriū diēta donaōne nichilomin⁹ in ſuo robore durat²a . Et ad
h⁹ fidelit̄ obſuandū p̄ me 7 heredibz meis tactis ſac⁹ſc̄is ewangelis corpale
p̄ſtiti ſac⁹mentū . In cui⁹ rei teſtiū ſigillū meum huic carte eſt appenſū Et
q̄ ſigillū meū min⁹ ē ḡgnitū ſigillū ḡitāt⁹ de Roxburgh vna cū ſigillo meo
p̄nti carte apponi pcurai . hiis teſtibz Vthredo piſtore tūc Aldirmanno de
Roxburgh . Alano de Windrome 7 Robto . d̄c̄o de Keth . tūc baſſs d̄ci

burgi . Riço de Kellov Joñne sawfiluer Andrea Homyl Joñne de Sprouftoñ
burgenfibz de Roxburgh 7 aliis mlt̃ .

Quieta clamaço Alicie filie 7 hedis Hugonis de Auldburgh .

483 Vniūsis xⁱ fidelibz pñs sc̃ptū visuſ vñ audituſ . Alicie filia 7 heres q^ondam
Hugonis de Auldeburgh salēm in dño sempitēā . Nouit̃ me in pp̃a virgini-
tate mea 7 in plena ac legiā potestate mea concessi 7 remisi 7 oīo de me
7 heredibz meis in ppetuū quietū clamanī Rogo de Auldtōn 7 Margarete
sponse sue 7 hēdibz suis vñ suis assignat̃ . totū ius 7 clameū quod vnq^m
hui vñ q^oq^omodo iure hēditario hēſ potui in vno teñ in villa de Roxburgh
quod vocat^r le Blakhalle iacens in vico qui vocat^r Kyngefret ex pñ boriali .
ppe teñ Hutredi dēi pistoris ex pñ orientali habend̃ 7 tenend̃ pñdēm teñ
pñdēis Rogero 7 Margarete sponse sue 7 eorū hēdibz vel fuis assignat̃ libe
quiete pacifice 7 honorifice cū oībz libtatibz 7 ayfiamētis pñdēo teñ . infra
pñdēam villā de Roxburgh 7 ext^r ptinentibz . Ita q^o n^e ego pñdēa Alicie . n^e
heredes mei n^e aliq^s alius p nobis . n^e p nos aliq^d ius vñ clameum in pñdēo
teneñto n^e i eiufdēm pñti a die pñsecūōis pñsene . exiḡe seu ecia vendicare
potim⁹ i ppetuū . In cui⁹ rei testiñ pñti sc̃pto quiete clamaçōis sigill̃ meū
apposui . 7 q^o sigillū meū min⁹ fuit pñgnitū sigillū cōe pñdēe ville de Rox-
burgh i mai⁹ testimoniū apponi pcurauī . hiis testibz huetrido dēo Pistore .
tūe Aldirmanno dēe ville Alano de Windrom 7 Joñne de Lintoñ . tūe
balliuis Robto de Keth . Andra Homyl . Joñne de Sprouftoñ . 7 Joñne
clīco burgūf eiufdēm ville 7 mlt̃ aliis . dat̃ ap^d Roxburgh die lune i vigilia
sc̃i Jacobi . apñi . Anno gr̃e M^o . ccc . xxix .

Confirmaçõ Regis Scottoꝝ · sup carta Roḡi ·

484 **R**obert⁹ dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ · õibz p̄bis hõibz tocius t̄re sue tā c̄lic⁹ q̄m laycis Sal̄m Sciatis nos ispexisse cartā Rogeri de Auldtoñ dil̄ci 7 fidel̄ n̄ri non abolitā · nō cancellatam n̄ in aliq̄ fui p̄t viciatam in hec v̄ba · Vniūsis xp̄i fidelibz hanc cartā vifuris uel audit⁹ris Rogerus de Auldtō sal̄m in dño sempit̄nā · Nouit vniūsitat̄ v̄ra · me ad honorē dī be virginis Marie 7 oīm scōꝝ 7 p̄ salute aīe excellentissimi p̄ncipis dñi mei dñi Rob̄ti dei grā Regis Scottoꝝ illustris · ac p̄ salute aīe mee 7 aīe Margāte sponse mee n̄nō 7 p̄ salute aīarū oīm antecessōꝝ 7 successōꝝ meoꝝ 7 p̄ aīabz eoꝝ quibz teneor obligatus 7 aīabz oīm fidelīū defunctoꝝ ordinasse 7 p̄stituisse vnā cantoriā vni⁹ sacerdot⁹ · i ppetuū dīa officia celebraturi · in eccēsia bī Jacobi de Roxb⁹gh ad magnū altāꝝ eiūsdē · Et ad sustentacōnē cantorie 7 sacerdot⁹ p̄dci dedi p̄cessi · 7 hac p̄nti carta mea p̄firmaui oīes t̄ras reddit⁹ 7 possessiones meas q̄s I q̄s hui in villa 7 t̄ritorio de Auldtoñ · una cū toto dño quod hui in eodem t̄ritorio Et duas bouat̄ t̄re in villa de Heton quarū toftū iacet in p̄t australi eiūsdē ville i t̄ram Roberti de Colleuyll dñi de Heton ex p̄t orientali 7 t̄ram Thome dci Walker ex p̄t occidentali · 7 t̄a burgaḡ mea in villa de Roxburgh i vico qui vocatur kynggestret quoꝝ unū iacet i p̄t australi vici eiūsdem int̄ t̄ram vetredi pistoris ex pte occidentali 7 t̄rā Rob̄ti Sellaꝝ · ex pte oriētalī · Et aliud iacet in pte boriali vici eiūsdē int̄ t̄ras dicti vetredi ex ut̄q; p̄t · Et t̄ciū quod iacet in pte boriali vici eiūsdem int̄ t̄rā q̄ndā heruey de Heton ex pte occidentali · 7 t̄rā capelle sc̄i Joh̄nis ex p̄t orient̄ · tam ex her̄ditate q̄m ex oꝝquestu michi p̄tingentes seu p̄tingencia cū õibz p̄tinenc̄ lib̄tatibz p̄moditatibz 7 ayfament⁹ ad d̄cas t̄ras reddit⁹ possessiones · 7 burgagia sp̄tantibz seu q̄q̄m⁹ sp̄tare valentibz · in ppetuū sñ aliquo t̄tineñto tenēd̄ 7 habendū d̄cis Cantorie 7 sacerdoti ibid̄m dīa celebranti qui p̄ tempe fūit in lib̄am purā 7 ppetuā elimosinā adeo lib̄e quiete plenarie pacifice 7 honorifice sicut aliqua elimosina in regno scocie

aliquibz religioſis ſeu piis locis ꝑceſſa ſe² aut ꝑſide² a q^ocūq; iſta q n^o ego Rogerus n^o hedes mei ſeu q^uis ali⁹ noīe n^{ro} a^d dōium ius v^t clameū in ꝑdict^r t^r redditibz ꝑſeſſiōibz burgag⁹ aut ꝑtiū eorū^d exiḡe v^t vindicare poſim⁹ in fut²ū . Volo $\tilde{7}$ ordino $\tilde{7}$ ꝑcedo q ſa^cdote ꝑ me ad dēam cantoriā deputato . viam vniūſe carnis ingreſſo Abbas moū de Kaleſh patⁿ9 dēe ecclie ſcī Jacobi qui ꝑ tempe fuit in piculū aīe ſue inf^r menſe a tempe mort^o eiūſdē ſacerdot^o . de ſa^cdote ydoneo ad dēam cantoriā ordinet $\tilde{7}$ diſponat . Si v^o ꝑdēus Abbas in hoc facto negligens fuit v^t remiſſus . licitū erit ꝑtati Roxburgie infra q^undeci dies poſt lapſū dēi mēſis de ſa^cdote ꝑdēo ordina^r . In quoz oīm teſtim⁹ ſigillū meū ꝑnti carte eſt appnſū . Hiis teſtibz dñis Wiſſo Robto $\tilde{7}$ David de Welros de Jedword de Driburgh tūc Abbbibz . Dñis Robto de Lawed^r tunc Juſticia^r Laudonie Henrico de balliolo tūc vicecomite de Roxburgh $\tilde{7}$ Joeto de Scherwýnlaw mililitbz Wiſſo de Boſſewýll Huthredo piſtore Alano de Wíndrom burḡnſibz de Roxburgh $\tilde{7}$ mltis aliis . Quā quidē cartā in oīmbz artiēlis ſuis $\tilde{7}$ circūſtan^c . ꝑut ſup⁹ eſt expⁱſſū ꝑ nob⁹ $\tilde{7}$ heredibz n^{ris} ratificam⁹ appbam⁹ $\tilde{7}$ teno^r ꝑnciū in ꝑpetuū ꝑfirmam⁹ . In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑnti carte ſigillū n^{rm} ꝑcepim⁹ apponi . Teſtibz Walſo de Twynh^m Cancellario n^{ro} . Robto de Pebles Camario n^{ro} Gilbto de Haya . ꝑſtabulario n^{ro} Robto de Keth m^oarraſcallo n^{ro} $\tilde{7}$ Robto de Lawedre Juſticiario Laudoñ . apud Forfar ſcio die Januarii . Anno regni n^{ri} viceſimo ſcio .

Conuentio ſcā int^r Abbem $\tilde{7}$ ꝑuent^r $\tilde{7}$ dēm Roḡū .

485 Hec ē ꝑuentō ſcā ap^d Roxburgh die lune in c^ſtio ānūciacōis be virgīs . Anno dñi . M . ccc . xxix . jn^l Roḡū de Auldtōn ex ꝑ^r . vna . $\tilde{7}$ Abbem $\tilde{7}$ ꝑuentū moū de Calchou ex ꝑ^r altā ſup quadā cātoría ꝑ dēm Rogerū ordinata in ecclia ſcī Jacobi de Roxb²gh ad mag^m altā^r einſdē $\tilde{7}$ ꝑ ꝑdēo abbem $\tilde{7}$ ꝑuentū ꝑfirmata . videſt q dēus Roḡus ꝑceſſit $\tilde{7}$ ſua carta ꝑfirmari

abbī 7 9uentui monastīi aīdēi . p^o decessū suū q dēus Abbas 7 9uent^o in
piēlo aīarū suarū . de sac̄dote ydoneo . p dēa cantoria debeant inf^r mēse
puidē . vnde ad maiorē securitatē p̄dēo Rogo faciendā dēus Rogerus
voluit 7 ordinauit q sac̄dos ad dēam cātorīā deputat^o qui p tempe fūit sac̄-
mentale p̄stabit iuramētū i p̄ncia dēorū abbis 7 9uent^o . qd dīa officia cele-
brabit i forma subsc̄pta 7 nō alit̄ videt̄ . q dēus sac̄dos ad dēam cantoriā
deputat^o celebrabit in ecclīa p̄dēa ad honorē dei 7 be Marie virginis . 7 oīm
fēorū 7 p aīabz dēi Rogi 7 Margarete sponse sue 7 oīm antecessorū 7 successorū
suorū n^onō 7 p aīabz oīm quibz tenent² obligati . 7 p aīabz oīm fidelīū
defunctorū . Et dēus sac̄dos celebrabit missā suā 9tinue de mortuis 7
Requiem et̄nam 7 c^o . Festis inf^r sc̄pt^o dāt̄axat exceptis i quibz dēus sac̄dos
celebrabit de die cū coſta de mortuis sciūt . Nataſ dñi . Pasche Pent̄
Sce T̄nitat^o 7 q^onq̄ festa be virgīs . oībz diebz dñic^o p annū . Et fest^o oīm
sēorū . S̄ci And̄e aplī . s̄ce Kafine 7 s̄ce Marie Magdalene 7 in oībz istis
diebus festiuis . disponat se dēus sac̄dos . ita diligent̄ 7 deuote ad cele-
brandū . 7 ad derigendū intuitū suū p aīabz sicut qū celebrat de Requiem
p mortuis . Et eciā voluit 7 ordinauit dēus Rogerus . q p̄dēus sac̄dos
Trentale celebret diebz 7 tempibz statutis . cū collectis ad hoc deputat^o .
Et vt ista forma i cantoria . p̄dēa in ppetuū inuolabili obfuet² . Consciēcias
dēorū abbatū 7 9uent^o . dēus Rogus oīat p p̄fētes . In cui^o rei testiū .
figilla p̄ciū huic sc̄pto identato alīnati sunt app̄nsa . Dat̄ die 7 loco 7 āno
sup^rdēis .

Confirmaço epī Glasguenſ .

486 Vniūſis s̄ce Mat^{is} ecclīe filiis 7 fidelibz ad quos p̄ntes īre pueniūt Joñes
dei grā ep̄ Glasguen salīm et̄nā in dño . Cum ex officī n̄ri debito subditos
ad opa caritatis excitare debem^o m̄lto mag^o eos qui opa hui^omo^o dño

infinctū ex fonte pp'i cordis exhauriūt fouere tenem² 7 iustis eoꝝ postu-
 laçōibz inclinā. vniūſitati v're inoteſcim⁹ p pntes q cū Rogerus de Auldtoñ
 ad honorē dī be v̄gis Marie 7 oīm s̄coꝝ ac p ſalute aīe excellentiſſimi
 p'ncipis dñi Robti dei gr̄a reg^o ſcottoꝝ illuſtris 7 p ſalute aīe ſue 7 aīe
 Margarete ſponſe ſue n'non 7 p aīabz aīceſſorū 7 ſucceſſorū ſuoꝝ 7 eoꝝ
 quibz tenet² obligat⁹ 7 aīabz oīm fideiū defunctoꝝ ordinanit 7 oſtuit vnā
 cantoriā vni⁹ ſacerdot^o dīa officia in ppetuū celebratū in ec̄ſa bī Jacobi de
 Roxb^ogh ad magnū altaꝝ eiūſdē et ad ſuſtentaçōnē cantorie 7 ſac̄dotis
 p̄dēi dedit conceſſit 7 carta ſua inde p̄fecta p̄firmaū oīes ſras reddit⁹ 7
 poſſeſſiones ſuas quos uel quas h̄uit in villa 7 t̄ritorio de Auldtoñ . 7 duas
 bouāſ ſre ī villa de Heton 7 duo burgaḡ in villa de Roxburgh ī vico qui
 vocat² Kynggeſtret iacentia . tam ex hereditate q^m p̄queſtu ſibi p̄tingenē
 cū oībz p̄tiñ lib̄tatibz p̄moditatibz 7 ayſiamētis ad d̄cas ſras redditus
 poſſeſſiones 7 burgagia ſp̄tantibz . ſeu q^oq^m ſp̄tare valentibz ip̄p^m ſñ aliq^o
 r̄tinemento Tenēd 7 h̄end dict^o cantorie 7 ſac̄doti ibid dīa celeb^onti . qui p
 tempe ſuūt ī libam purā 7 p̄petuā elimo^{am} adeo libe . q̄te plenarie pacifice 7
 honorifice ſicut aliq^o elemoſina in regno Scocie aliquibz religioſis locis . aut piis
 locis . p̄ceſſa tenet² . aut poſſidet² a quocūq . Quā quidē ordinaçōē donacionē
 7 p̄ceſſionē ſuā elimoſinatā . petiit humili^o a nobis p̄firmari . Nos p̄ſiderantes
 p hoc dīnū cultū . in ec̄ſia dei augmentatū deuocōnem ſuā ī x^o piā fore 7
 p̄f̄cam in honorē dī be virgīs Marie ac bī Jacobi ap̄li d̄cam ordinaçōnē ſuā
 cantorie 7 ſacerdotis p̄dēi ac donaçōnes 7 p̄ceſſiones ſraz reddituū poſſeſ-
 ſionū 7 burgaḡ . cū ſuis p̄tiñ lib̄tatibz p̄moditatibz 7 ayſiamētis ſup^od̄cis
 eiſdē cantorie et ſacerdoti p d̄cm rogerū f̄cas p̄ut carta ſua inde p̄fecta
 pleni⁹ p̄portat 7 teſtat² auctōritate n̄ra pontificali . de conſenſu exp̄ſſo cap̄li
 n̄ri ratificam⁹ appbam⁹ 7 tenor p̄nciū p̄firmam⁹ . ſalua inr̄ſidicōne n̄ra
 ordiaria in oībz . In cui⁹ rei teſtiñ . has ſras n̄ras ſigilli n̄ri 7 ſigilli cōis
 cap̄li glaſguenſis munimine fecim⁹ roborari . hiis teſtibz dñis Johe 7 Wiſſo
 glaſguenſ Archid Walſo de Roule p̄centore Wiſſo de Lyndeſay Hugone de

douglas . Roberto de Pebles 7 Johne de Passelay eccēie n̄r glafgueñ
Canōicis 7 mltis aliis . Dať apud Glasgu . q̄nto die Maii . Anno gr̄e
M^o . ccc^{mo} . xxix .

Carta licencie Abbis 7 p .

487 Vniūsis xp̄i fidelibz hoc sc̄ptū visuť vt audituť Wills de Dalgynok ꝑmis-
sione dñā Abbas moñ de Calch 7 ei⁹dē loci puent⁹ saltm in eo qui est oīm
vera salus . Is gr̄dus inſ opa caritat⁹ alios añcedit ꝑ quē dñus cult⁹ in eccēia
dei ppetuū řēipit inc̄mentū Necnon 7 illi vt estimam⁹ nō min⁹ erga deū
merent⁹ . qui diuinū augmentant cultū q̄ elimofinarū 7 pioꝝ locoꝝ fundatořs .
Hinc ē q̄ cū Rogerus de Auldton dñe pietatis intuitu mot⁹ vnā cantoriā vni⁹
sac̄dotis dñā officia in ppetuū celebrat⁹ in eccēia sc̄i Jacobi de Roxburgh ad
magnū altař eiūsdm ordinasset fundasset 7 ostituiisset ac dēam cantoriam tris
7 possessionibz ditasset ei⁹q̄ sepulturā 7 Margarete spōse sue in choro eiūsdē
eccēie corā magno altař elegisset q^o sine n̄ra licencia tanq̄m rectorū dñe
eccēie firmitatē hēre neq̄unt in hac pte Sup qua optinenda dñs Rogerus
humilit⁹ instāt 7 deuote nob̄ supplicauit . Nos v^o ořiderantes deuocōnē ip̄i⁹
Rogeri in xp̄o laudabilē fore 7 pfectam ac dñe eccēie illam possē inferre
iacturam . s3 potius ēē fructuosā eidē in oīnibz p̄missis n̄rm imptim⁹ assensū
Et libām tenore p̄nciū imptim⁹ facultatē Ita tñ q̄ capellanus dēam sustinens
cantoriam vicario dñe eccēie aut eius sac̄doti qui ꝑ tempe fuit in dñis officiis
exequend⁹ . horis ꝑ ip̄os electis nullū inferat ipedimentū s3 dño vicario
fidelitatis 7 reuēencie iuramentū p̄stabit corpale . In cui⁹ rei testiū . sigill
n̄rm abbis 7 sigillū cōe capli n̄ri p̄nti sc̄pto sūt appen⁹ dať in moñ n̄ro .
decio nono die Aprilis Anno gr̄e M^o . ccc^{mo} . xxx^o .

Concessio Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de K^o .

488 Vniuersis s^ce mat'is eccⁱe filiis 7 fidelibz hoc scⁱptu visu^r vt audit^{is} Wihs
 pmissione dⁱa Abbas moⁿ de K^o . 7 ei⁹de loci puent⁹ . ac coⁱtas ville de Rox-
 burgh . Salu^m et^{er}na in d^{no} . Cu^m in hiis que ad dⁱnu cultu p^{er}tine^r noscunt² in⁹
 opa caritat^{is} pi^u sit coⁱmissi^u illud uel inuam^e su^m quo dⁱa officia in ec^csa dei
 nequeunt adimpleri . Hinc est q^{uod} cu^m Rogerus de Aulldton caritat^{is} intuitu
 duct⁹ . vnam ca^{te}oria^m vni⁹ sacerdot^{is} . dⁱa officia in ppetuu celebraturi in eccⁱa
 s^ci Jacobi de Roxburgh . ad magnu altare eiusdem . de licencia . 7 p^{er}sensu
 nro . ordinauit 7 fundauit 7 ad sustentacionem eiusde sacerdotis 7 cantorie
 etos reddit⁹ tras 7 possessiones . dedit 7 assignauit . v^m q^{uod} iⁿ ec^csa officia
 eccⁱastica vn^u est p^{er}cipuu vtpote missaru celebracio . quod p solu p^{re}sbitu .
 su^m coⁱministro p^{er}fici non potit su^m p^{er}suari vt d^ee cantorie ordinacio 7 fundacio
 in se plenaria sit 7 p^{er}fecta . Nos p^{re}dⁱcⁱ Abbas 7 puent⁹ . atq^{ue} coⁱtas vniuersitati
 v^{re}e notu facim⁹ p^{er} p^{re}sentes q^{uod} ad special^e d^ei Rogeri requisiconem volum⁹
 7 de p^{re}sensu nro pcedim⁹ i diuini cult⁹ subsidiu . q^{uod} clericus po^{er}chialis eccⁱe
 n^{re}e s^ci Jacobi p^{re}d^ee qui p tempe fuit in celebracone missaru p^{re}d^eo facerdoti
 coⁱministret eumq^{ue} inuare teneat² astrictus ad q^{uod} faciendu p^{re}d^em clericu assignam⁹
 ordinam⁹ 7 o^{mn}iam⁹ ac teno^r p^{re}ntis scⁱpti ppetuo deputam⁹ Volum⁹ insup
 7 concedim⁹ q^{uod} p^{re}d^es sacerdos p^{re}d^ee suiens cantorie cu calice libris ac vestimen-
 tis n^{ris} eccⁱe s^ci Jacobi sup^{er}d^ee missam licite valeat celebrare singlis diebz
 su^m p^{re}dⁱcⁱone vt impedimento alicui⁹ du tu vicario . 7 cap^{it}lo po^{er}chiali eccⁱe
 p^{re}d^ee in d^eis officiis exequeⁿdis horis p ipos electis nullu infer^{re} p^{re}sumat impe-
 dimentu . In cui⁹ rei testi^u . sigillu n^{ost}ru officii abbis 7 sigillu coⁱe cap^{it}li n^{ost}ri
 de Calch ac sigillu coⁱitat^{is} p^{re}d^ee uille de Roxburgh p^{re}nti scⁱpt^{is} sut appensa .
 Dat^{is} apud Calch die lune px^{te} p^{re}o fm an^{nu}cia^{ti}oⁿis s^ce Marie Anno g^{ra}e M^o
 ccc^{mo} xxxi^o .

Carta Margarete de Auldtōn .

489 Om̃ibz hanc cartā visu . Margārta de Auldtō ṽx 7 sponfa Roḡi de Auldtōn ac heres WiHi Pelliparii . q'ndā burg̃nſis de Roxburgh ſalēm ī dño ſempitnā . Sciāt me dediſſe ꝑceſſiſſe 7 hac p̃nti carta mea ꝑfirmāſſe ex aſſenſu 7 ꝑſenſu dñi mei Roḡi p̃dēi t'a teneṃta mea in villa de Roxb'gh m' iure hereditario cauſa . mortis WiHi Pelliparii . p̃dēi ꝑtingencia videt vnū teñ . iacens in vico fori . inl' teñ WiHi Boſvill ex p̃t boriali 7 teñ dñi Abbis de Melros ex p̃t auſt'li . Et vnū teñ iacens ret' bothas inl' teñ Ricardi de Killor ex p̃t auſtrali . 7 vnū teñ iacens ret' bothas inl' teñ Ricardi de Kalko ex p̃t auſtrali 7 teñ Joḡn' Knoiece ex p̃t boriali 7 ecia vnū teneṃtū in vico de Kynkifret iacens ex p̃t auſt'li vici eiufdē inl' teñ . capelli Roḡi de Auldtōn ex pte orientali . 7 teñ Roḡi filii huthr̃di piſtoris ex p̃t occidentali . Cuidam cantorie p dēm Rogerū . dñm meū ordinate 7 ī ppetuū durat̃r ad magnū altare in ecclia ſi Jacobi ville de Roxburgh p̃dictē Tenend 7 hēnd dēa t'a tenementa p̃dēe cantorie cū oibz liſtatibz cōmoditatibz aſſiament' 7 ptiñ ſuis quibuſcūq; ṽt qualiſcūq; ſp'tantibz . ſeu in poſterū ſp'tat̃r valentibz in ppetuū adeo libe quiete bñ honorifice 7 in pace ſicut aliquis p̃deceſſorū meorū cadē cū ptiñ ſuis vt p̃dēm ē aliquo tempe libi' quieti' . pacificenci' ſeu honorificenci' . tenuit aut poſſedit . Reddendo inde tamen Capitalibz dñis eorū ſeruicia debi' 7 ꝑſueta . Et ſi ꝑtingat aliquos aliquē ṽt aliquā hēdū ṽt ſuccēſſorū meorū ꝑ'dicte litigare ṽt in aliq' pt'bare . ſac̃dotem dēe Cantorie deputatū ip̃oſtū ꝑ hanc ꝑceſſionē meā . 7 exhibiōnem q'd abſit Volo 7 firmi' ꝑcedo . q q'ciens 7 qñcūq; hoc fecit ſeu fecint q q'libet die litis ſiue acōnis lit' eiufdem Centū ſolid ſflingorū . fabrice ecclie glaſgu Centū ſolid ſflingorū fabrice ecclie de Kalchou . Centū ſolidos ſflingorū fabrice ecclie ſci Jacobi de Roxburgh Et centū ſolidos ſflingorū ad exp̃ſas ſacerdotis cantorie 7 ſibi auxilianciū ꝑſolenciū 7 dietā litē defendenciū . integre ꝑſoluant p'vſq'm corā aliq' iudice ſꝑuali

vñ seculari . in aliquo casu ꝑt^r hanc cartam meā tangentē audiant² . In cui⁹ rei testiū sigillū meū vna cū cōi sigillo ville de Roxburgh ꝑuti carte mee ē appensū Dať ap^d Roxburgh . ꝑcio die mens^{is} Aprilis Anno dñi . M^o . ccc^{mo} . xlv^{to} . Testibz dño Willmo de Douglas . dño Vallis de Ledall tūc vicecōite de Roxburgh . Thoma Vigrous tunc Aldirmāno eiufdē . Hugone de Episcopatu . 7 Robto Couke tūc ballis eiufdē . Wiffo de Boffeuyl 7 Alano de Wīndū burgenfibz eiufdē 7 nūlt^{is} aliis .

[Mandatum Episcopi Glasguensis .]

490 Willm̃s mī⁹ dñi ep̃ Glasg^o Officiat^r Archi Theuid q¹ ꝑ tēpe fūit ac om̃ibz 7 singlis . decanis rectoribz vicar⁷ 7 capllis poehialibz ꝑ totū Archidiaconatū theuid cōstitut^r factū cū bñdēōe dñi Quia Rogs de Aulton^r ꝑ salute aīe sue ꝑdecessōz 7 sucecessōz suoz vnū cōstituit capllm dñi officia ꝑꝑe^o celebr^r i ecclia bñ Jacobi de Roxb ad magnū altā eiufdē . ꝑ cui⁹ sustētaōe id Rogs certas t̃ras tam in burgo de Roxb q^m extra ꝑꝑe^o deputauit 7 cōtulit . Quā cōstitutōem 7 collaōem ꝑdecessōres ñri appbarunt 7 nos appbam⁹ ex nūc . vob⁷ 7 c¹libz ṽrm i ṽtute obediencie f̃mī⁹ ꝑciendo mandam⁹ . q^mtin⁹ cū fūit^r req¹ṡiti vñ aliq¹s ṽrm fūit req¹ṡit⁹ moneat^r legē oēs 7 singl¹ dēas t̃ras seu ear⁷ aliq^m iuste occupant^r seu detinēt^r vñ aliq¹s libtates ꝑdēis t̃ris ꝑtinent^r q^oq^omodo infruēgentes impediēt^r seu ꝑt²bant^r . q¹ ab hui⁹modi occupacōe seu detēcione infra xv . dies a monicōibz ṽris s¹ f̃cīs nummandos . q^oz q¹ng¹ ꝑ ꝑ¹a monicōe . v . v^o ꝑ fēda . 7 v . ꝑ ꝑcia ꝑfat^r occupatoribz seu detētoribz i hiis sc̃pt^r affig^m oīo desistant . Aliqn ꝑ⁹ lapsū dēoz q¹ndeci diez dēos occupatores seu detinent^r 7 coz quēlibz q¹s vñ quē ex nūc vt ex tunc 7 ex tunc vt ex nūc i hiis sc̃pt^r excōicam⁹ . Sic a nob⁷ excōicatos seu excōicatū ꝑ singlas ecclias dēi Archidiaconat⁹ ꝑu^{ce} denūciat^r seu denūciari faciat^r A dēa denūciacōe nō cessant^r q¹usq¹ ꝑfati occupatoř seu detentores ab hui⁹modi occupacōe seu detēcōe penit⁹ cessauint 7 omnino . Dať sub sigillo ñro ap^d

Edynburgh in Monastio s̄c̄e Cr̄cis die M̄euṛ p̄x p̄ festū Annūciacōis
Anno gr̄e M̄ilmo ccc . xl . sexto .

Carta Sirildis Saddeler .

491 **O**mibz hanc cartam visũ vt auditũ . Sirildis Saddeler q̄ndam v̄x M̄ichael
Saddeler burgenfis ville de Roxburgh . et̄nā in d̄no sal̄ . Nouit̄ me dedisse
p̄cessisse 7 hac p̄nti carta mea p̄firmasse deo 7 be Marie 7 oibz s̄cis ei⁹ i
augm̄tationem cui⁹dā cantorie vni⁹ sac̄dotis . fundat̄ p Roḡũ de Aulnton
in eccl̄ia s̄ci Jacobi de Roxb⁹gh ad magnũ altare ei⁹sdē p aīabz d̄ci Roḡi
et Margarete sponse sue n̄nō p aīabz oīm aīcessor̄ 7 fuecessor̄ suor̄ 7 p
aīabz oīm quibz tenent⁹ obligati . 7 p aīabz oīm fideiũ defunctor̄ totā t̄rā
meā quā hui in villa 7 t̄ritorio de Heton in baronia de Oxenb̄m infra vice-
comitatũ de Roxburgh . iũ hereditario me p̄tigent̄ . que quidē t̄ra tenet⁹
de hospitali . s̄ci [Joh̄is] in lib̄am puram 7 ppetuā elimosinā . p suo auxilio
7 consilio m̄ m̄ultiplici⁹ impenso . cū oibz iuribz 7 p̄tĩũ suis . tam ext̄ villā
q̄ inf̄ ad d̄cam t̄ram sp̄tantibz vel quouismodo de iure sp̄tare valentibz s̄ũ
aliq̄ retenemento . Tenēdũ 7 hēndũ deo 7 be Marie 7 oibz s̄cis eius in
augmentacōnem d̄ce Cantorie adeo lib̄e honorifice q̄ete bene 7 in pace sicut
aliq̄ elimosina . infra regnũ feocie ab aliquibz . lib̄ius honorificenci⁹ . aut
q̄ecius tenet⁹ . seu possidetur . Reddendo inde annuatĩ d̄co hospitali s̄ci
Joh̄is suiciũ inde debĩ 7 p̄fuetũ . Ego v̄o d̄ca Syrildis 7 heredes mei . totā
p̄d̄cam t̄ram . cū oīmibz suis p̄tĩũ vt sup̄c̄d̄m est p̄c̄c̄s mortales varantiza-
bim⁹ acq̄etabim⁹ . 7 in ppetuũ defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniũ p̄sentibz
figill̄ meũ ē appensũ . Hiis testibz d̄nis . Wiḡo . Joh̄ne . 7 David . de Wel-
ros Jedword 7 Drib⁹c⁹ Abbibz . D̄no Thoma de Hassynden tũc custode
Monast̄ii de Calchou . D̄no Wiḡo de fl̄elton milite tũc vicecōite de Rox-
burgh Riçō de Rothford . Joh̄ne Burnard . Roberto de Woddeford 7
c̄l̄tis aliis .

Carta Roberti Sadler .

492 Vniuſis xⁱ fidelibz pntē cartā viſur ut auditur . Robt^o dēus Sadler dñs de Weſtirfoſtelaw . filius ⁊ heres q^ondā Johñis dēi Sadler dñi eiufdm ſalt in dño ſempitnā . Nouit uniuſitas v̄ra me dediſſe ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac pnti carta mea ꝑfirmāſſe Roſo [de Auldton] totā trā ⁊ tenementū meū de Weſtirfoſtelaw cū omibz eiſdm tris . marchiis ſeu diuiſis ac cētis p̄tinēc^o ꝑ quas huſbandi tenebant eaſdm tempe dñi Hereberti de Maxwell q^ondam dñi de Weſtirfoſtelaw . hēndā ⁊ tenendā totam p̄dēam trā ⁊ tenemūt de Weſtirfoſtelaw p̄dēo Rogero de Auldton hēdibz ſuis ⁊ aſſignatis de capitali dño feodi illius in feodo ⁊ in hereditate ſū aliq^o retinemento in ppetuū cū oibz p̄dēis diuiſis ⁊ p̄tiū ſuis libtatibz ⁊ aſſiament^o oibz ⁊ ſinglis ad p̄dēam trā ſiue teñ de Weſtir^s . q^om^ocūqꝫ ſp̄tantibz . ſeu aliq^o modo ſp̄tare valentibz in fatu^r . cū libo int^oitu ⁊ exitu . longe ⁊ ꝑpe in oibz ⁊ ꝑ oīa Et libi erunt dēus Rogerus hēdes ſui ⁊ aſſig^oti a ꝑ^oſtacone multure de blado quod creſcit in teneūto ſup^odēo . Et molent roumfre ad molendinū de Maxwell p^o bladū dñi de Maxwell ⁊ p^o bladū quod iuentū fuit in tremodio . Reddendo inde ānuati p̄dēi Rogerus hēdes ſui ⁊ aſſignati capitali dño feodi illi^o ad capitalē māſionē vnū par calcarīū deauratoꝝ . ad f^m ſcī Johñis baptiſte v̄l duodeci denar^o ſflingoꝝ . ꝑ oīmodis ſuiciis forinecc^o ⁊ int^onecceis exaēcōnibz q^obuecūqꝫ ſeu demandis que de p̄dēa trā . ſeu teñ de Weſtirfoſtelaw quaſtreumqꝫ exigi poſūt in futu^r . Et ego p̄dēus robtus dēus Saddeler ⁊ hēdes mei dēam trām ſū teñ de Weſtir^s . cū oibz ſuis p̄tiū ꝑ p̄dēa annua firma . ſm vt p̄dēm eſt reddend^o . ſup^odēo Roſo hēdibz ſuis v̄l ſuiſ aſſignat^o 2^o oīes hoīes warrantizabim^o aeq^oetabim^o ⁊ in ppetuū defendem^o . In cui^o rei teſtim^o ſigillū meū pnti carte mee appoſui . Hiis teſtibz venerabilibz viris dñis Wiſſo Wiſſo ⁊ Johñe dei grā de Calchow . de Welros ⁊ de Jedword Abbibz Bernardo de Hawden Johñe Heſſewell Johñe Burnard Johñe de Aynesleý ⁊ ſūltis aliis .

Confirmaço dñi Joh̃nis de Maxwell .

493 Vniūsis xp̃i fidelibz p̃ns sc̃ptū visuū uel audituū Joh̃nes de Maxwell cōiles dñs eiusd̃m . cōnā in dño salm̃ Nōuit vniūsitās ṽra me cartā Rob̃ti dēi Sadler filii 7 heredis q̃ndam Joh̃is dēi Sadler / nō cancellatā nō abolitā n̄ in aliq̃ sui pte viciatā . inspexisse in hec ṽba . Vniūsis xp̃i fidelibz p̃ntē cartā visuū uel audituris Robertus dēus Sadler dñs de Westloft . fīl 7 heres q̃ndā Joh̃is dēi Sadler dñi eiusd̃m Sal̃m in dño sempit̃nā . Nōuit vniūsitās ṽra me dedisse concessisse 7 hac p̃nti carta mea p̃firmasse . Rogo de Auldton totā t̃rā 7 teñ meū de Westirsoftlaw . cū oibz eisd̃m t̃ris marchiiis seu dinisis ac cētis p̃tiū p quas hūbandi . tenebant easdē tempe dñi Herēti de Maxwell q̃ndā dñi de Westl̃ . hēnd 7 tenēd totā p̃dēam t̃rā 7 teñ de Westl̃ p̃dēo Rogo de Auldton . hēdibz suis uel assignat̃ de capitali duo feodi illius . in feodo 7 in hereditate sñ aliq̃ r̃tinemento . in ppetuū . cū oibz p̃dēis diuisis 7 p̃tinēciis suis . lib̃tatibz 7 aysiamēt̃ oibz 7 singlis ad p̃dēam t̃r sū teñ de Westl̃ q̃modocūq; sp̃tantibz seu aliq̃ modo sp̃tare valentibz in fut̃ū . cū lib̃o int̃itu 7 exitu longe 7 p̃pe 7 in locis oibz inf̃ teñ de Maxwell oī tempe āni . ext̃ pr̃ata 7 blada . libere quiete plenarie pacifice 7 honorifice in oibz 7 p oīa Et lib̃i erūt dēus Roger⁹ hēdes sui 7 assignati a p̃stacōne multuū de blado q̃d erūt in teñ sup̃dēo . Et molent Rūmfre ad molēdinū de Maxwell p̃⁹ bladū dñi de Maxwell 7 p̃⁹ bladū quod inuentū fuit in tremodio . Reddendo ānuatū p̃dēi roger⁹ heredes sui 7 assignati capitali dño feodi illius . ad capitalē mansionē de Maxwell vnū par calcariū deauratoꝝ ad fm̃ sc̃i Joh̃is baptiste vt̃ duodecim denaꝝ s̃flingoꝝ p oīmodis seruiciis forinsecis 7 int̃necis . exac̃conibz quibuscūq; seu demand que de p̃dēa t̃ra seu teñ de Westl̃ . qualiteūq; exigi potūt in ppetuū . Et ego p̃dēus Rob̃tus dēus Sadler 7 hēd mei dēam t̃r . siū teñ de Westl̃ cū oibz suis p̃tiū p p̃dēa annua firma fm̃ vt̃ p̃dēm est reddenda sup̃dēo Rogero hēdibz suis vt̃ suis assignatis p̃c̃ oīes hoīes warantiabim⁹ acq̃etabim⁹ 7 in

ppetū defendem⁹ In cui⁹ rei testiū sigillū meū p̄nti carte mee apposui
 Hiis testib⁹ venerabilib⁹ viris dñis Wiſſo Wiſſo ⁊ Joſne dei grā monasterioꝝ de
 Calch de Welros ⁊ de Jedword Abbib⁹ Bernardo de Handen Joſne Heſſe-
 well Joſne B²nard Joſne de Aynſley ⁊ mltis aliis . quā quidē cartā in oib⁹
 ⁊ ſinglis ſuis ptib⁹ ⁊ articulis p me ⁊ hēdib⁹ meis appbo ratifico ⁊ p p̄ſens
 ſc̄ptū meū in ppetū pfirmo . In cui⁹ rei testiū p̄nti ſc̄pto meo pfirmacionis
 sigillū meū apposui . testib⁹ dñis Wiſſo de Conynghᵐ . Thoma de
 Somuyl Daud filio Walſi . Militib⁹ . Andrea de Keth Joſne de Benau-
 thyn dño del Currok Wiſſo de Neubiggyn dño eiufd ⁊ mlt⁹ aliis .

Relaxacio dñi Johis de Maxwell ſup annua firma .

494 Omib⁹ hoc ſc̄ptū viſuris vī auditoris . Joſnes de Maxwell miles dñs eiufdm
 ſalm in dño ſc̄piſnā . Noſuit vniūſitas v̄ra me ſponte ⁊ absolute r̄miſſiōe
 pdonaffe ⁊ om̄io de me ⁊ hēdib⁹ meis quietū clamaffe Rogo de Auldtoñ ⁊
 heredib⁹ ſuis vī ſuis assignat⁹ vnū ānuū redit⁹ vni⁹ paris calcariū deauratorū
 vī duodeci denarioꝝ ſfligoꝝ in quo michi . ⁊ hēdib⁹ meis ānuatī tenebat⁹ p
 trā ⁊ teñ de Weſſt⁹ que de me tenuit . Ita q n̄ ego d̄cūs Joſnes hēdes mei
 n̄ aliq⁹s p nos ſeu noīe n̄ro aliq⁹d i⁹ vī clameū in p̄dco ānuo redditu vni⁹
 paris calcariū deauratorū vī duodeci denarioꝝ ſfligoꝝ . a die p̄ſec̄ōis
 p̄ntiū exige vī vendicare poſim⁹ in fut⁹um Inſup p̄ceſſi p me ⁊ hēdib⁹ meis
 d̄co Rogo ⁊ hēdib⁹ ſuis licenciā ⁊ liberā facultatē p̄tendi ⁊ assignandi d̄cam
 trā ⁊ teñ de Weſtirfoſtelaw . in pios uſus vī ppetuā elemoſinā cū p̄tiū lib̄tatib⁹
 ⁊ ayſiamen⁹ . d̄cē trē ſcu teñ de Weſſt⁹ ſp̄tantib⁹ ſñ impedimento mei
 vī hēdū meoꝝ put s⁹ melius videbit⁹ expedire In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄nti
 ſc̄pto meo sigillū meū apposui . Hiis testib⁹ Dñis Wiſſo de Conighᵐ
 Thoma de Somuyl Daud filio Walſi militib⁹ And̄ra de Keth . Joſne
 de Benauthyn dño del C²rox . Wiſſo de Neubiggyn⁹ dño eiufdem ⁊ mltis
 aliis .

Confirmaço regⁱ scoč sup 9firmaçone dñi Joñis de Maxwell .

495 **D**auid dī grā Rex Scottoꝝ . õibꝫ p̃bis hõibꝫ toci⁹ fr̃e sue clīc⁹ 7 laicis salēm .
 Sciat^r nos approbasse ratificasse 7 hac p̃nti carta ñra p̃ nobis 7 sucefforibꝫ
 ñris in p̃petuū 9firmasse 9firmaçonē donaçonem sū 9cessiōē illā quā dilēus
 7 fidel^r ñr Joñnes de Maxwell miles fecit 7 9cessit dilēo ñro Rogo de
 Auldton de t̃ra de Westfofelaw cū p̃tiū 7 de r̃missiōe ānui reddit⁹ duodeci
 denariorū siū vni⁹ paris calcariū deauratorū debit^r de p̃dca t̃ra de Wests
 inf^r vicecōitatū de Roxburgh adeo libe quiete plenarie integre 7 honorifice
 sū aliquo r̃tinemento uel exacçone seculari . seu demanda sicut carte 7 fr̃e
 p̃lati Joñnis de Maxwell eidm Rogo inde 9fecte plen⁹ in õibꝫ 7 p̃ õia
 p̃portant 7 testant^r . In cui⁹ rei testiū p̃nti carte ñre sigillū ñrm p̃cipim⁹
 apponi . Testibꝫ veñabilibꝫ in xp̃o p̃ribꝫ Wiłlo Joñne Pat^rcio Dūcano 7
 Wiłlo S̃ci And̃re Abirdeñ . Brechynenš Dunkelden 7 Dunblañ ecclīarū
 dei grā ep̃is Robto senescallo Scocie Nepote ñro carissio . Pat^rcio de
 Dunbarr Comite Marchie . Malcolm Fleming^r Cōite de Vigton . Wiłlo
 Comite de Sutherland Wiłlo Lenyngston . Robto de Irskyn . Joñne de
 Preston militibꝫ 7 Robto de Dūbretayn clīco ñro ap^d Inūketthyn in 9filio
 ibidē tento p̃mo die Aprilis Anno regni ñri . xxiiij^{to} . dñi M^o . ccc^{mo}
 q̃nquagesio quarto .

Carta Rogi de Auldton .

496 **O**mibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ . hanc cartā visu^r uel auditu^r Rogerus de Auldton
 salēm in dño sempitnā . Nouit vniūersitas t̃ra me ad honorē dei . be Marie
 virginis 7 oīm s̃coꝝ 7 p̃ salute aīe excellentissi^r p̃ncipis dñi mei dñi Dauid dī
 grā Reg^r Scottoꝝ illustris 7 p̃ salute aīe mee aīe Margarete q̃ndam sponse
 mee 7 aīe Felicis sponse mee iam sup̃stitis 7 p̃ salute aīaz oīm antecessorū

meorū . 7 p̄ aīabus eorū quibz teneor obligat⁹ 7 animabz oīm fideliū defunctorū ordinasse fecisse 7 p̄stituisse vnā cantoriā vni⁹ sac̄dot⁹ in p̄petuū dīa celeb̄turi . in ecclīa s̄i Jacobi de Roxburgh ad magnū altare eiūsdm Et ad sustentaconem cantorie 7 sac̄dot⁹ p̄dēi dedi concessi 7 hac p̄nti carta mea p̄firmari totā trā 7 teñ meū de Wests cū oībz eiūsdm trīs marchis 7 diuisis 7 cetis p̄tiñ p̄ quas lufbandi tenebant easdē trās tempe Hereb̄ti de Maxwell milit⁹ q̄nda dñi de Wests . tenend⁹ 7 h̄nd d̄cis Cantorie 7 sac̄doti ibidm dīa celebranti . qui p̄ tempe fūit ī libām purā 7 p̄petuā elimosinā s̄ñ aliq̄o r̄tineñto ī p̄petuū cū oībz p̄dēis diuisis 7 p̄tiñ suis q̄bzcūq; lib̄tatibz p̄moditatibz aīfiamēt⁹ oībz 7 singlis tam nō noīat⁹ q̄m noīat⁹ ad p̄dēam trām seu teneñtū de Westfoftelaw sp̄tantibz . seu aliq̄o modo sp̄tare valentibz in fut⁹um . cū libo int̄itu 7 exitu . longe 7 p̄pe 7 in oībz locis inf̄ teneñtū de Maxwell oī tempe āni ext̄ p̄ta 7 blada . Et erūt p̄fatus sac̄dos 7 eius successōrs libi 7 quieti a p̄stacōne m̄lture de blado quod creuit in trīs 7 in teñ de Westfoft p̄dict⁹ 7 molent Rumfre ad molendinū de Maxwell p̄ bladū dñi de Maxwell 7 p̄ bladū quod iuentū fūit ī tremodio adeo libere quiete pacifice plenarie integr̄ . 7 honorifice sicut aliqua elimosina in toto regno Scocie libi⁹ meli⁹ q̄eci⁹ tenet⁹ p̄cedit⁹ vī possidet⁹ . Ita q̄ n̄ ego d̄cus Rogerus n̄o h̄edes mei seu aliq̄s alius noīe n̄ro aliquod i⁹ vī clameū in p̄dēis trīs de Westfoftelaw exiḡe vī vendicā q̄q̄m̄ p̄otim⁹ in fut⁹um . Volo ecīā ordino 7 dispono q̄ sac̄dote p̄ me ad dēam cantoriā deputato seu deputando viā vniūse carnis ingressō . Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ monast̄ii de Calch patroni dēe ecclīe s̄i Jacobi in picula aīarū suarū infra duos menses a tempe obit⁹ dēi sac̄dotis de sacerdote ydoneo ad dēam cantoriam puideant ordinent 7 disponant . Si v̄o p̄fati abbas 7 p̄uent⁹ in h̄o facto n̄gligentes fūint uel remissi tūc licitū erit Archid Theuidalie qui p̄ tempe fūit p̄ lapsū dictorū duorū mensū de sac̄dote ydoneo ad dēam cantoriā infra sex septianal imediate sequentes . libe puideṛ . disponeṛ 7 ordinare . Et si d̄cus Archid inde n̄gli-gens fūit vī remissus ex tūc liceb̄ aldirmāno 7 cōitati b̄gi de Roxburgh inf̄ mense p̄ lapsū dēaz sex septianarū de sac̄dote sufficient̄ . ad dēam cātorīā

ordinare ⁊ salubrit̃ puidere . Ita tñ q ñ p̃d̃ci Abbas ⁊ p̃uēt⁹ Archid Aldir-
mann⁹ . ⁊ p̃t̃as burgi p̃d̃ci qui p tēpe fūint dēam cantoriā t̃ras ⁊ teñ de
Westerfofelaw . fruct⁹ reddit⁹ ⁊ emoluñta . eorū dē penes se ṽt eorū aliquē
r̃tinoꝝ uť i ṽl⁹ pp̃os p̃uētere seu a sustentaçone dēe cantorie ⁊ sac̃dot⁹ p̃d̃ci
alienare q̃uism⁹ valeant in fut̃um s̃z dēe t̃re reddit⁹ fruct⁹ ⁊ emoluñta
corūdē ad sustentaçonem dēe cantorie ⁊ sac̃dot⁹ medio tempe integre ⁊
plenarie p̃feruent⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testiū p̃nti carte mee sigillū meū apposui .
Testib⁹ ṽñabilib⁹ in xp̃o patrib⁹ . Wiſſo Joñne Andrea . Monast̃iorū de
Welros de Jedword de Dryburgh . di g̃ra Abbib⁹ . Rob̃to Colleuyt̃ dno
de Oxenham Walſo T̃nebuſt Bernardo Hawden dno eiufdē . Wiſſo de
Rotherford dno eiufdē Joñne Hefſewell dno de Eddellyſheued Joñne
Burnard dno de Farnyngdoñ Joñne de Aynesley dno de Dolfynſtoñ Rob̃to
de Woddeford . Jacobo de Lorreyñ Wiſſo de Gledſtanes . ac aliis m̃ltis .

Confirmaço Reg⁹ ſeocie .

497 **D**auid di g̃ra Rex Scottoꝝ oib⁹ pbis hōib⁹ toci⁹ t̃re sue cl̃icis ⁊ laycis sal̃m
Sciāt⁹ nos inſpexiſſe ac veraci⁹ intellexiſſe cartā Rogeri de Auldtō non
abolitā nō cancellatā ñ in aliq̃ ſui pte viciatā i h̃ ṽba . Om̃ib⁹ xp̃i fidelib⁹
hanc cartā viſuris ṽt audit⁹is Roḡus de Auldtō sal̃ in dno ſempit̃nā .
Noſūt vniūſitas ṽra me ad honorē di . be Marie virginis ⁊ oim t̃coꝝ ⁊ p
ſalute aīe excellentiſſimi p̃ncipis dñi mei dñi Dauid di g̃ra Reg⁹ Scottoꝝ
illuſtris ⁊ p ſalute aīe mee ⁊ aīe Margãte q̃ndam ſponſe mee ⁊ aīe Felicis
ſponſe mee iam ſup̃ſtit⁹ ⁊ p ſalute aīaz oim antec̃ſſorū meoꝝ ⁊ p aīab⁹ eorū
q̃b⁹ teneor obligat⁹ . ⁊ aīab⁹ oim fideliū defūctoꝝ ordināſſe feciſſe ⁊ p̃ſtituiſſe
vnā cantoriā vni⁹ sac̃dot⁹ i p̃petuū dīa celebrat̃i i ec̃cl̃ia bi Jacobi de Rox-
b⁹gh . ad magnū altare eiufdē ⁊ ad ſuſtentaçonem cantorie ⁊ sac̃dot⁹ p̃d̃ci dedi-
ceſſi ⁊ hac p̃nti carta mea p̃firmaui totā t̃rā ⁊ teñmeñ de Weſtfoſt . cū
oib⁹ eiufdē t̃ris marchiiis ⁊ diuiſis ac cēſis p̃tiū p quas luſbandi tenebant

eandem tñ tempe dñi Heřbi de Waxwell cõlit qñdā dñi de Westfořt . Tenēd 7 hñd . dñs cantorie 7 faēdoti ibidē dñā celebranti . qui p tempe fũit in liberā . purā 7 ppetuam elimosinā . sñ aliqº retinemento in ppetuū eū oĩbz p̃dcis diuifis 7 ptiñ quibuscūq̃ libtatibz omoditatibz aŷŷamĩt . oĩbz 7 singlis tam nō noĩat qº noĩat ad p̃dcām trā seu teñ de Westfořt sp̃tantibz seu aliqº modo sp̃tare valentibz in futºū . eū libo intºitu . 7 exitu longe 7 ppe 7 in locis oĩbz infº teñ de Waxwell oĩ tēpe āni . extº p̃ta 7 blada et erūt p̃fatº ſaēdos 7 eiº ſuceſſores libi 7 q̃eti a p̃ſtaēoe multure de blado quod c̃ũit in tris 7 teñ de Westfořt p̃dictº Et molent Rumpfē ad molendinū de Waxwell pº bladū dñi de Waxwell 7 pº bladū quod iuentū fũit i tremodio . adeo libe quiete pacifice plenarie integre 7 honorifice ſicut aliqº elimosina in toto regno Scoēie libiº melius quicciº tencº oēdr̃ uel poſſidetº Ita q nº ego dēus Rogerus nº hēdes mei seu aliq's alius noĩe ñro . aliquod iº uel clameū i p̃dcis tris 7 teñ de Westfořt exiġe vř vendicare qºqºmº poſimº in futºuum . Volo ecīā ordino 7 diſpono . q faēdote p me ad dēam [cantoriam] deputato seu deputando viā vniũſe carnis ingeſſo Abbas 7 ouentº cooñ de Calch . patºni dēe ecēſie ſcī Jacobi in p̃c̃la aīay ſuaꝝ infº duos meſes a tempe obitº dēi faēdotº . de faēdote ydoneo ad dēam cantoriā puidēant ordinent 7 diſponant . Si vº p̃ſati Abbas 7 ouentº in hº ſēo nēgligentes fũint vř remiſſi tūc licitū erit Archid̃ Theuidalie qui p tempe fũit pº lapſū dēoꝝ duoꝝ meſiū de ſaēdote ydoneo . ad dēam cantoriā infº ſex ſeptīanas imēdiate ſeqºntes . libe puidere diſpoñe 7 ordinare . Et ſi dēus Archid̃ inde negligēns fũit vř remiſſus ex tūc licebit Aldirmanno 7 oĩtati burgi de Roxburgh infº meſē pº lapſū dēarū ſex ſeptīmanay . de faēdote ſufficienti ad dēam cantoriā . ordinare 7 ſalubrĩ puidere Ita ſñ q nº p̃dēi Abbas 7 ouentº Archid̃ Aldirmannº 7 cõitas burgi p̃dēi q̃ p tempe fũint dēam cantoriā tras 7 teñ de Weřſ fructº redditus 7 emolumenta . eoꝝdē penes ſe vř eoꝝ aliqºm retinere vř in vřº ppºos oũtere seu a ſuſtentaēone dēe cantorie 7 facerdotº predēi . alienaŷ qºuiſnº valeāt in futºū . ſz dēe trē redditus f̃ctº 7 emoluñta eorū ad ſuſtentaēonem dicť cantorie 7 faēdotº medio tēpe

itegr̃ 7 plenarie p̃fuent² . In cui⁹ rei testiū p̃nti carte mee sigillu meū
 apposui . Testibz venābilibz in xp̃o p̃rib⁹ WiHo Johe And̃ra . Monastioꝝ de
 Welros de Jedword de Driburgh di gr̃a Abbibz . Robto de ColleuyH dno
 de Oxenl̃cū Walfo T²nbut̃ . Bernardo de Hauden dno eiufdm WiHo
 de Rothford dno eiufdm Johe de hessueH dno de Eddillefheued Johe
 B²nard dno de Farnyngdoñ Johe de Ayneley dno de Dolfynstoñ Robto
 de Woddeford . Jacobo de Lorreyne WiHo de Gledstanes ac aliis m̃ltis .
 Quā quidē cartā in oib⁹ p̃uctis p̃dictibz articul̃ 7 circūstanc̃ . suis q̃b̃nscūq̃ .
 forma p̃it̃ 7 effectū ratificam⁹ appbam⁹ 7 p̃ nob̃ . 7 successōribz ñris in ppetuū
 p̃firmam⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testiū p̃nti carte ñre sigillū ñrm p̃cepim⁹ apponi .
 Testibz venābilibz in xp̃o pat̃bz WiHo Johe Patricio Dūcano WiHo .
 Sc̃i Andree Abirdoñ Breychnensis Dunkeldenfis 7 Dunblañ eccliaꝝ di gr̃a
 Ep̃is . Roberto Senescallo Scocie nepote ñro k̃rmo Pat̃cio de Dunbar̃
 Comite Marchie Confang²neo ñro Malcolm̃o Flemig Comite de Vigtoñ WiHo
 Comite de Sutherland WiHo de Leuyngtoñ . Roberto de Irkyn Johe de
 Preston militibz 7 Robto de Dunbretayne cl̃ico ñro . Ap^d Inūkeythyn
 p¹mo die Aprilis in concilio ñro ibid̃ tento Anno r̃ . ñ . xxiij^o et dñi
 millio . ccc^{mo} . q¹nquagesimo quarto .

Carta cantorie Rogi de Auldon sp̃tant̃ ad collaçonē Abbis .

498 Om̃ibz xp̃i fidelibz hanc cartā visuꝝ vel audit²is . Rogus de Auldoñ salē in
 dno semp̃r̃nā . Nouit vniūf̃itas ṽra me ad honorē dei / be Marie virgis 7 oīm
 Sc̃oꝝ 7 p̃ p̃ salute aīe excellentiss̃i p̃ncipis dñi . mei dñi . Ed . dei gr̃a Reg²
 Angl̃ 7 ffranc̃ illust̃is 7 p̃ salute aīe mee aīe Margarete q̃ndā sponse mee
 7 aīe felic̃ sponse mee . iam sup̃stitis . 7 p̃ salute aīaꝝ oīm antecessōrū
 meoꝝ 7 p̃ aīabz eoꝝ quibz teneor obligatus 7 p̃ aīabz oīm fidelīū defunctoꝝ
 ordinasse fecisse 7 p̃stituisse . 7 hac p̃nti carta mea p̃firmasse . vnam cantoria
 vnus sac̃dotis . in ppetuū dīa celebratū . in ecclia bi Jacobi de Roxburgh

ad magnū altār eiūdm . 7 ad sustentaçonem cantorie 7 sac̃dotis p̃dict̃ . dedi concessi 7 hac p̃nti carta mea cōfirmaui . totā fr̃am 7 tenementū meū de Westirsoftlaw . cū oibz eiūdm fr̃ . marchiiis . 7 diuifis ac cetis ptinenēis p quas hufbandi . tenebant eafdm fr̃as tēpe dñi Hereberti de Maxwell milit̃ q̃ndā dñi de Westirsoftlaw . Tenend 7 hnd̃ dict̃ cantorie 7 sac̃doti ibidm dīa celebranti . qui p tempe fūit in liberā purā 7 ppetuā elimofinā . sñ aliq̃ r̃tinemento ī ppetuū cū oibz pred̃cis diuifis 7 p̃tiñ suis quibuscūq; lib̃tatibz cōmoditatibz ayfiamēt̃ oibz 7 sing̃lis tā nō noīat̃ q̃^{ac} nominat̃ ad p̃dcām fr̃ seu teñ . de Westirsoftlaw sp̃etātibz . seu aliquo modo sp̃etare valentibz in fut̃ū cū lib̃o int̃itu 7 exitu longe 7 ppe . 7 in locis oibz inf̃^{ac} teneñt̃ de Maxwell oī tempe āni ext̃^{ac} prata 7 blada . Et erūt p̃fatus sac̃dos 7 eius succēfōrs lib̃i 7 q̃eti a p̃fataōne mult̃e de blado . quod . creūt in fr̃ . 7 ī teñ de Westirsoftlaw p̃dc̃is Et molent Rūre ad molendinū de Maxwell p̃^o blad dñi de Maxwell 7 post bladū quod iuentū fūit ī tremodio adeo lib̃e quiete pacifice plenarie integ̃ 7 honorifice sic̃ aliq̃^{ac} elimofina . in toto regno Scocie lib̃i^o . meli^o . q̃eci^o tenet^o . p̃cedr ut̃ possidet^o . Ita q ñ ego d̃cūs Roger^o ñ hedes mei ñ a's ali^o noīe ñro aliquod ius nel clameū . in p̃dc̃is fr̃ 7 teñ de Westirsoftlaw exiḡe ṽl vendicār q̃^oq̃m̃^o pōtim^o in fut̃ū . Volo 7 ordino 7 dispono qd sac̃dote p me ad d̃cām Cantoriam deputato . seu deputando viam vniūse carnis inḡfio . Abbas 7 cōuentus cōnastii de Calchow pat̃ni d̃cē eccl̃ie sci Jacobi in piēla aīarū suarū infra duos menses a tempe obit^o d̃cī sac̃dotis de facerdote ydoneo ad d̃cām cantoriā p̃uideant ordinent 7 disponant . Si vero p̃fati abbas 7 cōuent^o in h̃^o sc̃o negligētes fūint ṽl r̃missi tūc licitū erit Archidiacono teuidalie qui p tempe fūit p̃^o lap̃sū d̃cōz duoꝝ mensiū de sac̃dote ydoneo ad d̃cām cantoriam infra sex septimanas imēdiate sequentes lib̃e p̃uide disponē 7 ordinare Et si d̃cūs archid̃ inde negligens fūit ut̃ remissus Ex tūc licebit Aldirmanno . 7 cōitāti burgi de Roxburgh inf̃^{ac} mensē p̃^o lap̃sū d̃cāz sex septianarū de sac̃dote sufficiētī ad d̃cām cantoriā ordinare 7 salubr̃ p̃uidẽ . Ita tñ q ñ p̃dc̃i Abbas 7 cōuent^o . Archid Aldirmann^o 7 cōitas burgi p̃dc̃i qui p tempe fūint d̃cām cantoriā fr̃as 7 teñ .

de Westfoſtelaw fruct⁹ redditus 7 emolumenta eorundē penes se uel eorū aliq^m retinere v^t in vſus pp^{os} p^utere ſeu a ſuſtentaçone dēe canto^e 7 ſaēdot⁹ p^{re}dēi alienare q^uoimodo valeant in futurū Sz dēe t^{re} reddit⁹ . fruct⁹ 7 emolumenta eorundm . ad ſuſtentaçonē dēe cantorie 7 ſaēdot⁹ medio tempe integ^r 7 plenarie p^{ro}fuent² . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p^{re}nti carte mee sigillū meū appoſui . Testibz ve^{re}nabilibz in x^po patribz Wi^llmo Jo^hne Andrea . monaſt^{io}z de Welros Jedword 7 d^{ri}burgh dei grā abbibz . Rob^{to} de Colley^u dno de Oxen^hm . Waltero T^unebu^l . Bernardo de Hawden dno ei^uſdm Wi^llmo de Rotherford dno ei^uſdem . Johāne de Heſſewe^l dno de Eddellyſheued Jo^hne Burnard dno de Farnyngdoⁿ . Jo^hne de Aynelle^y dno de Dolfynſtoⁿ . Rob^{to} de Woddeford Jacobo de Lorreyne Wi^llmo de Gledſtanes ac aliis multis .

Confirmaçō Edwardi Reg^{is} . Ang^l .

499 Edwardus dei grā Rex Anglie 7 Franc^e 7 d^{omi}ni Hibernⁱ oibz p^{re}bis hōibz toci⁹ t^{er}re sue tam cl^{er}icis q^{uam} laicis ſalūm Sciāt nos inſpexiſſe cartā rogⁱ de Auldtoⁿ dilēi 7 fide^li n^{ost}ri non abolitā non cancellatā nec in aliqua ſui p^{ar}te viciatam in h^{oc} verba . Omibz x^pi fidelibz h^{oc}ne cartā viſu^r v^t auditu^r Rogerus de Auldtoⁿ ſalūm in d^{omi}no ſempit^{er}nam . Nouit vni^uerſitas v^{est}ra me . ad honorē dⁱ be Marie virg^{is} 7 o^{mn}iū ſcō^{rum} 7 p^{ro} ſalute aⁿimę excellentiſſimi p^{ri}ncipis d^{omi}ni mei d^{omi}ni Edwardi dⁱ grā Reg^{is} Ang^l 7 Franc^e illuſtris 7 p^{ro} ſalute aⁿimę mee Marga^{re}te q^uandam ſponſe mee 7 aⁿimę ſſelicis ſponſe mee iam ſupſtitis 7 p^{ro} ſalute aⁿimā o^{mn}iū anteceſſorū meo^{rum} 7 p^{ro} aⁿimabz eorū quibz teneor obligatus 7 p^{ro} aⁿimabz o^{mn}iū fidelīū defunctorū ordināſſe feciſſe 7 conſtituiſſe 7 hac p^{re}nti carta mea p^{ro}firmāſſe vnā cantoriam vni^uſ⁹ ſaēdotis in p^{re}p^{re}tuū dⁱa celebrat⁹i . in eccl^{esi}a bi Jacobi de Roxburgh ad mag^{nam} altā ei^uſdm Et ad ſuſtentaçonē cantorie 7 ſaēdot⁹ p^{re}dⁱcti dedi p^{ro}ceſſi 7 hac p^{re}nti carta mea p^{ro}firmāni totā t^{er}rā 7 teⁿū meū de Weſtirfoſtelaw cū oibz ei^uſdm t^{er}ris . marchiiis 7 diuiſis ac eccl^{esi}is p^{re}ſtiū p^{ro} quas

huſbandi tenebant eaſdm ſras tēpe Herberti de Maxweſt q'ndā dñi de Weſtſoſtlaw militis Tenend 7 ſind dietis cantorie 7 ſac̄doti ibidē dīa celebranti q' p tempe fuit in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā ſñ aliquo retinemento in ppetuū cū oibz p̄dcis diuiſis 7 ptiū ſuis quibuscūq. libtatibz omodita³ ayſiament^o oibz 7 ſinglis tam nō noīat^o q^a noīat^o ad p̄dcām ſram ſeu tenūt^o . de Weſtſoſtlaw ſp̄tantibz ſeu aliq^o m^o ſp̄tare valentibz in futurū . cū libo int^oitu 7 exitu longe 7 ppe . 7 in locis oīibz inf^{er} teñ de Maxweſt oī tempoř āni ext^{er} p^{er}ta 7 blada . Et erunt p̄ſatus ſac̄dos 7 ei⁹ ſuceſſores libi 7 quieti a p̄ſtācone multure de blado quod creuit in ſris 7 teneūt^o de Weſtſoſtlaw . p̄dcis 7 molent Romfre ad molēd de Maxweſt p^o bladū dñi de Maxweſt 7 p^o blad quod iuentū fuit in tremodio . adeo libe quiete pacifice plenarie integre 7 honorifice ſicut aliq^o elemoſina in toto regno Scochie libi⁹ melius quieci⁹ tenet² pcedr ut poſſidet² . Ita q n^o ego dēus Roger⁹ n^o hedes mei . ſeu aliq⁹s ali⁹ noīe ſñro . aliq^od i⁹ ut clameū in p̄dcis ſr 7 teñ de Weſtſoſtlaw . exige vindicare . q^oq^om^o poſim⁹ in futurū . Volo cciā ordino 7 diſpono q ſac̄dote p me ad dēam cantoriā deputato ſeu deputando viā vniūſe carnis ing^{re}ſſo . Abbas 7 puentus monaſtīi de Calch . pat^oni dēe ecclīe ſcī Jacobi in picula aīaz ſuaz inf^{er} duos meſes a tempe obitus dēi ſac̄dotis de ſacerdote ydoneo . ad dēam cantoriā puideant ordinēt diſponant . Si v^o p̄ſati Abbas 7 puent⁹ in h^o ſcō n^ogligentes ſūint vt remiſſi tūc licitū erit Archid Teuidat qui p tempe ſūint p^o lapſū dictoz duoz meñſiū . de ſacerdote ydoneo . ad dēam cantoriā inf^{er} ſex ſeptianas imediate ſeq^{en}tes libere puidere diſponere 7 ordinare . Et ſi dēus Archid . inde n^ogligens ſūit uel remiſſus ex tūc licebit aldirmanno . 7 cōitati b²gi de Roxb²gh inf^{er} meñſe p^o lapſū dēaz ſex ſeptianaz de ſacerdote ſufficiente ad dēam cantoriā ordinare 7 ſalubri⁹ puidere Ita q n^o p̄dcī Abbas 7 puent⁹ Archid Aldirmann⁹ 7 cōitas burge p̄dcī qui p tempe ſūint dicī cantoriā ſras 7 teñ de Weſtſoſtlaw fruct⁹ reddit⁹ 7 emolumenta eořdm penes ſe vel eoř aliq^om ſñiūe vt in vſus pp^os pūtere ſeu a ſuſtentacone dēe cantorie 7 ſacerdotis p̄dcī alienare quouiſm^o valeant infuturū S³ dēe ſrc reddit⁹

fruct⁹ 7 emolumenta eorūdem ad sustentationem dñe cantorie 7 sacdot^e medio
 tempe integ^e 7 plenarie pferuēt² . In cui⁹ rei testiū pnti carte mee sigillū
 meū apposui . Testibz venabilibz in xpo pribz WiHo Joñne Andra . moñ de
 Welros Jedword 7 Driburgh dei grā Abbibz . Robto de Colleuyt dño de
 Oxenl^m . Walfo Tⁿebust Bernardo de Hawden . dño eiusdm . WiHo de
 Rothorford dño eiusdm Joñne de Heffewest dño de Edellyfheued Joñne
 Burnard dño de Faraýngdoñ . Joñne de Ayneley dño de Dolfynstoñ
 Robto de Woddford Jacobo de Lorreyne WiHo de Gledstanes . ac aliis
 multis . quam q^dde cartam i oibz suis articul⁹ . 7 circūstanē put supi⁹ est
 exp^ossū p nobis 7 hedibz nris ratificam⁹ appbam⁹ 7 tenore pntis carte nre
 inpetuū pfirmam⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testiū pnti carte nre sigillū nrm pcepim⁹
 apponi Testibz Magro Joñne de Boultoñ . Cancellario 7 Camario nro de
 Berwic sup Twedā . venabilibz in xpo patribz . WiHo WiHo Joñne 7 Andra
 de Calcē . Welros . Jedworth 7 Driburgh abbibz . Dño Ričo tempest Joñne
 de Conpeland vicecomitibz nris de Berwico 7 Roxburgē . Dañ ap^a Berwicū
 sup^odēm p^omo die mensis May . Anno r̄ . ñ Angl⁹ xxviii^o . r̄ . v^o ñ . Franē
 q^ontodecio .

[Inpeximus et confirmatio Edwardi Regis Anglie .]

500 Edward⁹ dei grā [Rex] Angl⁹ 7 F^oncie 7 dñs Hiñ Oñibz pñ hōibz toci⁹
 nre sue clerice 7 laicis salēm . Cum Rogus de Auldton dil^ot⁹ nř 7 ad honorē
 dei 7 be Marie v^ogis 7 oīm scōz fundauit 7 constituit vnā cantoriā vni⁹
 sacdot^e dñi officia inpetuū celeb^ontis 7 celeb^oturi in ecclia s̄i Jacobi de
 Roxburgē ad magnū altare ei⁹d Et eid Cantorie p^ofat⁹ Rogus dederit 7
 concesserit ac cartis suis confirmauit oēs t^oras suas reddit⁹ 7 possessiones
 de Auldton^o q^otuor bonatas nre in villa de Heton cū sex burgagiis in
 villa de Roxb . 7 totā t^ora suā de Westfostlaw cū ptiñ inf^o vicecōitatū de
 Roxb . Quas q^od cartas p^odēi Rogi diligent⁹ inpexim⁹ 7 p consiliū nrm

examinari fecim⁹ cū effectu . Sciatis nos p salute aīe nrē 7 aīaz oīm aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ nroꝝ Regū appbaſſe ratificaſſe 7 p nob 7 hēdibz nris inppetū confirmaffe oēs 7 ſinglas donacōes cōceſſiones 7 conſtitucōes qꝛs pſat⁹ Rogus fecit cōceſſit 7 ordinauit de omibz 7 ſinglis t̃ris redditibz 7 poſſeſſionibz p̃dēis cū p̃tū sine aliq⁹ retinemēto inppetū . Tenendū 7 hēdū eiſd Cantorie 7 cap̃lo in p̃dēa ecclia ſcī Jacobi dīa celebꝛanti 7 in ppetū celebꝛturo . in libām purā 7 ppetuā elemoſiam cū oībz libtatibz cōmoditatibz 7 iuſtis p̃nenciis ſuis qꝛbuſcūq; tā [non] noīatis qꝛm noīat⁹ ī oībz 7 p oīa ſic⁹ carte ſeu inſtꝛumenta p̃dēi Rogi ind⁹ confecte pleni⁹ ppor- tant 7 teſtant⁹ . Et firmi⁹ inlibem⁹ Juſticiaꝛ vicecōitibz coronatoribz ppoſit⁹ 7 coꝝ baſſis ecclisq; cōmiſt⁹s nris qꝛbuſcūq; p̃ntibz 7 fut⁹is ne ſe infra dēas t̃ras reddit⁹ 7 poſſeſſiones p̃dēe Cantorie 7 cap̃lo [p] p̃dēm Rogum vt p̃mittitur conceſſit de ceſto aliqꝛli⁹ intꝛmꝛtant ſeu intꝛmꝛere p̃ſumant quoqꝛ- modo qꝛcūq; ordiaōe pliamenti nri vt Regni nri ſtatuto non obſtante . In c⁹ rī teſtiōm p̃nti carte Cōfirmaōis nrē ſigillū nrm p̃cipim⁹ apponi Teſt- venaſ in xpō patꝛbz Wiſſo Andr⁹ Joſie Monꝛſtior⁹ de Welros de Jeddewoꝛ 7 de Dryburgh dei grā Abbibz Maꝛgro Joſie de Bolton Cancellario 7 Camario nro de Berewycō ſup twed dno Riçō tēpeſt Joſie de Coupeland vice- cōitibz nris de beꝛwyc 7 de Roxbꝛgh Robto de Coluyl dno de Oxinhꝛm Walſo tꝛnbul . Bernardo de Hawden dno eiufd Wiſſo de Rotherford dno eiufd Joſie de Heſwel dno de Edilſhed Joſie de Ayneſleý dno de Dalphyn- geſtoñ Joſie de Burnard dno de Farnyngdon Robto de Wodford Jacobo de Lorreygne Wiſſo de Gledſtanes ac mult⁹ aliis apᵃ Berwyk ſupꝛdēm pꝛmo die menſis Maii Anno regni nri Anglie xx . viij⁹ regni nri fꝛncie qꝛntodecio .

[Confirmatio Episcopi Glasguensis .]

501 Vniū^s scē mat'is ecclie filiis ac fidelibz ad q^oz noticiā pntes ire puenit
 Wills pmissiōe dñi Epⁱ Glasg salm i dno sempitnā . Cū scdm canonicas
 functiones ea sint in nris officiis grōsiora q^e cū liceret nobz q̄ nō impende^r
 tamē causa dil^etōis impendim⁹ 7 maioris sit grē aliquē offerre q nō debz q
 reddere q exigit² subdit^o nris 7 magis ill fauere tenem⁹ . ac iustis eoꝝ peti-
 tionibz inclina^r qui dñā pueniente grā mero volūtat^o arbit^o opa pietatis
 eliciūt quos q̄ ad hui⁹modi opa debem⁹ caritatiue mouere . Hinc est q Ro^g⁹
 de Aultoñ . ad honorē dei 7 bc v^gis Marie oīmqz scōꝝ tēpe bone memorie
 dñi Johis de Lyndesay Epⁱ Glasg pdecessoris nri ordinau^t fundau^t 7 con-
 stituit vnā cantoriam vni⁹ scēdotis dñā officia ippetuū celeb^rturi i ecclia bī
 Jacobi de Rōburgh ad magnū altare eiusdm Et eid Cantorie dēus Ro^g⁹
 donau^t in purā 7 ppetuā elemosinam fñ aliq^o retinemento t^ras reddit⁹ 7
 possessiones suas de Auldton in vicecōitatu de Roxburgh 7 q^otuor bouatas
 t^re in villa de Heton vna cū sex burga⁹ i villa de Roxb cū suis ptiū 7 diuis⁹
 put in carta dēi Ro^g⁹i inde confecta Et nup de nono eid cantorie dedit con-
 cessit 7 carta sua cōfirmavit i augmentū reddituū dēe cantorie totā t^ram suam
 7 tenementū de Westfistlaw cū ptiū inf^r vicecōitātū de Roxburgh Tenend
 7 hnd dēis cantōꝝ 7 scēdoti ibidm celeb^rnti qⁱ p tēpe fuit in libam purā 7
 ppetuā elemosinā sine aliq^o retinemento inppetuū cū oībz 7 singlis libtatibz
 cōmoditatibz 7 iustis ptiū suis qⁱbz cūqz u^t q^onto vbi⁹ redditibz habundat tanto
 magis indeficiens diuin⁹ cult⁹ i ea pletiet De p^ruisione v^o scēdot^o in mod qⁱ
 sequit² disposuit 7 ordinau^t . q scēdote p cū ad dēam cantoriā deputato seu
 deputando . viā vniūsam carnis ingressio . Abbs 7 Cōuentus Moⁿ⁹st^ri de
 Calchon pat^rni dēe ecclie scē Jacobi in picl aīaz suaz inf^r duos men^r a tēpe
 [obitus] dēi scēdot^o de scēdote ydoneo ad dēam cantōꝝ p^resentando p^ruideant
 ordinent 7 disponant . Infra q temp⁹ si n^gligentes fūint eo lapso Arch⁹
 Theuid qⁱ p tēpe fuit inf^r sex septimās immediat subseqntes illos duos men^r

de sac̃dote ydoneo ad dēam cantoř confirmat̃ p̃sentando libe p̃uidebit . Infra q̃s si ñgligens fuit ex tūc liceb̃t Aldermanno 7 Cōmunitati de Roxb̃ burgeñs infra mensem de sac̃dote ydoneo ad dēam cantoriam p̃sentando p̃iū ordinat̃ Ita tñ qđ fruct⁹ siue reddit⁹ bona siue possessiones dēe cantorie puenientes tempe vacacōis aut alio q̃cūq̃ p̃dēi Ab̃bs 7 Cōuent⁹ Arch̃ 7 Cōmunitas burgi de Roxb̃ q̃ p̃ tempe fūit nō dilapident . vsurpent occupent retineant aut quouis modo alienent . set cos ī bono statu fut⁹o successōri cōfuent . Q̃s qđ p̃cessionē augmentacōem ordinacōem 7 adieccōem vt p̃m̃tit⁹ ñra peciit auctoritate confirmari . Nos v⁹ ex feruenti deuocōe sua ppendentes q̃ in tam pii opis cōplecione p̃ augmento ministroꝝ diuini cult⁹ instituti velut lucis filii⁹ deo grate pegit p̃dēas donacōes concessiones augmentū ordiacōes 7 adieccōem eisd̃ cantoř 7 sac̃doti p̃ p̃dēm Rogum vt p̃m̃tit⁹ factas 7 p̃cessas Cum hoc moderamie q̃ ab̃bs 7 conuēt⁹ de Kalkon Archid̃ Thenid̃ Aldermān⁹ 7 Cōmunitas burgi de Roxb̃ ad q̃s vt p̃m̃tit⁹ ordiācō sac̃dotis p̃sentandi p̃tinuit sac̃dotē tempe vacacōis dēe cātoř cui de ead̃ ip̃i vt aliquis eoꝝ duxit vt duxit puidend̃ nob̃ 7 successōri ñro q̃ p̃ tempe fūit p̃sentabūt seu p̃sentabit a nob̃ siue a successōre ñro ut p̃mittit⁹ institucōem recept⁹m cū b̃nficiū ecclesiasticū nō p̃t̃ licite sine institucōe optinere Et in casu q̃ oēs sup̃dēi in p̃ntacōe sac̃dotis ad dēam cātoriam cū vacauit infra tēpa eis p̃finita fūint ñgligētes Volum⁹ q̃ ex tūc p̃uiso sac̃dot̃ ad nos vt iuris est 7 successōres ñros pleno iure denoluat⁹ . in om̃ibz p̃uctis p̃diciōibz artīclis 7 c̃cūstāciis suis q̃b̃z eūq̃ for̃ p̃iū 7 effectū / appbam⁹ ratificam⁹ 7 tenore p̃senciū p̃ nob̃ 7 successōribz ñris inppetū cōfirmam⁹ ac eisd̃ auct⁹m ñram inptim⁹ . adeo libe q̃ete plenarie integre 7 honorifice ī oibz 7 p̃ oīa sic̃ carte p̃dēi Rogi eisd̃ cantoř 7 sac̃dot̃ ind̃ p̃fecte plen⁹ p̃portāt 7 testant⁹ . Salua 7 ī oibz aliis q̃ in p̃dēo moderamine ñra ordiaria iurisd̃cione . In cui⁹ r̃i testiōm p̃ntibz sigillū ñrm fecim⁹ apponi ap̃d̃ māiū ñrm de Lacu iux̃ Glasg̃ . x⁹ . die mens̃ Maij Anno dõ m̃illo ccc . q̃nq̃ges̃io octauo .

[De forma cantorie .]

502 **I**ta est forma in q^a Roḡs de Auldton^a fundau^t Cātorīā capli sui celeb^{antis} ap^d Roxburg^h in ecclīa s^ci Jacobi . Hac ḡ forma in qua ordinauit oēm elimofinam 7 pias accōes q^{as} fecit v^t fāde po^tit ifut²m . Primo vidz p dei amore 7 be v^gis Marie genit^{ice} eiufd^m 7 oīm s^co^z n^onō 7 p falute aīe sue 7 aīa^z Warga^{rte} 7 Felic^f q^ondā spōse suc / 7 p aīabz oīm q^{ibz} tenet² aut ex debito obligat² . 7 p aīabz oīm illo^z cōt^a q^{os} deliq^t 7 q^oz bona iūste habuit seu occupau^t 7 p aīabz oīm fideiū defunctor^z vt dñs absoluat eas 7 pducāt in vitam e^{ternam} Amen .

[Memorandum de cartis super cantoriam .]

503 **W**^d qđ iste Carte subsc^{ipte} Roḡi de Auldton^a sup Cātorīā suam i ecclā s^ci Jacobi de Roxb^h / vidz de dño Robto Rege Scocie vnā cartam It de dño Danid Reḡ Scocie tres cartas It de dño Rege Aug^t duas cartas / It de dño Johe e^po Glaḡ vnā cart^ē / It de dño Wi^lho e^po eiufdⁱ loci vnā cart^ē It de dño Abbe de Calch duas cart^ē It de dño Johe de Waxwell duas cart^ē It de dño Robto de Coluile duas cart^ē / It de Robto Sadeller duas cart^ē / It ista^z tā noīat^o q^m [non] noīat^o sūt i custodia dñi Abbis 7 eiufdⁱ loci Cōuent⁹ de Calchou clausē sub ferura 7 impetunū remanebūt .

[De possessionibz ex quibus fundatur cantoria .]

504 **W**^d q iste sūt poss^{iones} 7 t^{re} ex quibz fundat² Cātorīa in ecclā s^ci Jacobi de Roxburgh p Roḡum de Alton^a viz . t^{re} de Aldton^a q valent . v . fi It t^{re} de Heton^a q valēt xl s^o It t^{re} de Westflostlaw q valēt x fi It sex

burgagia i villa de Roxburgh quoꝝ quodlibz ſz x ſ ſūma tꝛaꝝ 7 poſſeſſionū
xxⁱⁱ lib^ꝛ ſtlingoꝝ .

[Mandatum Archidiaconi Thevidalie .]

505 Hēric⁹ de Smallk^m Archⁱ Theuydⁱ Θibz 7 ſinglis . decanis Rectorē vicarē
capellis poehiaⁱ ac oibz aliis p tot archidiaconatū Theuidⁱ celeb^ꝛntibz ſatm
i dno . Cū Roꝝ de Aultōn p ſalute aīe ſue pdeceſſoꝝ 7 ſueceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ vnū
cōſtituit caplm dīa officia ppetuo celeb^ꝛturum in eccīa bī Jacobi de Roxb
ad magnū altaꝝ eiufdⁱ p cuiꝝ ſuſtentacōe id Roꝝ certas tꝛas tam i burgo de
Roxb q^m ext^ꝛ ppetuo deputau^t 7 contulit . q^m cōſtitucōem 7 collacōem
pdeceſſores ſūi apparū^t 7 nos ex nūc approbam⁹ . voſ 7 cuilibz vꝛm i
v^ttute obediencie firmit^r pēpiendo mandam⁹ q^utin⁹ cū ſūtis req^uſiti v^t aliq^us
vꝛm ſūit req^uſit⁹ . cōncatis legitie oēs 7 ſinglⁱ dēas tꝛas ſeu eaꝝ aliq^us iuſte
occupāt^r ſeu detinēt^r v^t aliq^us libtates pdcīs tꝛis ptinēt^r q^uquo modo infringent^r
impediēt^r ſeu pt^ꝛbant^r q^u ab hui⁹m⁹di occupaōe ſeu detēōe infra . xv . dies
a monicōibz vꝛis ſⁱ fact^r nummandos . q^uq^u q^uncq^u p p^ꝛa monicōe . q^uncq^u v^o p
ſcda . 7 q^uncq^u p ſcia pſatis occupatoribz ſeu detētōibz i hiis ſc^ꝛpt^ꝛ assignam⁹
oīo deſiſtant / Alioquin p^ꝛ lapſum dēoꝝ q^undeci dieꝝ dēos occupatores ſeu
detinēt^r 7 eoꝝ quēlibz q^us v^t quē ex tunc vt ex nūc . 7 ex nūc vt ex tūc
in hiis ſc^ꝛpt^ꝛ excōicam⁹ . ſic a nob^ꝛ excōicatos ſeu excōicatū p ſinglas eccīas
dēi Archidiaconat⁹ pu^ꝛe denūciēt^r ſeu denūciari faciatis . a dicta denūciacōe
nō ceſſantes q^uncq^u pſati occupatores ſeu detētores ab hui⁹m⁹di occupaōe
ſeu detēōe penit⁹ ceſſaſūt 7 oīo . Dat⁹ ſub ſigillo ſūo ap^ꝛd Kalk^ꝛ in c^ꝛſtino ſcī
Michaelⁱ archlāg^ꝛ Anno dñi miſſo ccc . q^uncq^ugeſio octauo .

Confirmaço Daū Regē Scottoꝝ .

506 **D**auid dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ . Ōibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ tociꝫ fr̄e suc clerice 7 laꝝeis
 salēm Cum Rogus de Aultoñ dīlctus n̄r ad honorē dei 7 be Marie virgīs
 7 oīm scōꝝ fundauit 7 constituerit vnā cantoriā vniꝫ sac̄dotis dīa officia
 inppetuū celebꝑntis 7 celebꝑturi in eccl̄a s̄ci Jacobi de Roxb ad magnū altaꝝ
 eiufd Et eid cantorie p̄fatꝫ Rogus dederit 7 cōcesserit ac cartis suis cōfir-
 mauerit oēs t̄ras suas redditꝫ 7 possessiones de Aultoñ q̄tuor bonatas fr̄e in
 viñ de Hetoñ cū sex burgagiis in villa de Roxb 7 totā t̄rā suam de West-
 soflaw cū p̄tiñ infra vicecōitatū de Roxb . Qꝛs q̄d cartas p̄dci Rogi diligē-
 inspeximꝫ p cōsiliū n̄rm examinari fecimꝫ cū effectu . Sciats nos p salute aīe
 n̄re 7 aīaz oīm aīcessōꝝ 7 successōꝝ n̄roꝝ appasse ratificasse 7 p nob 7
 hēdibꝫ n̄ris inppetuū cōfirmasse oēs 7 singlas donaçōes cōcessiones 7 cōstitu-
 çōes qꝛs p̄fatꝫ Rogus fecit cōcessit 7 ordiau de oibꝫ 7 singlis t̄ris redditibꝫ
 7 possessionibꝫ p̄dci cū p̄tiñ sū aliqꝫ retinemento inppetuū . Tenendꝫ 7 hnd
 eiñ Cantorie 7 capello ī p̄dca eccl̄ia s̄ci Jacobi dīa celebꝑnti 7 inppetuū
 celebꝑturo . in libam purā 7 ppetuā elemosiam cū oibꝫ libtatibꝫ cōmoditatibꝫ
 7 iustis p̄tiñ suis q̄buscumqꝫ tā [non] noīatis qꝫ noīatꝫ ī oibꝫ 7 p oīa sic
 carte seu instꝫmenta p̄dci Rogi inde cōfecte pleniꝫ pportant 7 testantꝫ . Et
 firmitꝫ inhibemꝫ Justic vicecōitibꝫ coronatoribꝫ p̄positꝫ 7 eoꝝ ballis cesisqꝫ
 minis n̄ris q̄buscumqꝫ p̄ntibꝫ 7 futuꝝ ne se infꝫ dēas redditꝫ 7 possessiones
 p̄dce Cantorie 7 capello p p̄dcm Rogum vt p̄m̄titꝫ ꝑcess de celo aliqꝫlī
 intꝫm̄tant seu intꝫm̄tere p̄sumant qꝫqꝫmꝫ qꝫcūqꝫ ordinacōe plamenti n̄ri vt
 regꝫ n̄ri statuto nō obstante . In cꝫ rī testiōm p̄nti carte cōfirmacōis n̄re sigillū
 n̄rm p̄cipimꝫ apponi / testibꝫ venabit in xp̄o patꝫbꝫ Wilho ep̄o s̄ci Andꝛe
 Patꝫcio ep̄o de Breghyn canccꝫ n̄ro Robto Sen Scocie Comiti de Stꝫheryn
 nepoti n̄ro Wilho comiti de Douglas Robto de Irskyn Archebaldo de Dugl
 7 Walfo Halyburtoñ milibꝫ ap^a Edynburgh vicefio die Augusti Anno
 Regni n̄ri tꝫcesio pꝫmo .

[Licentia de stagno molendini de Kalcho firmando in territorio de le Halech .]

507 Vniūſis ſcē cōat's eēce filiis tā fut'is q' p'sentibz Andreas Wanfel ſalī Sciātſ me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe licenciam 7 libtatem Abbī 7 cōnachis de Kalch vt firment 7 hant inppetuū ſtagnū molendini ſui de Kalch ſup Tuedam ex pte territorii mei q' heo in le halech ex orientali pte ville de Roxburgh q'ntū voluerint 7 conceſſi 7 hac carta mea cōfirmaui in liberam 7 ppetuā elimoſinā p ſalute aīe mee 7 oīm anteeceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ eōeedēte 7 teſtificante Waltero filio meo 7 herede . Et hoc eis ego 7 heredes mei adūſus oīes hoīes warrantizabim⁹ . Teſt' Johe decano Teuidalie Gregorio capllo frē meo Wiſſo de Sumyrulla Juone de heris Mağro Adā de hereſhille Walfo filio Andř Simone de Werkyntōne Walfo filio Seker Wiſſo le W'cer Seruano de Kalch Robto de Woller 7 multſ aliis .

[Carta de terra in Home data G . de Ekkeford .]

508 Sciāt p'sent' 7 fut'i q' ego Joheſ filius huḡ de Reuedeñ conceſſi 7 hac carta mea cōfirmaui Galf'do de Ekkeford 7 heredibz ſuis totam t'ram eū ptinenc' q' pat' meus eid Galf'do 7 heredibz ſuis dedit in liberū maritagīū eū Matilda filia ſua in villa 7 in t'ritorio de Home plenarie p eaſdem diuiſas p q's pat' meus eā tenuit . Reddendo inde annuatī p me 7 heredibz meis ipe 7 heređ ſui domui de Keleho p eadē t'ra . xxxii . denarios 7 . cc . oua ad duos t'ros . s . xvi denarios 7 centū oua ad Paſcha 7 xvi denarios 7 centū oua ad feſtū ſcī Mic'is . Pretea dedi conceſſi 7 hac carta mea cōfirmaui 7 q'etū clamaui dēo Galfrido 7 heredibz ſuis inppetuū redditū q'nq; ſolidoꝝ quē pat' meus 7 ego annuatī ab eodem Galf'do p eadem t'ra pcepim⁹ . Ego autē 7 heređ mei dēam t'ram eū ptinenc' dēo Galf'do 7 heredibz ſuis in-

ppetuū p̄ ſuicio p̄noſato cont^r om̄es hoīes warantizabim⁹ In cui⁹ rei teſti-
moniū p̄ſenti ſc̄pto ſigillū meū appoſui hiis teſtibz duo Ade ſtriuelyn tunc
conſtaß de Roxburgh ſ̄oro Ade Baggat tunc vicecomiſ Teudalie . Johe
Angt̄ . Alano de hertiſheuid Pet⁹ Hauden Adam fr̄e meo Pet⁹ de Cralynß
⁊ mlt̄ aliis .

[Procuratorium pro Johanne Ogill .]

509 Vniūſ ⁊ ſiñt quoz int̄e uel int̄ee poſit quōdoliß in futuꝝ . Wiſſs pmiſſõe
diuina Abbas moⁿſt̄ij de C . ⁊ p̄uētus eiūſd̄ . Sal̄ in oīm ſaluatore . Sciat
uniūſitas v̄ra nos vnāi p̄ſeſu ⁊ aſſenſu toti⁹ capli n̄ri melioribz modo via jure
cauſa ⁊ forma quibz melius ⁊ efficacius potuim⁹ feciſſe cōſtituiſſe ⁊ ordinaiſſe
necnō p̄ p̄ntes ſac̄e p̄ſtitūe ⁊ ordināe nobilē ⁊ diſc̄t^r viꝝ Joſim Ogill ⁊c̄ n̄rm
voz le^m ⁊ idubiñ p̄uērem actorē ſc̄orē ⁊ neßoz n̄roz ad ifra^{ta} geſtorē ac
nunciū ſp̄alē citra reuocacōm quozcūq; alioꝝ p̄cūꝝ p̄ nos hacten⁹ p̄ſt̄iꝝ
reuoz in oīmibz cauſis queſtiōibz placit̄ ⁊ querelis mot̄ ſeu mouēd̄ nob̄ uel
moⁿſt^r n̄ro tangeñ ſeu quōliß tāge^o valeñ in futuꝝ ⁊ p̄cipue penes execu^{tes} ſeu
execu^{tes} quond̄ Joſis Bonar int̄miſſor̄ ⁊ firmarij piſcariaꝝ ⁊ t̄raꝝ n̄raꝝ infra
villā p̄d̄cam Berwiei ⁊ circa limites eiūſd̄ jaceñ nob̄ ⁊ n̄ro moⁿſt̄io p̄tineñ .
quas de nob̄ ⁊ n̄ro moⁿſt̄io a longo t̄pe tenuit ⁊ poſſedit ⁊ quia ab hac luce
ſubito deceſſit credim⁹ q̄ m̄oria n̄ri nō h̄uit iō nullū comp̄t^r ſeu ſat̄ſcōz nob̄
n^o alicui noīe n̄ro exhibuit . Dañ ⁊ p̄cedēñ p̄d̄cō Joſi p̄cū^{ti} n̄ro n̄ram ple^rriā
p̄tatē ⁊ mādat̄ ſp̄ale ad petend̄ exigend̄ recipiend̄ ⁊ recupand̄ p̄ nob̄ ⁊ noīe
n̄ro ac noīe monaſt̄ij n̄ri bonū ⁊ fidele comp̄t^r ab executeore uel execu^{ti} vno
uel pluribz d̄ci Joſis Bonar de firmis ⁊ piſcariis ⁊ ānuis redditibz d̄caꝝ t̄raꝝ
⁊ piſcariaꝝ n̄raꝝ ⁊ p̄ recept̄ ⁊ allocat̄ t̄ras acquitancie ſub ſigillo ſuo dand̄
Necnō ad compend̄ p̄ nobis ⁊ noīe n̄ro ac noīe monaſt̄ij n̄ri corā quocūq;
judice uel q̄buſcūq; judicibz ec̄ciaſtic̄ uel ſc̄laribz ordinariis delegat̄ ſub-
delegat̄ auditoribz p̄ſuatoribz p̄miſſariis dat̄ uel dand̄ aut deput̄ ſeu

deputand^r ab eod^m quacūq³ auc^rte fungeñ quocūq³ noīe cēleant^r p̄dctos executorē uel execūres dēi Joh̄is Bonar citand^r p̄ueniēd^r regucniēd^r agend^r 7 defendend^r forū loca 7 Judices eligend^r et suspectos recusand^r īras quascūq³ impetrand^r 7 p̄tradiciēd^r caucones quascūq³ prestand^r 7 recipiēd^r excepcones declinatorias dilatorias pemptorias pponend^r allegand^r 7 si necesse fuit pband^r libellū seu libellos 7 quascūq³ petiçōes sūmarias 7 a^{ss} petend^r dand^r offe^d 7 recipiēd^r excipi^d repli^d dupli^d t̄pli^d 7 si nece fuit quadrupli^d litē seu lites p̄testand^r jurād i animas n̄ri p̄stitueñ . de calūpnia malicia 7 veri^{te} dicēda ponēd^r 7 articuland^r posiconibz 7 articlis r̄n^d r̄nsiones erroneas reuocād testes iñstru^{ta} . īras 7 queuis alia pbaconū ḡñā i mod^o pbaconis pducend^r in testes iñstrā 7 īras p̄tra se pductas 7 eoꝝ dēa dicēda . eosq³ eas 7 ea repband^r renunciand^r p̄clu^d Judic^r offi^m implo^d iñtlocutorias 7 diffinitiuas s̄nias ferri petēd^r audiēd^r puocand^r 7 appelland^r / puocacones 7 appellacones h̄mōi psequend^r intimand^r insinuand^r 7 innouād^r Aplos eū instancia debita absolucionis bñficiū humili^r . 7 ad cautelā principale 7 expensas si q³ sibi fuerint adiudicate petend^r impetrād exigend^r 7 recipiēd^r Sup eiufd^m expen^d jurand^r 7 faci^d cui⁹liz alitius ḡñis jura^{ta} q̄d i cāis requirit^r 7 postulat ordo iur^r . vnūq³ vel plures p̄cūrem uel p̄cūres semel vel pluries loco sui substi^d qui simi^{le} in premi^{ss} h̄eat seu h̄eant p̄tatē ac eū uel eos reuocand^r 7 desti^d q̄ciēs 7 qñ visū fuit sibi expedie . p̄nti p̄cūrio n̄to⁹ in suo robore duraturo . Et ḡñat om̄ia alia 7 sin^{ia} faciēd^r gerend^r 7 exēcend^r que i p̄miss^o uel c̄ca p̄missa n̄cē^ria fuerit seu ec^r oportuna 7 que nos p̄stitueñ faciem⁹ 7 facie possiem⁹ si i p̄miss^o p̄ns 7 p̄sōt intēem⁹ Et si mādat^r exigat mag^r sp̄ale . p̄mitteñ insup dēi p̄stitueñ s̄b ypo^{ca} 7 obli^{te} oīm bonoꝝ n̄roꝝ nos rat^o grat^o atq³ firmū ppetuo hitu^r to^t 7 quicquid p p̄dēm p̄cūrem n̄rm actū factū ve gestū fuit i p̄miss^o om̄ibz uel c̄ca p̄missa seu i alio⁹ p̄missioꝝ In Cui⁹ Rei 7c^o Vel sic / Rat^o grat^o atq³ firmū ppetuo hitu^r to^t 7 quicq³ p̄dēs Joh̄is p̄curator n̄r p se uel aliū vt p alios s̄bsti^t uel s̄bsti^{tos} faci^d seu rite faci^d duxit i p̄miss^o .

Lra Monicōis .

510 Vñs pmiss^o diuina abb^o monastⁱⁱ de C . g^ris . nro dōpno R . de R . p^rbro po^u
 7 monachis infra cellā nram scī Machuti diuina celebrañ Salt . ad audienciā
 nram puenit q^{uod} quid David Wer filius quōd Thome Wer spū quo nescit² duc-
 tus cū et^{er} fuis cōplicit³ 7 fautorib³ sibi adherentib³ vir^{is} liquidē vt apparet
 scelerat² cellā nram scī Machuti glasgueñ diōces^{is} 7 infra sanctuariū ei^{us}d^{em} manu
 forti 7 vi armata . ac ei^{us}d^{em} celle nre dormitoriū ad quietē 7 vfū monacho^{rum}
 nro^{rum} deputat² intrarūt . 7 Camerā cui^{us}d^{em} g^ris nri dñi Nicholai Lamb cū
 fracōe ferenij 7 cageta^{rum} tanq^{uam} sac^rlegi furibūdi spoliarūt 7 fūmā auri 7
 argēti necnō jocalia diūsa in custodia dēi g^ris nri pōita ad valorē . xl . lib^{ris}
 uel eo c^{on}ca p^{ro}put² abstulerūt in nri ac nri g^ris 7 eccl^{esi}e nre dampnū nō modicū .
 7 dispendiū ac pluri^{or}um scādālū 7 ex^m p^{ro}uicōsū p^{ro}p^{ri}ea que excōicacōis sniam a
 sacris canōib³ latā ipō scō inc^{er}erūt . Et cū ex officio nob^{is} jniuncto nō debeam⁹
 neq^{ue} possūm⁹ jniurias 7 violencias nobis 7 nris loc^{is} sic p^{ro}uilegiat² sub dissimu-
 lacōe mitte ptransire q^{uam} parū p^{ro}dest² hūilitas hūilib³ / si g^rtemptus g^rtūacib³
 nō obēct . Quare vo^{str} 7 v^{ost}ri euilib³ in virtute scē obedie p^{re}ci^o mandam⁹
 quat² nō obsta^{nt} q^{uo}d li^z ats eodē David ci^oq^{ue} p^{ro}plices in monastio nro ad
 fatifficōm g^rdignā faciendā iuste 7 can^o monuim⁹ vt debem⁹ ip^sis tñ moni-
 cōnib³ nris minime obtēpare curauit seu curarūt sic nec adhuc curat neq^{ue}
 curāt de p^{re}nt² . Et ad quicēdū ip^sius maliciā ex hndante in dēa eccl^{esi}a nra scī
 Machuti 7 ec^o aliis ptib³ 7 loc^{is} p^{re}nt² p^{re}nt² David 7 suos p^{ro}plices ac fautores
 g^rssiliatōes auxiliū g^rssiliū uel fauorē directe uel indirecte pu^{er} uel occulte ei^{us}d^{em}
 p^{re}stāñ quoscūq^{ue} cuiuscūq^{ue} status gradus sexus g^rdicōnis aut p^{re}eminēcie existāt
 aut quacūq^{ue} fulgeāt dignit^{ate} pu^{er} 7 s^{on}st² moncat² p^{ri}mo 2^o 3^o . 7 pemptorie vnico
 tñ g^rtextu p^{er} t^{ri}plici edicto quē 7 quos nos tenōe p^{ri}ntiū monem⁹ vt ip^se David
 sui^{us}que complices 7 fautores infra xv . dies monicōnes v^{ost}ras ymmo verius
 n^{ost}ras p^{ro}xio 7 ime^{re} sequeñ quos eis p^{er} t^{ri}na 7 can^o monicōne ac t^{ri}mino pemp-
 torio assignam⁹ 7 p^{er} vos volum⁹ assignari hui^{us} bona realit² 7 cū eff^{ect}u restituāt

refundant ⁊ delibant sub excōicaōnis pena quā ⁊ quas in dictos Daud ⁊ suos ꝑplices ꝑsiliū auxiliū uel fauorē eis prebeū quosliꝫ mandatꝫ nris hmoi nō pareū cū effēu lapꝫ dēis xv . diebꝫ moniōne qꝫ can^{ea} ꝑmissa exnūc ꝑut extūc ⁊ e ꝑ^o ferimꝫ i hiis scꝑtꝫ ⁊ vos simitr au^{te} nra feratꝫ ⁊ quos deinceps in ecēiis vris ac aliis locꝫ ꝑūcꝫ vbi opus fuit omibꝫ diebꝫ ⁊ fest^o diebꝫ ꝑu^{ce} . ⁊ sollempniꝫ campanis pulsatꝫ candelis accensꝫ ⁊ extinetꝫ ac demū vt ē morꝫ in terra ꝑiectꝫ excomunicetꝫ ⁊ excōmunicatos fore denucietꝫ a dēa denūciaōne nō cessāū donec ad cessāū a nobꝫ hūitꝫ in mādat^o ⁊ ꝑnt debite executꝫ ⁊ c̄ .

Carta de Dodyngston^{er} .

- 511 Vniūꝫ scē catꝫ ecēe filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ Wihs dei grā Abbas de Calchou ⁊ ciuicꝫ loci ꝑuentꝫ etiam in dno saīm . Nouint tam ꝑosti qꝫ ꝑsent nos de cōi ꝑsensu capli nri dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac ꝑsenti carta nra ꝑfirmasse Dno Wiffo de Frischelai militi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis medietatē uille de Welfdodyngston^{er} ꝑ rectas diuifas suas cū oibꝫ ꝑtinenciis suis . tenebit autē idē dñs Wihs ⁊ heredes sui ꝑdēam tꝫam de nobꝫ ⁊ successoribꝫ nris in ꝑ^{er}tꝫ ⁊ pasturis i molendinis ⁊ aquis ⁊ ecēis ayfamentꝫ ad ꝑdēam medietatē tꝫe de Welfdodyngston^{er} de iurꝫ sp^{er}tantibꝫ libeꝫ quiete in feodo ⁊ hereditate inꝑpetuū Saluo statu Rectoris ecēe ⁊ vicarie in oibꝫ reddendo inde nobꝫ ⁊ successoribꝫ nris singulis annis ꝑ ꝑdēa tꝫa . xij . m̄arcas argenti ad duos anni tꝫos . sex m̄arcas . videtꝫ . ad Natiuitatē scēi Johis Baptiste ⁊ sex m̄arcas ad festū scēi Martini in hyeme . Et faciendo nobꝫ ⁊ successoribꝫ nris homagiū ⁊ sectas ad cuiꝫ nos^{tr}as cū acciderint ⁊ faciendo forinsecū suiciū dno Regi ⁊ nobꝫ qꝫntū ꝑtinet ad medietatē uille de Welfdodyngston^{er} . ⁊ qd dñs Wihs ⁊ heredꝫ sui ꝑpetuā alienaōem nō facient de ꝑdēa tꝫa n^o de aliqꝫ ꝑte ꝑdēe tꝫe n^o ꝑdēam tꝫā n^o ipiꝫ tꝫe medietatē ut aliqꝫ eiꝫ ꝑtē inꝑignorabūt sine assensu ⁊ uolūtate nra vt successorꝫ nroꝫ . Testꝫ caplo nro testibꝫ ⁊ dno Jacobo de Douglas

Henr̃ de s̃co claro Rob̃to de Keth Rob̃to de Lawed̃ . Justiciar̃ Laudonie
 Alẽxo de Seton Thoma de Worl̃m Wĩho de Lyndefay milite . . .
 Wĩho filio ferfith 7 mlt̃ aliis .

[Carta Alexandri de Redpeth de medietate terrarum de Deryngton .]

512 Om̃ibz hanc cart̃ visũr̃ uel auditũr̃ nos Wĩhs p̃missiōe diuina [abbas monasterii
 de Calkow] 7 Cōuēt⁹ ei⁹ salū in dño sempit̃nā Nouit̃ nos ex vnanimi cōsēsu
 7 assēsu toti⁹ capli nri dedisse p̃cessisse 7 hac p̃nti cart̃ nra cōfirmasse dilcō
 nro 7 fideli Alẽxo de Redpeth p̃ suo fūcio nob̃ impēn 7 impend⁹ . tot̃
 mediet̃ t̃raz ñraz de Deryngtoñ put̃ iac̃z in longi⁹e 7 lati⁹e infra vic⁹ de
 Berw⁹ . Quā q'd mediet̃ t̃raz p̃dēaz quēd Joneta Schaw p̃pinquior heres
 quond̃ Wĩhi de Deryngtoñ ī māibz nris pure sp̃onte q̃ simpli⁹ resignauit
 ac p̃ fustē 7 baculū fursū reddidit in p̃ncia p̃rioꝝ Teneñ 7 h̃ . dēam
 med̃ t̃raz p̃dēaz de Deringtoñ p̃dēo Alẽxo 7 h̃edibz suis de corpe suo
 legit⁹ p̃reat̃ seu p̃reand̃ de nobis 7 succēssōribz nris qui p̃ t̃pe fuerit
 quibz forte deficiēti volumus q̃ dēa dimed̃ t̃raz p̃dēaz de Deryngtoñ nob̃
 7 succēssōribz nris reūtat⁹ cū om̃ibz cōmo⁹ lib⁹ 7 aīsamēt̃ ac iust̃ p̃ti⁹
 suis quibuscūq̃ libe quiete plenarie integre honorifice bñ 7 in pace tam
 subtus t̃ra q̃ sup̃ t̃rā tā nō noīat̃ q̃ noīat̃ in bosē planis viis semit̃
 pascuis 7 pastur̃ prat̃ mor̃ marreis aquis stagnis viuariis piscab⁹ vena⁹
 auc⁹ in feodo 7 h̃edit⁹ put̃ dēm ē imppe⁹ sine aliq⁹ retene⁹ uel cōdōe
 q̃cūq̃ Reddō inde ānuati dēs Alẽxr 7 h̃edes sui p̃dēi nobis 7 succēss⁹
 nris q̃ p̃ t̃pe fuerit de dēa mediet̃ t̃raz p̃dēaz . xxx^a . denã vsuat̃
 monete Scocie noīe ānui Reddit⁹ ap̃d cōf̃t̃ ñrm de Calkow ad duos
 āni t̃ios p̃suet̃ p̃ porcōnes eq̃les Et facieñ seēt curie nre quociens opus
 fuit̃ ac forensiū fūciū nob̃ 7 succēss⁹ nris de jure debīt 7 p̃suet̃ . In c⁹
 rei 7c̃ .

Lefmahagv .

513 Omibz has iras visuris vt audit'is . Willms miseracoe dina abbas monastii de Calkow 7 ci'de loci puent^o Salutē i dno sepivna . Cū Andreas filius reginaldi de Lefmahagow nob p fustē 7 bacīm fursūm reddidit totū tenemētum de pua Kyp cū iris 7 ptinēciis suis q'bzeūq . Nōuit nos ex vnanimi consensu capli dedisse 7 pcessisse eid And'e 7 heredibz suis masculis q'ndā ānuam pensioē q'tuor m'rcay argēti exeuntē de redditibz p'orat^o nri de Lefmahagow singlis ānis apd p'dēm p'oratū p'cipiendam ad festa pētecostē . 7 s'ci m'rtini i hieme p eq'les porcones sine dolo vt fraude qualicūq . Et si p'dēa ānuā pensio ad aliquē t'minū p'dēoz t'minoz p viginti dies aretro fuit in defecto nro nō soluta tūc pensio illius t'mini aret^o existent^o erit p nos s^a duplicata . Ad q'm q'd pensioem m^o q^o p'm'tit^o ad dcos diē 7 locum bñ 7 fidelit^o faciēdam Obligamus nos 7 successores nros . omēs reddit^o dēi p'oratus . ac bona nra mobilia 7 immobilia v'cumq fūint inuēta . nullo dno siue regalitate vt libertate exceptē fore dist'ngenda . capiēda . abducenda . ac p volūtate ipius And'e 7 heredum suoz vendenda sine licēcia alicui^o minist^o vt iudicē secularis vt eccl'astici petita vt obtenta . q'usq dco And'e 7 heredibz suis masculis de p'dēa ānuā pensione . vna cum dāpnis arregiis 7 expēss que vt q's sustinnerit vt sustinuerit occasione dēe pensionis ad dcos diē 7 locum non solute q'm de p'ncipali debito plenarie fūint satisfēm nro iure vt pfuetudine remedio pponēdo . In cui^o rei testimoniū sigillū cōe capli nri est appensum . Dat ap^a monastiū nrm p'mo die mēsis maij . Anno dñi m^o . ccc^o . Septuagesio .

[Resignatio Ade de Aghynlek .]

514 Vniſſ pſentes ſras inſp^eturſ Adā de Aghylek ſaſm in dno ſempitnā / Nouit vniſſitas v̄ra me non vi aut dolo ductum n^e erro^r lapſum . ſz mera 7 ſpontanēa voluntate pp'a vtilitate penſata . i monaſtīo de leſmahagw die mēcurii ſeptimodecio die mēſ Julij . Anno dñi Miiimo [ccc] ſeptuageſio pſentibz pluribz p̄bis nobilibz pu^r 7 ſimplici^r imppe^m rſignaffe 7 p fuſtem 7 baculū furſū redidiſſe . Reuēdo dno meo dōpno Wiſſmo de Bolden . dei g^rcia Abbtī Mon^ſſtīi de Calkow . totā ſrā meā de le greynryg 7 de le tathys cū ſuis p̄tinēciis 7 cū oīmbz 7 ſingulis iuribz libtatibz p̄moditatibz 7 aſyāt^r eiufd inſ^r Baroniā de leſmahagoſ / Q^m quid ſrā cum p̄tinenciis teneo de dicto dno meo Abbate tanq^d dno meo ſuperio^r de dicta ſrā renunciando ibid viuā voce 7 in liis ſc^rpt^r p me heredibus meis 7 aſſignat^r oīni iuri clameo 7 a^ctioni que 7 q^m habui vel habe^r potui ac q^d 7 q^m aliquis heredū v^t aſſignato^r meo^r habet v^t hē^r potūit in futu^r de dicta ſrā de le greynryg 7 de le tathis cū p̄tinenciis p̄noīat^r racione alicui⁹ infeodacionis mⁱ v^t heredibz meis facte 7 in caſu q^o aliq^d litſa . v^t mōmēta v^t carta . aliquo tempe ipofſū forte inuenta fuerint 7 oſtenſa q^e preſenti reſignacioni 7 renūciacioni in aliquo obici videant^r eas v^t ea . nulli⁹ eſſe volo reputa^cōis robor^r v^t momenti . In cui⁹ Rei teſtimonium ſigillū meū pſentibz eſt appenſū 7 ad maiorem p̄miſſo^r noticiā 7 evidenciā firmiorem ſigillum Ma^ri Johis de Alnerū Archidiaconi Thevidalie 7 ſigilla dno^r Wiſſmi de Conſyghā dñi de Kylmaw^r 7 Duncani Wallas vicecōit^r de aa^r militū apponi p̄ntibz p̄curai . Ac^t 7 dat die loco 7 anno ſup^ddict^r .

[Nova infeodatio ejusdem .]

515 **V**niūsis xpi fidelibz pns sc̃ptū insp̃turs Wills m̃saçõe diuina abbas m̃oſterii de Calcow 7 eiusd loci cōuētus s̃m in dno sc̃piūā . Nouit vniūſitas ṽra nos ex vnanimi p̃ſenſu 7 aſſenſu capli ñri dediſſe p̃ceſſiſſe 7 hac p̃nti carta ñra p̃firmāſſe Ade de Auchinlec 7 M̃garete ſp̃oſe ſue 7 eoꝝ diuci⁹ viuēti vt viuēte oēs illas t̃ras de le grenrig 7 de le thathis inf̃r Baroniā ñrā de leſmahagow quas p̃d̃cūs Adam de nobis tenuit in capite et p̃ fuſtem 7 Baſm ſurſū nobis reddid̃ tenēd̃ et t̃ind eiſd Ade 7 M̃garete ſp̃oſe ſue 7 h̃edibz ſuis inter ip̃os procreat̃ ſeu p̃c̃andis de nobis 7 ſuccēſſoribz ñris cū ſuis õmibz p̃moditatibz libertatibz ayſamēt̃ et juſt̃ ſuis p̃tinēciis q̃buſcūq; libe quiete integ̃ bñ 7 in pace in feodo 7 h̃editate ip̃pe^m Reddēdo inde ānuatim nobis et ſuccēſſoribz ñris octo ſolidos 7 nouē denarios ſtlingoꝝ ad feſta nat̃itat̃ beati Johis baptiſte 7 ſc̃i Marti in hyeme eq̃s porc̃oibz ac alia ſuicia 7 oīa inde nobis debita 7 de jure cōſueta . In c⁹ Rei teſtim̃ ſigillū ñrū cōe p̃ntibz eſt app̃eſū datū i cap⁹ ñro duodecimo die m̃is Auguſti Anno d̃ni m̃mo ccc^{mo} ſeptuageſimo ſecundo .

[Preceptum de tertia parte Comitiffe de Douglas .]

516 **R**ob̃t⁹ dei gr̃a Rex Scotoꝝ viç 7 baſ ſuis de Selkyrk s̃m . mādam⁹ voſ 7 p̃cipim⁹ q̃tin⁹ Iſabelle ſponſe quond̃ Jacobi cōit̃ de Douglas latrici p̃ntiū t̃re faciāt̃ rāçonabilē t̃ciā ptē ſuā ip̃am juſte 7 ſcdm̃ aſſiſam t̃re cōtingētē de oībz t̃ris 7 ānuis redditibz cū pt̃ qui fuerūt d̃ci quond̃ Jacobi m̃ariti ſui h̃editarie inf̃r baſ ṽram q̃s de nob̃ tenuit in capite 7 de quibz obiit veſtit⁹ 7 ſayſit⁹ vt de feodo tantū inde faciēt̃ q̃ p̃ ṽro deſc̃u ampli⁹ inde inſtā q̃remonia nō audiam⁹ . Teſt̃ meip̃o ap̃d̃ p̃th viceſſimo die Septēbr̃ anno regni ñri octodecimo .

medio tēpe nō erit ad laborādū artatus n° coactus . Cōcordatū est ⁊ int̃ nos
 ⁊ dēm Willm q̃ liberatā suā sū corrodiū accipiet omī tēpe quo p̃ns fuit in
 moñ . Si aū ex^r laboraūit n̄ recipiet ⁊ q̃ tpe obit⁹ fui ⁊ p⁹ mortē ipe Willm̃s
 ⁊ vxor sua erūt in sp̃ualibz bñficiis ipi⁹ cōnastii ⁊ oracionibz cotidianis pvt
 alius fr̃ nri capitli . In quoꝝ oīm testimoniū sigillū comvne capli nri p̃ntibz
 fecim⁹ apponi Apud moñ nrm de Kelfow . xxij . die mēis Junij anno dñi
 m̃iHmo ccc^{mo} . nonagesio octauo .

De Newbotiſt .

519 Vniūſ pateat p̃ p̃nt⁹ nos Pat'ciū miſaōne dñā Abbem Wo^rſtū de Kalchou
 ⁊ eiūſd loci p̃uentū feciſſe oſtitiſſe ordināſſe dilectū noſ in x° dñm Simonē
 de Preſton militē Balliuū nrm verū ⁊ legitimū de oibz t̃ris ⁊ tenementis nris
 inſ^r baroniā de Dodyngſton cōſtitut⁹ . Dant̃ eidem plenariam poteſtatē
 curias nras tenendi eſcaetas ⁊ foriſſcūras nos qualicūq; otingentes cōpellendi
 ac colligendi t̃ras nras cū oſilio ⁊ oſenſu nro aſſedandi firmas nras simili m°
 leuandi ⁊ recipiendi hōines nros in quoꝝcūq; curiis attachiati ſiūt reple-
 giandi ⁊ cet̃a oīa faciendi que ad officiū Balliui iuſte debeant p̃tineṛ Ratū ⁊
 firmū ſintes ⁊ hit⁹i q̃cquid p̃dēs balliuus n̄r mediante iuſticia noīe nro in
 p̃miſſis iuſte duxit faciendū . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̃ntibz p̃ volūtate nra
 durat⁹is Sigillū officiū nri eſt appenſum .

[Penſio Ricardo de Hangganſyd data .]

520 Pateat vniūſis p̃ p̃ntes nos Pat'ciū miſaōe dina Abbatē Wo^rſij de Kelfow
 vna cū cōſenſu capitli nri dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe dilecto ⁊ fideli nro Ricardo de
 Hanggandſid dno eiūſdē p̃ fideli cōſilio ſuo ⁊ auxilio in p̃ſo ⁊ iſuturū
 in p̃cedend p̃ toto tēpe vite ſue . duas marcas vſualis monēt . Regni Scocie

peipiēd ad duos āni t̃m̃ios videſz ad feſtū p̃etecoſt . 7 f̃ci W̃artini in yeme p
equales porcōes de firmis ville ñre de W̃edilh^m infra baroniā de Bolden .
Ad quāq̃d ſoluōem b̃n 7 fideſr faciēd ad t̃m̃ios ſup^{ſc}ſc̃ptos vt p̃m̃tit^o .
obligam^o nos 7 ſuceſſores ñros ānuati p̃ toto tēpe vite aūdicti Ricardi t̃m̃ .
d̃co vero Ric̃h in fatū decedēt volum^o ex tūc q̃ virt^o p̃ntſ carī penit^o
expiret 7 nulli^o i aīa ſit momēt . In cui^o rei teſtiōm ſigillū cōmune capīſli
ñri p̃nti ſc̃pto eſt appo'tū . Daſ apud moñ ñm p̃dēm de Kelfow xvj die
moſ Nouēbr̃ Anno d̃ni miſſmo ccc^{mo} no^ogēſio octauo .

[Carta de terra Ricardi de Hanggandfyd .]

521 Vniūſis ſancte mat's ecclē filiis 7 fidelibz p̃ntes ſras viſurſ vt audituris Ri-
cardus de hanggandfyd d̃ns ei^od ſal̃m in d̃no ſempit̃nam , Noſit vniūſitas
ṽra me intuitu caritatſ et p̃ ſalute aīe mee 7 p̃ aīabz patris 7 matris meoz 7
ſp̃alit p̃ aīabz bone memorie quōd d̃noz meoz W̃lmi 7 Jacobi comitū de dow-
glaf ac eciā p̃ ſalute aīe d̃ni mei d̃ni Archibaldi cōitſ de douglaf 7 p̃ aīabz
oīm aīceſſoz 7 ſuceſſoz meoz dediſſe ꝓceſſiſſe 7 p̃nti carta mea ꝓfirmāſſe
deo 7 ecclē beate Marie de Kelfo 7 mo^ochis ibid̃ deo ſuiētibz 7 inppetūū
fuiturſ in liberā purā 7 ꝓpetuā elimoſ oīm illā ſrā meā cū ptinēciis in tri-
torio ville de lytyl newtoñ in ꝓſtabillaria de laueddre que jacet in auſt^oli pte
ei^od tritorii que ſra habet diuiſas tritorii de Kelfo ex pte auſt^oli 7 q^od m̃areſcū
ex pte boriali de le kām̃is p̃ quē m̃areſcū vad^o le cauſſa 7 vīa regia que eciā
ſra quōd vocabat^o le camſlat Et cū q^od ptiēla ſre de le waynis que m^o ꝓſtabat
die ꝓſecōdis p̃ntiū que q^od ptiēla ſre de le waynis iacet ib̃m jux^o ſrā J̃his
J̃honſ P̃ſrea dedi eciā p̃d^oſ mo^ochis illas ptiēlas p^oti eid ſre cōiungētes que
die ꝓſecōdis p̃ntiū m^o ꝓſtabāt que jacēt ex pte auſt^oli illi^o m̃arriſci Fnd 7
h̃nd oīes ſras p̃noiatas 7 p^otū vt p̃d^otū eſt p̃ſat^o ecclē 7 mo^ochis inppetūū
poſſidēd cū ſuis m̃chiis 7 diuiſis ſup^o noīatſ cū oībz ſuis comoditatibz lib̃ta-
tibz 7 aſſiamētſ 7 juſtſ ptinēciis ſuis quibz cūq̃ ita lib̃e 7 q^oete pacifice 7

honorifice cū multurq̃ bladoꝝ que sup̃ d'cas t̃ras creūint 7 cū oīmbꝫ aliis comoditatibꝫ 7 ayfimentē que de d'cis t̃ris 7 p'atē vnq̃ vī aliquo modo hēri potūt 7 vt comodū suū inde faciāt oīmbꝫ modis q' l'itēūq̃ eis placuit de p'd'ct' t̃ris / jta q' null' m' succedentiū p' d'ct' t̃ris aliq' exigere p'sumat / n' solūm° oraōes 7 bñficia spūalia / volo cciā q' d'ci mo'chi p'd'cas t̃ras cū p'ticlis p'ci 7 oīmbꝫ suis p'tinēt ita iure ppetuo libe hēāt 7 possideāt inppetūū vt aliq' Religiosi in regno scocie libi' 7 q'eci' aliq's elemosinas hnt 7 possidēt / In quoz oīm testiōum sigillū cōmune capīli de d'ribourgh p'curai vna cū sigillo meo pntibꝫ religioŝ viris roŝto Ricardo 7 Jacobo mo'chis ipi' monasterii de Kelfo / diseret' viri 7 dñis Jhe 7 Jhe capet' ecc'laꝝ de Naynthyrn 7 de sprofton Wiŝmo de Weear' Georgeo Were armiger' Jhe hangandfyd ricard Jhonf' 7 mltē aliis testibꝫ ad p'miss' vocat' .

[Carta de tenemento dato Thome de Vicaria .]

522 Oīmbꝫ hanc cartam visuris vī audit'is . Pat'ci' p'missōe dīna Abbas Mo'ij de Kelfow . salīm in dño sempitnā . Nouit vniūŝitas ṽra nos de vnanimi cōsensu toti' capli n̄ri cōcessisse ac dedisse 7 hac pnti carta n̄ra cōfirmasse . dilecto 7 fideli n̄ro Thome de vicaria 7 hēdibꝫ suis p' fideli fūiō suo nob̄ acten' inpēso 7 i futurū inpēdend' illud tenemētū n̄rū in Westkelfow q'd erat Johis de Bolden tēpe cōsecōdis pntiū cū orto toŝto 7 croŝto cū libtate burgi 7 oīmbꝫ aliis cōmoditatibꝫ 7 ayŝiamēt' burgēŝ i'dē sp'tatibꝫ seu i futurū sp'tare valentibꝫ . Tenend' 7 hnd' p'dēm tenemētū . s' 7 hēdibꝫ suis de nob̄ 7 ūceŝŝōribꝫ n̄ris inppetūū . Reddend' inde nob̄ 7 ūceŝŝōribꝫ n̄ris ānuati decē denar' monete i scocia tūc currēt' 7 ūctā ad curiā n̄ram 7 alia ūcia inde debita 7 cōūet' . In quoz oīm testiōm sigillū cōe capli n̄ri pntibꝫ fecim' apponi . Dat' in moŝi n̄ro de Kelfow xxvj . die mēŝ ap'li Anno dñi m̄ŝmo . ccc° . nonaḡ nono .

[Preceptum faine Willelmi de Benatyne .]

- 523 Pat'ci⁹ mīfacōe dñā abbas de Kelfow Rotaldo Weř Balliuo suo de Lefmahagov sīm Quia opim⁹ p inq'ſicionem fidedignoz pat'e corā voř captā . vj . xvij . die mēř maij apud lefmahagv q Joħes de Benatyne ođā dñs de Corrokř auus Wiħi de Benatyne latorř pnt^r obiit veſtit⁹ 7 sayſit⁹ ad pacē 7 fidē dñi regē Scocie de teneñto de Corrokř inf^r Ballinā vřam añdiete Baronie de Lefmahagov 7 q dēs Wiħus eſt leg^tim⁹ 7 pp'q'or heres dēi ođā Joħis auī fui de eiřd ĩrř ac teneñto 7 eſt leg^time etatř 7 q tenēt² de noř in capite Quar voř mādā⁹ 7 pēipim⁹ quatin⁹ eidē Wiħo vī ſuo ěto att²nato latori pnt^r sayſinā dēaz ĩrař ac teneñti cū ptinēc^r iuſte ĩre faciatř 7 ſine dilačōe ſaluo iure cui⁹libz 7 pēipue noř nřo 7 nři monaſtīi iur ī eiřd . Dat in monaſtio nřo ſup^rdēo . xxv . die mēř Maj . Anno dñi . M^o . cccc^{mo} .

[Carta Rothaldi Were del Blakwodd .]

- 524 Vniūřis et ſinglis xpi fidelibz filijs ad quoř noticiam pſentes lře puencrit . Pat'ci⁹ pmiffione dñā abbas monaſtij de Calkow et eiufdē loci conuent⁹ . Salutē in dño ſempiternā / Vřa notūt vniūřitas nos ex vnanimi cōſenſu 7 voluntate toti⁹ capituli nři . dediſſe cōceſſiſſe et hac pſenti carta nřa cōfirmāſſe dilečto 7 fideli nřo Rothaldo . Weř . p ſuo nobis ſuičō jmpenſo 7 inpoſterū impendendo totam medietatem ĩrař nřař del Blakwodd 7 de Dermoundyřtoř vna cū tota ĩra nřa de Mořſemynyne put iacēt ſinglis ſuis locis in baronia de Lařſemagu infra vicecōitatū de Lanark^r . Quas q'd ĩras idē Rotaldus in manibz nřis pure ſpontance 7 ſimpliciř reſignauit ac p fuſtem 7 bacīm ſurſum reddidit / in pſencia plurimoz / Tenend 7 ĩndas eidē Rothaldo et heredibz ſuis maſculis . de nobis et ſucceſſoribz nřis libe q'te integre bñ et in pace cū oñibz ſuis libertatibz cōmoditatibz ayſiamētis

et iustis suis alijs ptinencijs quibuscūq; tam nō noīatis q^a noīatis tam sup^a terrā q^a sub terra . in boscis planis viis semitis pascuis et pasturis . p^artis . moris . marefijis . aquis stagnis viuarijs et piscarijs venacōibz et aucupaōibz in feodo ⁊ hereditate imppetuū sine aliquo retenemento vel cont^adicōne q^acūq; . Reddendo inde annuatī p^adict⁹ Rothald⁹ et heredes sui masculi . nobis et successōribz nris qui p tēpe fuerint / de t^ris de blakwodd et de Dermoundyftōn tres solidos ⁊ quatuor denarios . de t^ra vero de Woffemynyne . tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios noīe annuj reddit⁹ ap^d eccliam S^ci Machuti in barōia p^adicta . [ad] duos āni t^ros consuetos p porcōes equales et faciendo sectas curie nre quociens op⁹ fuerit / ac forinsecū sūiciū nobis et successōribz nris debitū ⁊ de jure consuetū . In cui⁹ rei testiōm sigillū cōmune capli nri p^asentibz est appensum .

[Confirmatio concordie de vicaria de Wyfton .]

525 Vniū⁹ ⁊ singlis s^ce cat^s eccl^e filiis ad quoz noticiam pntes l^re puenerint Mathews p^amissione dⁱa Ep^us glasguen⁹ sl^rm in oī^m Saluatore . Ad vniū⁹ sitatē v^re noticiam deducimus p pntes q cū g^ruis p^atraū⁹ia int⁹ diū⁹los ppetuos vicarios successiue poehialis eccl^e de Wyfton actores ex pte vna ⁊ religiosos viros abbem ⁊ puentū cōn^atū de Kalchou rectores eccl^e de Wyfton wlgari⁹ nūcupatos ad quos pcepō decia⁹ garbaliū ⁊ pntaō vicarii de iure ⁊ antiqua p^anetndine dinoscit⁹ ptinere reos ex alt^a sup annua pen^{ne} iij^{or} celdrarū farine tam in curia ro^ana q^a ext^a nō absq; ptiū g^ruibz laboribz et expen⁹ dincius fuisset agitata tandem d^ee ptes . vīz . ven^abilis Pat^r dⁿs Pat^rci⁹ abbas d^ei cōn^a de Kalchou cū puentu suo ⁊ dⁿs Thomas Penwen ppetuus vicari⁹ ip⁹ius eccl^e de Wyfton nolent⁹ v^rstius hui⁹ inanibz exp⁹ns ⁊ laboribz fatigari s^z vt oīs mat^aia contenōnis lit⁹ ⁊ discordie int⁹ ip⁹os eozq; successōres decessō auferat⁹ ⁊ amputet⁹ ⁊ t^anquillitas amor⁹ quiet⁹ ⁊ pacē pleni⁹ ⁊ pfecti⁹ nut^aat⁹ ⁊ pferuet⁹ coram nobis ⁊ de nro p^asen⁹su exp⁹ssō

sub forma que sequit^r concordat^r sūt . uiz . q dēs vicari⁹ in suplemētū sue porciōis 7 quilibz ei⁹ successōr p tempe habebit decias garbales ville de Newton^c dēe pochie 7 de illis plenarie se int^rmittet p libito voluntat^r sue sine 7 absq^q dēi Abbis 7 quent⁹ sui p tradicōne molestacōne seu impedimēto quibz cūq^q. Quas quid decias garbales ipi⁹ ville de Newton dēs dñs abbas cū p^rsentu 7 assensu sui quent⁹ eidē dño Thome vicario p^rsato 7 suis successōribz p tēpe assignauit donauit 7 concessit 7 ipi vicarie ppetue annexuit vniuit 7 incorporauit dēs v^o vicari⁹ 7 ei⁹ successōres p tēpe existent^r de 7 sup ipā pen^{no} iij^{or} celdraz farine nullam vnq^q questionē mouebit seu mouebūt n^c de ipā in iudicō v^t ext^r quocūq^q m^o int^rmittent set dī iurⁱ 7 iur^r clameo quod in ipā pen^{no} v^t ad ipā ipē v^t ei⁹ pdecessōres quom^cūq^q seu qualiscūq^q habuit v^t habere potuit habuerūt v^t habere potuerūt p se 7 successōribz suis p tēpe dēo dño abbi noīe quent⁹ 7 monastii sui stipulanti 7 recipienti noīe dēe vicarie sue magna deliberaōe 7 maturo p^rsilio p^rhabitt^r pure sponte 7 libe renūciau^t 7 cessit ac impetuū resignau^t 7 p^rmisit alit^r ps alteri stipulanti noīe quoz intest^r p se 7 successōribz suis oīa p^rmissa 7 singla se g^rta 7 rata 7 firma habere 7 tenere n^c cont^r ipā facē v^t venire aliq^q racōe v^t causa de iure v^t de fēo in iudicō v^t ext^r alio quocūq^q m^o . Quā quid cōueniōem siue cōcordiā in oibz 7 p oīa sicut p^rmittit^r in p^rsencia n^ra 7 n^ro ad hoc accedente p^rsensu fact^r auto^{te} o^pali p^rfirmam⁹ ratificam⁹ 7 approbam⁹ eunct^r fut²is tēpibz illibat^r conseruari debere p^rnūciam⁹ dec^rnim⁹ 7 declaram⁹ In quoz oīm 7 singloz fidē 7 testim^m sigillū vicarii p^rdeī p^rntibz Iris penes dēos abbem 7 quentū remansur^r sūt appensa dat^r ap^d glāsgv xvij die mē^s Octobris Anno dñi M^o cccc^{mo} 7 vj^{to} .

[Carta de patronatu de Kyrkzethame .]

526 Wihs de hawdene dñs de Kyrkzeth^cme inf^r vicecomitatū de Roxburght iacent^r oibz xⁱ fidelibz ad quoz noticiam p^rns carta puenit eternam in dño

salutem . Sciats me p salute aīe mee 7 cōiugis mee 7 oīm filioꝝ meoꝝ 7 filiaꝝ meoꝝ n̄ nō 7 oīm aīcessōꝝ 7 suceffōꝝ meoꝝ dedisse ꝓcessisse 7 hac ꝓnti carta mea ꝓfirmasse dō 7 beate marie v̄gini ac monastio de Kalcow abbi 7 monachis jbid deo fūietibꝫ 7 i ppe^m fuitur^s jus pat^onat^o 7 aduocaçonem eccēie de Kyrkzethame i valle theudalie Tenēd 7 hnd dco mo^ostio abbi 7 mo^ochis 7 eoꝝ sucefforibꝫ imppetuū cū oībz libertatibꝫ cōmoditatibꝫ ayfiamētis 7 iustis ꝓtinenciis suis quibꝫcūqꝫ in oībz 7 p oīa in liberam puram 7 ꝓpetuam elimosinam adeo libere 7 quiete plene pure 7 honorifice sic^o aliq^o elimosina in regno scocie p aliquos religiosos tenet^o v̄t possidet^o v̄t aliqua ecclā seu monastiū aliq^o ius pat^onat^o seu aduocaçōem cui^olibꝫ ecclē liberius quicci^o plenius purius 7 honorificenci^o tenet seu possidet salvo statu rectoris ei^odem ecclē qui nūc est quonqꝫ cedat v̄t decedat Volo g^o v̄t quociens dēā ecclā vacare ꝓtiḡit q^o aīdēi religiosi ꝓsentent epō ꝓsonā ydoneam libere sine aliquo requestu seu impedimento mei seu heredū v̄t suceffōꝝ meoꝝ ad dēam ecclā imppetnū Et si ꝓtingat q^o absit p me vel aliquē hēdū seu suceffōꝝ meoꝝ tēpe vacaçōis dēe ecclē aliquā ꝓsonā ꝓ ꝓfata ecclā epō ꝓsentari volo de dno 7 ordino illū ad dēam ecclā nullū ius hīre ac dēam ꝓsentaçōem nulli^o roboris seu firmitatē existere Et si ꝓtea vlt^o ista oīa ꝓtingat aliquē filiū v̄t filiam hēdē v̄t sucefforē m^o ꝓdēm fēm meū infringere v̄t temere viola^o ac dēos religiosos iniuste in ꝓdēa elimosina mea ꝓt^obare seu inquietare do sibi 7 infero quantū in me est dīpotentē dei maledicçōnē 7 meam don^o resipiscat 7 dēis religiosꝫ cōpetentē satisfāciat de sua iniusta vexaçōe 7 iniuriis oībz iniuste illatē Nichilomi^o ꝫ obligo me p ꝓntes v̄t quēcūqꝫ hēdē assignatū seu sucefforē m^o ꝓt^o ꝓdēa facientē ad solvend fabrice ecclē Glasgwen^s xl libras currentē monete 7 xx^{ti} libras archidiacono Thewydalie qui tunc p tēpe erit ad fabricā ecclē scī laurencii de W^obotyH . v3 . tociens quociens me v̄t ꝓdēos heredes assignatos v̄t suceffores meos ꝓtiḡit iniuste ꝓdēos religiosos ꝓt^obare in ꝓdēis Obligo ꝫ me 7 dēs hēdes meos assignatos ac ꝫ suceffores quocienscūqꝫ ad varandizand

[Imperfecta]

[Litera de licentia capellani R . de Aulldton in monasterio celebrantis .]

527 Vniūſ ſcē ōris Eccēſie filiis ad quorū noticias pntes hre puenit nō ōibz 7 ſinglis quorū inſeſt vt inſerit 7 quos inſcēptū tangt negociū ſeu tanĝe poſit qmōlīz in futū Thomas pmiſſ^{ne} dīa Abbas monaſtīi de Dryburgh ordiſ pmoſtrēſ Sēi Andree dyoc^o executor vnic^o ad inſcēpta a ſede aplica ſpātr deputat^o Salutē ī eo qui ē oīm vera ſaluſ . Iras quond^o felic^o recordacōiſ ſciſſimi ī x^o p̄riſ ac dñi dñi Martini dīa prouidencia p̄p^e quiti cū corda canapiſ vera Bulla plūbia ip̄i^o dñi n̄ri p̄p^e moſ Ro^one curie bullataſ ſanaſ 7 integ^oſ nō viciataſ nō cancellataſ n^o ī a^oqua ſua^o pte vt nob^o appuit ſuſp^otaſ . ſz ōi prorfus viō 7 ſuſpicōne carent^o . pro pte diſcēto^o 7 Religioſo^o viro^o Abbatē 7 cōuent^o Kalkouēn monaſtīi ordiſ ſcē Bñdīcī Sēi Andree dyoc^o ad Ro^onā Eccēſiam nullo medio ptinēt nobiſ p veñ^{ie} ī x^o p̄rem Wiſhm pmiſſ^{ne} dīa dīcī monaſtīi Calkouēn tūc Abbem corā noſ^orio pu^o 7 teſtibz inſraſcēptē pntataſ nob^o cū ea qua decuit reſtencia 7 humilitate noſt^oſ recepīſſe / Q^o q^od tra^o tenor ſeq^ot^o 7 ē taſ / Martin^o Ep̄ſ ſu^o ſuo^o dei dilecto filio Abbati de Dryburgh Sēi Andree dyoc^o Salutē 7 aplicā bñdic^{ne} / Humilibz 7 honeſt^o ſupplicū vot^o libent^o ea 7 fauoribz pſeq^om^o oportunis / Exhibita ſiq^od nobiſ nup^o pro pte dilecti filii Wiſhmi Abbatē monaſtīi de Kalkow ordiſ ſcē Bñdīcī Sci And^o dyoc^o ad Ro^onā Eccēſiam nullo medio ptinēt petīcō continebat q licet diuinū officiū r^oone ppetue capellanie ī po^{ali} ecclē ſcē Jacobi de Roxburgh Glaſgu^o dyoc^o p quēd Rogerū de Aulldton laycū de bōiſ ſibi a deo collat^o dudū canōice fundantē ī ead^o po^{ali} ecclē p ip̄i^o fundatoſ ac vxorē 7 alio^o amico^o ſuo^o aīa^o ſalute p ppetuū capellanū dicte capellanie deberet ētē anni tēpibz ppetuo celebrari fuiſſzq^o p longū tēp^o inibi laudabi^o celebratū Tamē poſtea occasione ruine dicte pōal^o Ecclē que in cōſinibz dua^o obediencia^o Seocie . viz . 7 Anglie Regno^o exiſtit nō ō p̄p^o occupaōnē bono^o 7 iuriū dicte capellanie ac alioſ ſeniſ^oſ guerra^o ī ptibz iſt^o creb^o ſeuiētū inc^oſuſ officiū ip̄m dñm dīcī p̄miſſū fuit q neq^o etiā de p̄ximo ī

ead po^{ali} ecclia ppteā refumi fpat² qq² fi ad id officiū i a'q^o ydoneo loco dicti monastii amodo celebrand ordinaret² . jllud p eund Abbem curaret² exdeeri p^{it} 7 cōtinuari . Q^{re} p pte eiufd Abbatis affent² ad se ppetui capellani ad dictā ecclā dū vacat ex p^lati fundator² ordinacōne elecōōē 7 disposicōē oīmodas inf² tamē mēse p eū faciendas ptine² nob fuit humit^r supplicatū vt in pmiss² oportune puidet de benigni^{te} aplica dignarem² . Nos ig¹ pmissū officiū nris tēpibz augeri 7 nō minui iten² desidii affectātes . Ac hui⁹mo¹ supplicacōibz inclinati difereōi tue p aplica sc²pta mādām⁹ q^{te} si rector² modni dicte pōal² ecclie 7 hered fundator² aūdicti consen² ad h^o accedat sup quo tuā consciam oīam⁹ p^lato Abbati consuetū off^m h⁹mo¹ a'q^o cōg^a capella dicti monastii p a'quē ydoneū 7 disc²tū fclārē vel reglāre ec^o p^ldicti monastii p^lrm p eund Abbate iux² p^latā ordinacōem p tēpe deputand celebrari 7 cōtinuari don^c pōl² ecclia ad debitū statū 7 capellanie p^ldicte ad solitos pūet⁹ reduc²te fuerit n^onō de p^late capellanie fructibz redditibz pūetibz iuribz 7 obuēcōibz vniū² dicto p^lbro sic deputato 7 off^m h⁹mo¹ celebrātū integre responderi faciēdi aucto^{ato} nra licenciā largiar² nō obstantibz statut² 7 consuetudibz monastii 7 ordi²s p^ldicto² n^onō fundacōne 7 ordinacōe pmiss² cetisq² p^lriis q^lbuseūq² . Dat Rome apud sc^m Petrū iij^o kl Junii po^{it} nri anno nono . Post q² q^ld fra² pntacōem 7 recepcōem suim⁹ ex pte dicto² religio² viro² . S . Abbat² 7 pūet⁹ monastii Calkouen sup²dicti cū instācia debita req^lsiti vt ad execuōem p^ldictā² apo^{ca} 7 p^lentoro² i eisd pcedē curarem⁹ iux² t²ditā seu directā a sede ap^{ca} i eisd nris nob formā ac ec^o eorū² religio² desidii 7 affectōem quātu ad h^o velim⁹ adimple² n^onō cetā oīa 7 singla i sup²dict² nris contenta ad effectū dedn²de dignarem² . Nos ig¹ Tho^s Abbas aūdict⁹ 7 executor unic⁹ ad pmissa cōsidantes req^lsicōem h⁹mo¹ ēe iustā 7 cōsonā rōni volētes itaq² mādatū ap^{ca} nob i hac pte directū relen²t exeq¹ vt tenem² Attēdentes ec^o insup p^ldicto² religio² desidii 7 affectōem ad diuini cult⁹ augmētū 7 dei oīpotent² laudē 7 honorē . ac ec^o ad ipius capellanie fundator² sup²dicti eiufd 7 vxor² 7 alio² amico² suo² aīaz memoriā 7 salutē matura 7 digesta delibacōe p^lhit² . ac insup et^o consensu

rectorſ modni po^a Eccſie añdiete n^onō itaq^h heredū fundatorſ añdicti ad hoc accedente optēto 7 exp^eſſe conceſſo put p^r ſras eoꝝ patentes ſigill^{is} ſuis ſigillatas nob^{is} conſtitit luculen^t. Prefato ig^r Abbati monaſtīi Calkoū vt conſuetū h^omoⁱ offi^m i a^q congrua capella eiufd^m mon^aſtīi p^r a^quē ydoneū 7 diſc^etū ſclārē vt reglarē et^r p^rdei monaſtīi p^rb^rm p^r eūd^m abbem iux^a p^rfatā ordinacōnē p^r tēpe deputand^m celebrari faciat ac et^r continuari donē p^roalſ Eccſia ad debitū ſtatū 7 capellanīe p^rdiecte ad ſolitos p^rvēt⁹ reducte ſūt n^onō p^rfate capellanīe fructib^z redditib^z p^ruētib^z iurib^z 7 obnēcōib^z vniūſ dicto p^rſbro ſic deputato 7 offi^m hui⁹moī celebrāti integre reſponderi faciendi auc^{te} apo^a nob^{is} i hac pte g^rmiſſa iux^a t^raditā ſeu directā i eiſd^m ſris apōc^ſ nob^{is} formā tenore p^rnt^r licēciā concedim⁹ dam⁹ ac et^r imp^rim⁹ Et hoc vniūſ 7 ſing^lis q^oq^z int^rſt vel int^rſcē poſit notificam⁹ p^r p^rntes . In quoz oīm 7 ſing^loz fidē 7 teſti^m p^rmiſſoz hūc n^rm p^rntē proceſſū ſeu p^rſ pu^a iⁿſtru^tā n^rm p^rceſſū i ſe continēs exinde fieri fecim⁹ 7 p^r notariū pu^a iⁿſtru^tā iⁿfraſc^rptū ſubſc^ribi ſignari 7 publicari mādaui⁹ ſigilli 7 ſ^ri capⁱ noīe n^ro fecim⁹ appenſione muniri . Acta erāt hec i Eccſia monaſtīali de Dryburgh anno ab incarnacōe dⁿi m^o . cccc^o . xxxiii^o Indicōne xij . menſ v^o Septēbrſ die xxij . ante meridiē . Poſt⁹ Scīſſimi i x^o p^ris ac dⁿi noſtri dⁿi Eugenii dīa p^rouidēcia p^rpe quarti . Anno quarto .

[Conſtitutio procuratorum Johannis Trewnot .]

528 Vniūſ 7 ſing^lis ad quoz noticiā p^rntes Ere puehūt Jo^hes trewnot mon^ach⁹ monaſtīi de Kalkow ordiſ ſcī bñdicti Scī andree dyoc^e ſalutē i oīm ſaluatore . Sciat vniūſitas v^ra nos cū conſenſu 7 aſſenſu ſupiorſ n^ri dⁿi Wiſſi p^rmiſſ^o dīa Abbatſ 7 cōuēt⁹ monaſtīi n^ri p^rdicti de Kalkw feciſſe conſtituiſſe 7 ordinaiſſe n^onō ſacē conſtituere 7 ordinare p^rſ p^rntes meliorib^z modo 7 forma quib^z poſim⁹ Nobiles viros 7 diſcretos v^z . Jo^hem de ſcō Wychaele Rob^t de B . 7 Rob^t de Ferguſhyl / n^ros veros legittios 7 indubitatos p^rcuratores . actores . fa^ctores . 7 nego^coz n^roz g^rſtores ac g^rmiſſarios

gñales 7 spales 7 eoꝝ quēlibet in solidū ita q nō fit melior condiço occupantē . sꝫ q vn⁹ ipōꝝ incepit alē eoꝝ profeq^r pōsit mediare fmiare 7 finire cū effectu / Ad compend^ū p nob⁷ 7 noīe nro ad quascūq^{ue} curias tentas seu tenēdas in Burgo de Edynburgh inf^r vic^o laudonie 7 alibi vbi op⁹ fuit corā ppōito 7 Balliuis dicti burgi qui p tēpe fūint vī eoꝝ loca tenētibꝫ seu q^ubuscūq^{ue} aliis iudicibꝫ cui⁹cūq^{ue} stat⁹ grad⁹ a^t p^odiçōis existāt Dantes 7 concedentes eis^d Johi Robto 7 Robto 7 eoꝝ cuilibꝫ nris procuratoribꝫ 7 pmissariis nram plenariā pōtatē 7 mādātū spale / vꝫ ad agend^ū 7 defend^ū p nob⁷ 7 noīe nro 7 p t^rl tenētē 7 iuribꝫ nris cū p^oti^o inf^r dictū burgū de Edinburgh jacētibꝫ / in oibꝫ 7 singlis caus^{is} litibꝫ placit^{is} cont^rūsis 7 querelis cont^r 7 adū⁹ nos 7 t^ras nras p^odictas mot^{is} seu mouēd^{is} p dñm Daud de B . seu p quascūq^{ue} psonas ecclia^sticas vī sēlares i p^odict^{is} curiis dicti Burgi seu q^ubuscūq^{ue} aliis curiis corā dict^{is} ppōito 7 ba^slis a^t eoꝝ locatenētibꝫ a^t q^ubuscūq^{ue} aliis iudicibꝫ Justiciariis camariis vicecōitibꝫ 7 aliis mⁱist^{is} regii^s seu alioꝝ dnoꝝ tēpaliū 7 spualiū officiariis 7 s^r oibꝫ 7 singlis cōponēd^{is} transigēd^{is} 7 compmⁱtēd^{is} jura^t de calūpnia 7 veri^o dicenda 7 cui⁹libꝫ alⁱo⁹ gñis jura^t in aīam nram p^ostānd^{is} / testes 7 inst^rmēta t^ras 7 quascūq^{ue} probacōes alias producend^{is} 7 exhibend^{is} excepçōes juridicas 7 legittimas defendēdes pponēd^{is} / vnū vī plures pcuratorē vī pcuratores loco sui 7 cui⁹libꝫ ipōꝝ substituēd^{is} q^u sⁱtem i oibꝫ habeat p^otatē 7 gñal^r oīa alia 7 singla faciend^{is} 7 exēcend^{is} que i p^omiss^{is} vī c^oca p^omissa necia fūint seu et^o oportuna 7 q^u veri procuratores ad talia p^ostⁱ facē deberēt 7 possēt . 7 q^u nosmet facē potuissē⁹ si p^ostⁱ intēfē⁹ / Promⁱtentes nos ratū 7 g^rtū atq^{ue} fⁱmū fūituros q^ucq^{ue} dⁱ p dictos procu^res nros a^t eoꝝ alt^m vī sⁱbⁱstⁱ ab ip^sis vī eoꝝ alt^o actū factū gestū fūit i p^omiss^{is} 7 q^ulibꝫ p^omissioꝝ ipos q^u ipōꝝ quēlibꝫ releua^r ab oī oīe satisfidandi 7 indicatū solui cū oibꝫ clausū suis oportūis sⁱbⁱ ypoteca 7 obliga^o oīm bonoꝝ nroꝝ p^ontiū 7 futuroꝝ / In cui⁹ rei testiōm sigillū eōe capⁱ nri cōnassⁱ de Kalkow cū istancia p nos procurat^{is} p^ontibꝫ ē appensū ap^d cōnassⁱ nrm p^odictū pēultia die mens^{is} May Anno dñi m . cccc . xxxv p^ontibꝫ t^ribꝫ v . A . B . E . F . testibꝫ ad p^omissa vocat^{is} 7 spair rogat^{is} .

Gedvord .

529 Omibz hanc cartā visurū ī auditurū nos Alan⁹ pmissōe dīna abbas mōastrii de Calco et cōnēt⁹ ei⁹d ordi sēi būdēi sēi Andr̄ dioce⁹ ro⁹ne ecēie ime⁹ subiecti Salēm ī dno sēpīnā Noūitū nos cū p̄sensu 7 assensu toti⁹ capli nri assedasse 7 ad feodāfirmā dimississe 7 hac p̄nti carta cōfirmasse dilecto nro ioh̄ni de rw̄p̄forde de hūdole / 7 vxori sue elisabeth 7 eoz diuici⁹ vinēti 7 hēdibz inl̄ cos p̄catf seu pereād⁹ duas t̄ras nras īfra burgū de gedworth ī vico de castilgate ex pte boreali ei⁹d vici adiniciē 7 otigue adiacētes īl̄ t̄rā quondā roberti lorymañ ex pte oriētali ex pte vna 7 t̄rā patricii waweh ex pte occidentali ex pte altā tenēdas 7 habendas p̄dēas t̄ras cū ptineñ p̄fato iohāni 7 georgio de rw̄p̄forde filio suo sēdo gēito et hēdibz suis a nob 7 successoribz nris de dno nro rege ī feodo 7 hēditate quo ad iura sua regalia imppetuū sicut iacēt ī longitudie 7 latitudie añ 7 retro per omēs metas rectas antiquas 7 diuinas suas cū oibz 7 figulf libertatibz ac comoditatibz 7 asyāmētī ac inl̄t̄ suis ptineñ quibuscūq̄ tā non noīatf q̄ noīatf tam subtus t̄ra q̄ sup̄ t̄rā 7 tā p̄cul q̄ p̄pe ad p̄fatas duas t̄ras cū ptineñ sp̄tantibz seu de jure sp̄tare valentibz quomodolibz īfuturū adeo liībe q̄ete plenarie itegre bene 7 ī pace sicut aq̄ua t̄ra aut quecūq̄ tenemēta ī dēo burgo assēdant⁹ 7 ad feodā firmā dim'tū⁹ cuicūq̄ sñ impedimēto obstaculo p̄dicēōe seu reuocacōe quacūq̄ reddendo inde ānuatī p̄dēs ioh̄es de rw̄p̄forde 7 georgi⁹ de rw̄p̄forde [et] hēdes sui nobis 7 successoribus nris abbatibz 7 p̄uētibz p̄dicti mōastrii de Calco qui p̄ tēpore fuerit p̄ qualibet dēaz t̄raz dimidiā mēcā ānui reddit⁹ h⁹ est vnā mēcam ānui reddit⁹ ī toto quolibz āno bone 7 vsualf monete regni scocie ad duos āni t̄mios vsuales vīz . ad festa p̄ticoīstf 7 sēi Et̄tini ī yeme p̄ equales porcōnes 7 dno nro regi firmā burgalē inde sibi debitā 7 cōsuetā ad t̄mī īf̄ dēm burgū statutū 7 h̄ t̄m p̄ omibz que de dēis duabus t̄r̄f cū ptineñ exigi poterit p̄ quoscūq̄ seu aliq̄līl̄ demādari nisi q̄ p̄fati iohānes 7 georgi⁹ ac hēdes sui p̄ tēpore

existeñ magna ofluēcia populi i dco burgo occurrente recipiēt nos p̄ aliis ad
 hospiciū cū opus fuerit i edificiis desup edificādō nris tñ sūptibz 7 expēs /
 Et nos v̄o Abbas 7 p̄uēt⁹ aūdēi et suceffores nostri p̄fato iohāni de
 rw̄p̄forde 7 georgio filio suo ac hēdibz suis sup̄dēas duas t̄ras cū ptineñ
 in oibz 7 p̄ oia sicut i p̄missa forma p̄sc̄ptū est varātizabim⁹ acq̄etabim⁹
 7 inppetuū defendem⁹ / In q̄z oīm et singuloz fidē 7 testim⁹ p̄missioz sigillū
 cōe capli nri aūdēi p̄nti carte nre ē appēsū i domo capitulari cōāstū
 nri andēi die mēis Augusti anno dñi millesio q̄drigētesio sexagesio
 quarto corā v̄clabi⁹ [*Imperfecta.*]

Affedaço t̄raz 7 possess⁹ de Wellostanis Alex⁹ 7 hugoni Purwes .

530 Vniūss et siglis vt'usq; sex⁹ x¹ fide⁹ ad quoꝝ noticias p̄nt t̄re pueñint Alan⁹
 p̄miss⁹ dīna abbas monastii de Calco 7 cōuēt⁹ eiusd ordīs sc̄i bñdēi sc̄i Andr̄
 dioc⁹ salm i dno . Nouerit vniūssitas v̄ra nos abbatē 7 Cōuētū sup̄dēos
 cōi vtilitate dēi nri monastii p̄uisa 7 p̄fata diligētī ecīā tractatu p̄cedente
 vnāi cōsensu 7 assensu p̄cessisse affedasse 7 ad f̄mā dimississe ac tenore p̄m
 p̄cedē affedare 7 ad firmā dim̄te dilc̄is nris Alex⁹ Purwes 7 hugoni Purwes
 suo fr̄i ḡmano de Wellostanys cōiūcti et dīsim hēdibz suis 7 assignatf oīes
 et siglas t̄ras ac possessiōes iſr̄ dōia de Wellostanys 7 de sawnys existeñ
 nob et p̄fato nro monastio q̄liscūq; ptineñ cū oibz iuribz 7 ptineñ suis tā nō
 noiatf q̄r noiatf 7 tā p̄cul q̄r p̄pe p̄ decē 7 nouē ānis dat p̄m ime⁹ sequeñ
 p̄ firmis iſr̄ sc̄ptf ānuatī v̄iz . q̄dragita solid v̄sualf monete regni scocie
 q̄olibz āno dēoz decē 7 nouē ānoꝝ p̄ eofd Alex⁹ 7 hugonē aut hēdes 7
 assignatos suos nob aut sucefforibz nris iſra monastii nrm aūdēn p̄ equales
 porcōes ad duos āni iñm̄os v̄iz vigiti solid ad festū marti i yeme āno dñi
 mille^{mo} quadgēte^o sexage^{mo} sexto 7 aliis vigiti solid ad festū p̄ticoſt^o p̄xi^o
 inde sequeñ a' infra q̄d'gita dies h̄mōi festa sequeñ fidelit̄ p̄soluēd⁹ 7 ita
 siglis ānis dēoz decē 7 nouē ānoꝝ p̄p̄tea soluēdo absq; fraude 7 dolo don⁹

7 q^ousq^{ue} hui^{us}ōi āni sūt plenarie 7 integre t^{ra}nfacti 7 si p^{re}fatī Alex^{ander} 7 hugo a^{nt}ē hedes ī assignati sui deficiāt hui^{us}ōi solucōe p^{re}missa vt p^{re}dēm ē vt a^{nt} q^{uo} pte illi^{us} p^{re}ns assēdaō n^{ost}ra p^{re}sc^{ri}pta ex tūc ip^{so}strū erit n^{ost}ra irrita et inanis 7 vacua . In q^{uo}q^{ue} o^{mn}i^{um} et sig^{no}lo^{rum} fid^{el} 7 testio^{rum} p^{re}missio^{rum} sigillū cōe cap^{it}li n^{ost}ri p^{re}senti^{bus} ē app^{re}ssū ap^{ud} dēm n^{ost}rum monast^{er}iu^m vicesio sexto die mē^{sis} Julii āno d^{omi}ni M^{illesimo} cccc^{mo} sexagesio quito corā ven^{er}ab^{il}is 7 disc^{re}et^{is} viris dōpnis Wilmo leischmā p^{ro}ore de Fogo thoma de halywell supp^{ro}ore n^{ost}ro 7 roberto vicar^{io} monach^{us} eiusd^{em} n^{ost}ri monast^{er}ii 7 d^{omi}no Johāne de Vardlaw testibus ad p^{re}missa vocat^{is} sp^{eci}ali^{ter} 7 rogatis .

Carta feodifirme pro Cudberto Knythson .

531 Omnibus hanc cartā visur^{is} n^{ost}ri auditur^{is} Alan^{us} p^{re}miss^{is} d^{omi}na abbas mo^{na}st^{er}ii de Calco 7 eiusd^{em} loci quē^{re} sal^um ī d^{omi}no sēp^{er}it^{ur} . nouit^{is} nos vnā^m o^{mn}is^{um} p^{re}sensu 7 assēsu nō vi a^{nt} metu ductos nec errore lapsos seu dolo dēcūuētos s^{ed} n^{ost}ris meris pur^{is} 7 sp^{eci}ntaneis volūtati^{bus} vtilitate n^{ost}ra 7 dēi n^{ost}ri cō^{mu}n^{is}ti p^{ro}p^{ri}etate p^{re}fatā 7 p^{ro}sidata dedisse p^{ro}cessisse assēdas^{se} 7 ad feodif^{er}mā dimississe 7 hac p^{re}senti carta n^{ost}ra p^{ro}fir^{ma}ss^{is} necnō dare p^{ro}cedē assēdare 7 ad feodif^{er}mā dimⁱⁿuē^{re} 7 hac p^{re}senti carta n^{ost}ra p^{ro}f^{er}mare dilcō n^{ost}ro 7 sp^{eci}ali cudberto knychtson burgeⁿū de edinburgh totā 7 itēgrā illā peciā t^{er}re n^{ost}re cū p^{ro}pineⁿū jaceⁿū ī baronia de dodingstoⁿ inf^{er} vicecōitatū de edinburgh p^{ro}ut iac^{et} ī lōgitudinē 7 latitudinē ex ābabus p^{ro}tib^{us} vie regie int^{er} le fegot myrhede 7 quādā p^{ro}g^{ra}uacōem lapidum ibid^{em} depōit^{ur} ex pte oriē^{ta}li ex pte vna 7 discendēdo ab oriēte p^{ro}ut quādā fossā ex antiq^{uo} p^{ro}struēta 7 mete in ead^{em} depōit^{ur} se extendūt usq^{ue} ad m^un^{ici}p^{ali}as t^{er}raz ville de Westirdodyngston ex pte occidē^{ta}li ex pte alia 7 de inde a le fegot p^{ro}ut aqua currit ī mare 7 usq^{ue} ī mare 7 ad pedē vni^{us} lech^{us} ex pte boriali 7 sic a pede de le lech p^{ro} m^un^{ici}p^{ali}as metas 7 diuisas ascendendo usq^{ue} ad dēm le fegot myrhede 7 dēam p^{ro}g^{ra}uacōem lapidum ex pte oriē^{ta}li Tenēd^{um} 7 habend^{um} totā 7 itēgrā p^{re}fatā peciā t^{er}re cū p^{ro}pineⁿū dēo cudberto knychtson 7 suis hēdib^{us}

legi^o de nob^{is} 7 fucefforibz nris abbat^e 7 ouētū dēi mōaffiū i feodif^o ma 7 hēditate imppetuū p omēs rectas metas fuas ātiqvas 7 diuifas put jacet i longitudie 7 latitudie i bofe^{is} planis mor^{is} nirefiis viis fēit^{is} aquis ftagnis riualis prat^e pascuis 7 pafturn^{is} molendinis multuris eo^{rum} fequelis aucupa^oibz vena^oibz pifca^oibz turbariis carbonariis lapidiciis lapide 7 calce fabrilibz bracinis brueriis 7 geneft^{is} colūbis colūbariis cunicul^{is} cuniculariis n^{on} 7 merchet^{is} nūlie^{is} Ac cū omibz aliis 7 figlis libtatibz omoditatibz afiamēt^{is} ac iuft^{is} ptineñ fuīs quibufcūq^{ue} tā nō noīat^{is} q^{uod} noīat^{is} tā fub t^{er}ra q^{uod} fup^{er} t^{er}ra tā ppe q^{uod} pcul ad p^{re}dēam peciā t^{er}re cū ptineñ fp^{iritu}atā feu q^{uod}uifm^o iufte fp^{iritu}atā valeñ i futu^{ro} Et adeo libe q^{uod}ete plenarie integ^{re} hono^{re} bñ 7 i pace i oibz 7 p oīa fīc aliqua pecia t^{er}re ifra regnū fcoie alicui p aliquē liberi^o dat^{is} pceditur feu afleda^o aut dari pcedi feu afledari poñt i futu^{ro} q^{uod}līcūq^{ue} ac fñ retinemēto renoca^ode feu obftaclo quocūq^{ue} Salua femp 7 refuata cciā p^{re}tea fup^{er}mo dño nro regi fuifq^{ue} fucefforibz 7 eo^{rum} legiis cōi via regia legali 7 fufficiēte de jure cōi vfitata Reddendo ide ānuatī dēus [Cudbertus et] hēdes fui legitīi nob^{is} 7 fucefforibz nris abbati 7 Cōuētui dēi monastriū qui p tēpore fuerit quatuor marcas vfual^{is} monete fcoie ad duos āni t^{er}mios vfuales p^{re}ticoft^{is} vīz 7 fci Marti i hyeme p equales por^oones n^{on} 7 fēct^{is} curia^{is} nra^{is} q^{uod}ciēs op^{er}o fuerit dēe baronie nre de dodyngfton ānuatī figlis ānis ibid tenēd cū fuicio forifeco Tantum pro oī alio oīe exaccōe queftione demanda feu fuicio fēclari que [de] dēa pecia t^{er}re cū ptineñ p quofcūq^{ue} iufte exigī poñt q^{uod}m^{od}libz feu requiri Volum^{us} ifup q^{uod} dēi Cudbert^{us} 7 hēdes fui leg^{it}īi dēas t^{er}ras quas de nob^{is} tenēt ut p^{re}m^{is}titur nūq^{uam} titulo aliena^ois feu vēdicōis alienabūt fñ p^{re}fenfu abb^{is} 7 capli de Calco q^{uod} p tēpore fuerint . Et nos vero p^{re}fati Alan^{us} abbas mōaffiū de Calco 7 eiufd loci ouēt^{us} 7 fuceffores nri totā 7 integrā p^{re}dēam peciā t^{er}re cū ptineñ adeo libe i oibz 7 per oīa ut p^{re}dēm ē dēo Cudberto [et] heredibz fuīs p^{er} oīes mortales warātizabim^{us} acq^{ui}etabim^{us} 7 imppetuū defendem^{us} cum libero itroitu 7 exitu / In c^{uius} rei tēftio^{is} p^{re}nti carte nre figillum cōe monastriū nri eft appēfū / Tēftibz ven^{er}ibz 7 difc^{er}t^{is} viris dompnis Willmo lefchmā p^{ro}ore de fogo Jacobo madou^{er} Roberto vicaris Jacobo glen-

quhom Jacobo ludfon Roberto 3ong⁹ supp'ore Archibaldo blak Johāne glafynwryth monachis dēi nři monastrii cū mlt⁹ aliis testibz ad pmiss⁹ vocat⁹ spali⁹ 7 rogat⁹ Ap^d sepedēm nřm mōast^m de Calco vicefio die mēf⁹ maii āno dñi Wille^{mo} iij⁹ sexag⁹ vi^{to} .

[Carta pro Johanne de Rutherforde de duabus terris in Jedworth .]

532 **O**mībus hanc cartā vifuris vel audituris Robert⁹ pmi⁹ dīna abbas monastrii de Calco et quē⁹ ei⁹ d⁹ ordi⁹ fēi bñdicti fēi Andr⁹ dioc⁹ romane ecclie inme⁹ subiect⁹ salutē in dño sempitnā Nouit⁹ nos de cōi consensu 7 assensu nřo assedasse et ad feodā firmā dimississe et cōcessisse et hac pnti carta nřa pfirmasse dilecto nřo Johāni de ruřfurde de hundole et elizabet vxori sue ac eo⁹ diuci⁹ viuēti et hēdibz suis legitimis pcreat⁹ 7 pcreād⁹ duas t⁹ras nřas infra burgū de Jedworth in vico de le castelgait existeñ ex pte boreali ei⁹ d⁹ vici adinuicē p⁹tigue adiaceñ int⁹ t⁹ra quōd⁹ robti loryma⁹ ex pte oriētali ex pte vna et t⁹ra Patricii Vauch ex pte occidētali ex pte altra teneñ 7 habēñ p⁹dēas t⁹ras cū omībus suis p⁹tinēciis p⁹fat⁹ Johāni elizabeth ac hēdibz suis aūdēis de nobis et succēssoribz nřis de dño nřo rege in feodo et hēditate quoad jura sua legalia ippetuū sic⁹ jacent in longitudie ac latitudie 7 p⁹funditate añ 7 retro cū libo itroitu et exitu p omēs metas r⁹tas ātiqas et dīsas suas cū omībz et singulis ecclā libtatibz cōmoditatibz et a⁹yañt⁹ ac just⁹ suis p⁹tinēciis aūdēis quibuscūq⁹ tā noiat⁹ q⁹ nō noiat⁹ tā sub⁹ t⁹ra q⁹ supra eā et tā peul q⁹ ppe ad p⁹fat⁹as duas t⁹ras cū pmiss⁹ p⁹tinēciis sp⁹tātibz seu de jure sp⁹ta⁹r valentibz quomodolibz infutur⁹ adeo libere quiete plenarie integre bene 7 in pace sic⁹ aliqua t⁹ra a⁹ quecūq⁹ teneñta in dēo burgo assedatur et ad feod⁹ firmā dimittū⁹ cuicūq⁹ et p quoscūq⁹ sine impedimēto obstaculo p⁹dicōe seu cauillacōe q⁹cūq⁹ . Reddendo inde ānuati p⁹dēus Johānes de ruřfurde et elizabeth vxor ei⁹ et hēdes sui aūdēi nobis 7 succēssoribz nřis abbatibz et cōuētibz p⁹dēi mōastrii de Calco qui p tēpe fuerit p qualibet

dēārū trāꝝ dimediā mēā hoc est vnā marcā vsualis monete regni scocie ānui reddit⁹ quolibz āno ad duos āni l̄m̄ios vsuales vīꝝ ad fest⁹ penthacostē et sc̄i Mārī in hyeme p̄ equales porciōes et dño n̄ro regi firmā burgalē inde sibi debitā et solui cōsuetā ad t̄m infra dēm burgū statutū et h̄ tātū p̄ om̄ibz que [de] dēis duabz t̄ris cū ptinēciis p̄missē exigī pot̄int p̄ quoscūq; seu qualiscūq; demādari nisi q̄ p̄lati Johānes elizabeth ac h̄edes sui p̄ tēpe existeñ recipiēt nos et suceffōres n̄ros p̄ aliis ad hospiciū cū opus fuit in edificiis desup edificādē n̄ris tamē ⁊ eoꝝ suceffōꝝ sūptibz et expensē Et nos vero abbas et cōuēt⁹ aŋdēi et suceffores n̄ri p̄latē Johāni elizabeth et h̄edibz suis sup̄dēis duas t̄ras cū ptinēciis sup̄dēis in om̄ibz et p̄ om̄ia sic p̄missū est q̄ om̄es mortales acquietabim⁹ warrantizabim⁹ et īppetū defendem⁹ In quoꝝ oīm ⁊ singloꝝ fidē ⁊ testimoniū p̄missōꝝ sigillū cōe capli n̄ri p̄ntibz est appens⁹ apud dēm n̄rm monastīū decimo octauo die mēss ap̄lis āno dñi millesimo quadrigentesimo septuagesimo quīto corā puidē ⁊ discretē viris maḡro thoma pendweñ canōico glasgueñ dñis Johāne Atzinson de Worton Johē pendweñ de sproustōn Johāne robison de Maxwell prochialiū cecfarū vicarijs nycolayo howyfon et Johāne Waik p̄sbris dēe sc̄i andr̄ dioc⁹ cū multē aliis testibz ad premisā vocatē sp̄ali⁹ et rogatē cū subsc̄p̄cōibz manualibz abbatē et quēt⁹ mo⁹t̄ri aŋdēi .

[Carta Jacobi Carmichell super terris de Folkardtoun .]

533 Om̄ibz hanc cartam visurē vel auditurē . Robert⁹ p̄missione dñā abbas monastīi de Calco et quent⁹ Sl̄m̄ in dño sempit̄nā Nouit⁹ nos dedisse concessisse et p̄nti carta n̄ra cōfirmasse necnō dare et ꝑcedē et hac p̄nti carta n̄ra ꝑfirmā . dilecto n̄ro Jacobo Carmichell de balmady et Elezabetht Folkart sponse sue et eoꝝ alteri diutius vineñ in ꝑjūctam infeodacōem et heredibz eorūd̄ procreatis seu ꝑeandē quibz forte deficientibz herēbz propinquioribz p̄dicti Jacobi carmichell om̄es et singulas t̄ras de folkardtoun cū ptineñ

jaceñ in baronia ñra de Lefmahagow infra vicecomitatū de lanark Que quidñ ĩre de folkartoun cū ptineñ fuerūt Robti de Knollis de torphñ here-
 ditarie et quas id robtº nō vī aut metu ductº nec errore lapº feu dolo
 dcēuētº set sua mera pura et spontanea volūtate p suos pcuratores apud
 Edinbrucht p fustem et baculum in manibz ñris fursū reddidit pureq, sim-
 plicit̃ resignauit Teneñ 7 habeñ omēs 7 singulas pñōitas ĩras de folkartoun
 cū ptineñ dicto Jacobo et elizabetht sue sponse et ĩedibz suis q'bz forte
 deficiēbz ĩedibz dēti Jacobi quibuscūq, de nobis et sucefforibz ñris cū varda
 et releuo et cū fec̃t in ñris curiis ī dicta baronia de Lefmahagow teneñ
 in feodo et ĩeditate in ppetuū p omēs metas ātiq's 7 dīlas suas put jacēt
 in longitudie et latitudie ī boscis planis moris moriciis viis semit̃ aq's
 fāgnis riulis prat̃ pascuis et pastur̃ molēdis multur̃ et eoꝝ sequel̃ aucu-
 paēōibz piscacōibz venaēōibz petariis t'bariis lapide et calce fabrilibz bras̃
 bruariis et genest̃ cū curiis et eaꝝ excitibz herzeld̃ et bludwit̃ et mēhet̃
 [mulierum] cū cōi pastura libo ĩtroitu 7 exitu ac cū omibz aliis 7 singulis
 libtatibz pmoditatibz asiamēt̃ ac iust̃ suis ptineñ quibuscūq, tā nō noiat̃
 q' noiat̃ tā s̃btº terra q' sup' terrā tam pcul q' ppe ad p̃dictas terras cū
 ptineñ spectañ seu comodolibz iuste sp̃tare valē in fut'z libere quiete
 plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omibz et p omia s̃ie a'qº
 retenemēto vel reuocacōe ñri ī suceffōꝝ ñroꝝ in futuꝝ . Reddeñ inde
 ānuatī p'fatº Jacobº et elizabetht 7 ĩedes sui ut dētm est nobis 7 sucefforibz
 ñris duas mēas argēti vsualis monete regni scocie ad duos āni ĩmōs vidēz
 ad festa s̃ci Johis baptiste et s̃ci M̃tini in yeme p eq'les porcōes p ōi alio
 ūicio seculari exactione questione ī demāda q̃ p nos ī suceffores ñros de
 p̃dictis ĩris cū ptineñ a p̃dicto Jacobo et elizabetht et ĩedibz suis exigi pōūt
 comodolibz ī req'ri Et nos ṽo p̃dicti abbas et p̃uētº prefati mo'ñterii de Calco
 et suceffores ñri ōs pñoiatas ĩras de folkartoun cū ptineñ p̃dicto Jacobo
 et elizabetht et ĩedibz suis ī omibz 7 p ōia modo forma p̃it̃ et effectu q'bz
 sup' p̃t' omēs mortales varātizabimº acquietabimº et inppetuū defendemº
 In cº rci testīōm sigillū cōe capli ñri de Calco p̃nti carte est appēfū Apud

decim m^ortiū de Calco vicefimo die mēf octobr^e Anno dñi m^o quadrigitefimo
nonagefimo quito .

[Carta facta Roberto Weyr de Rogerhyll et de Brownhyll .]

534 **O**mibz hanc cartā vifurf ī auditurf Robt^o pmiſſiōe dñā Abbas m^oſterii de
Calco 7 ei⁹d loci quēt⁹ falutem in oīum falvatore Noſūtis nos dediffē con-
ceſſiffē 7 hac pnti carta nra qfirmaffe dilecto 7 fideli nro Robto Weyr p
fuicio ſuo nobf ipenſo totas illas t̄ras de Roghyll et de brownhyll cū ptineñ
jaceñ ifra baroniam nram de leſnahago ī dominio de blakwod 7 vicecōitatu
de lanark quas t̄ras dō⁹ iohes mūgūry de nobf tenuit ī capite 7 quas nobf
in m^oſterio nro de leſnahalgo nō vi aut metu duct⁹ nec errore lapf⁹ p fuſtē
7 baculū p ſuū pcuratorē legittime furfū reddidit ac p ſe 7 hēdibz ſuis pure
7 ſipliciter ī māibz nris reſignavit teneñ 7 habeñ oēs 7 ſigulas predietas
t̄ras de Rogerhill 7 de brownhill cū ptineñ dēto Robto Weyr heredibz ſuis
et aſſignatf de nobf 7 ſuceſſoribz nris ī feodo et hereditate īpetuū p oēs
rectas metas ſuas ātiq^{as} et diuiſas libere quiete plenarie bñ 7 ī pace put
jacēt ī longitudine 7 latitudie ī moris mīriſis turbariis petariis carbonariis
fabrilibz braſinis lapide 7 calce paſcenis cōibz 7 paſturf libero itroitu et
exitu variis ſtagnis aquis molēdis multuris et coꝝ ſequelis planis boſcis ſiluis
viis ſemitis cū curiis 7 eaꝝ exitibz eſchaetf piſcaçōibz aucupaçōibz venaçōibz
et cū oībz aliis libertatibz qmoditatibz aſſamētis tā nō noīatf q^{as} noīatf tā ſubt⁹
terra q^{as} ſupra t̄rā pcul 7 prope ad dētas terras ſpectantibz ſeu juſte ſpectare
valentibz quoquo⁹ ī futuꝝ reddēdo inde ānuatī dēts Robt^o Weyr heredes
ſui 7 aſſignatī nobis 7 ſuceſſoribz nris debitū ſuiciū 7 qſuctū / Et nos
Vo p̄dēts abbas et quēt⁹ 7 ſuceſſores nri p̄dētas t̄ras de Rogerhill 7 de
brownhil cū ptineñ prefato robto weir hēdibz ſuis et aſſignatis cōtra oēs
hoīes 7 ſēinas varātizabim⁹ acquietabi⁹ 7 īpetuū deſēdem⁹ In c^o rei teſtiō^m
huic pnti carte nre ſigillū cōe capli feci⁹ apponi apud m^oſteriū nrm de

Caleo quito die mēsis m̄arci Anno dñi millesio quadr^{mo} nonage^{mo} septimo
Corā hiis testibz georgeo gledstani Wiłmo gledstani Johe leirmonth Johe
myddilmeſt 7 Jacobo glafynwrycht cum mult^s aliis testibz ad p̄missā vocat̄ .

[Carta facta Willelmo Conynglame de terris ecclesiasticis de Kilmauris .]

535 **O**mibz hanc cartā visur^s uel auditur^s Robert⁹ p̄missione dīna abbas m̄o^rſtīi
de Calco 7 eiusd loci quē⁹ Salutē in dño sempitēnā Nolūt nos vnanimi
consensu ī assensu matura deliberacōe p̄habita in capitulo n̄ro cōgregat̄
utilitate dēi n̄ri m̄o^rſtīi vndiqz p̄uisa 7 p̄fata dedisse cōcessisse assēdasse
7 ad feodi firmā dimississe neenō da^r concedē assēda^r 7 ad feodi firmā
dimitte 7 hac p̄nti carta n̄ra confirmare honorabili viro Wiłmo Conyng-
hame de Craganis 7 mariote hauchynlek sue sponse in quēcta infeodacōe
totas 7 integ^s t̄ras n̄ras eccl̄iasticas eccl̄ie n̄re de Kylmavris vocat̄ p̄e
girnale croft cū p̄ti^o iaceñ in balliatu de Conynglame 7 vicecōitatu de
air Tenēdas totas 7 integ^s p̄dēas t̄ras eccl̄iasticas vocat̄ le girmel croft cū
ptineñ dēis Wiłmo 7 mariote sue spōse in quēcta infeodacōe 7 hēdibz int̄
eos pereatis seu pereand Quibz deficientibz legiſis 7 p̄pinquioribz hēdibz
seu affig^{at} dēi Wiłmi quibuscūqz de nobz 7 successoribz n̄ris abbatibz 7
cōuētibz dñi m̄o^rſtīi in feodifirma 7 hēditate īppetū p̄ oēs rectas metas suas
antiq^s 7 diuīfas put iacēt in longitudine 7 latitudine in bosel planis morſ
m̄refiis viis seīt^s aq^s flangnis riuolis lacubz p̄at^s pascuis 7 pasturis siluis nēo-
ribz 7 uirgult^s aueupaēōibz venacōibz piscacōibz petariis turbariis carbonariis
euniculariis colūbariis fabrilibz brasinis genest^s molend̄is multur^s 7 corz
scq̄lis cū curiis et curiarū exitibz amēiamēt^s herzeld^s bludwit^s 7 m̄chet^s
mulierū cū cōi pastura libero int̄itu 7 exitu ac cū oibz 7 singlis libertatibz
p̄moditatibz aſiamēt^s ac iust^s p̄ti^o suis quibuscūqz tā nō noiat^s q^u noiat^s
tā subt⁹ t̄ra q^u sup^r t̄ra p̄cul 7 p̄pe ad p̄dēas t̄ras eccl̄iasticas vocat̄ le girmel
croft cū ptineñ spectāñ seu iuste spectāñ valeñ quomodolibet in futurū libe^r

quiete integre honorifice bñ 7 in pace sine retiemēto reuocacōe aut obstaculo aliq̃li Reddendo inde ānuatī dēi Willm̃s 7 mariota et eoꝝ alī diuci⁹ viuēs 7 hēdes int̃ ipsos legittie p̃creati seu p̃creandi Quibz deficiēñ veri legittī 7 p̃p̃inquoires hēdes seu assignatī dēi Willmi quicūq; nob̃ 7 successoribz n̄ris sex solidos 7 octo d̄ monete scocie vsualis ad duos āni t̄m̄ios p̃fuetos pentecost̄ 7 sc̄i m̄ti in yeme p̄ eq̃les porcōes nō ānualis reddit⁹ feodifirme t̄m p̄ oī alio oīe exactiōe demāda seu fūcio seculari que de d̄tis t̄r̄l ec̄ciastiel iuste exigi poterūt q̄modolibz uel req̃ri Et nos uō dēi Abbas 7 p̄uēt⁹ 7 n̄ri succēssōres totas 7 integ̃s dēas t̄ras ec̄ciasticas vocat̄ le girnel croft cū p̄tineñ dēis Willmo 7 mariote 7 hēdibz int̃ ipsos legittie p̃creatf seu p̃creandis q̄bz deficiēñ vers̄ 7 legittis hēdibz seu assignatf dēi Wilelmi quibuscūq; ut p̄missū ē p̄t̄ oēs mortales varātizabi⁹ acquietabi⁹ 7 ī p̄petuū defendem⁹ / In c⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū cōe n̄ri cap̄iū p̄ntibz ē appēfū ap̄ dēam n̄rm mōt̄iū die octano mēf̄ februaryi āno d̄ni m̄o v̄ quito corā hiis testibz Ricardo lawson Johē lermōth mag̃ro thoma Waith d̄no thō brown 7 Willmo glestanis cū diūf̄ aliis .

Carta Radulphi Ker de terris de blakhill 7 hoillhouf sub fūma m̄caꝝ
sibi liberañ p̄ d̄m̄ de stanebyrf .

536 Omb⁹ hanc cartā visurf uel auditurf Thomas p̄missiōe [d̄ia] abbas mōsterij de Calco salutē ī d̄no sempit̄nā Nouit̄ nos cū p̄sensu 7 assēsu cap̄li d̄eti n̄ri mōt̄ij ad h̄ capitularif cōgregati vtilitate ei⁹d̄ v̄ndiq; p̄uifa et p̄fata vēdidisse alienasse 7 hac p̄nti cartā n̄ra p̄firmasse Necnō uendere alienare 7 hac p̄nti cartā n̄ra p̄fir̄re . Dilecto fr̄i n̄ro germano Radulpho Ker hereditarie Totas et itegras t̄ras de blakhyl vna cū vna m̄cata t̄raz de hoillhouf cū suis p̄tineñ jaceñ ī baronia de lesmahago infra vicecōitatū de lanark . Pro quadā certa fūma pecunie 7 nōnullis ḡtitudinibz 7 b̄meritf nobis et dicto n̄ro mōt̄io p̄ d̄c̄m Radulphū p̄folut⁹ et impenf⁹ De q̄bz tenem⁹ nos bñ et

gratant satisfactos Eundq̃ Radulphū heredes suos executores et affig^{ti}tos de eis^d exoneram⁹ 7 quittecam⁹ tenore p̃nt^l carte ñre imppetuū . Que q^d t̃re cū ptineñ fuerūt honesti viri Willelmi Weyr de stanebirf p^{us} hereditarie et quas j̃pe non vi aut metu duct⁹ nec errore lap⁹ s̃z ex sua pura et libera et spōtanea volūtate ī māibz ñris tāq^u ī māibz d̃ni sui supior^l ad ppetuā remanēciā sub quadā reūsiōne certā pecunie sūmam ī se p̃tinēte p se heredibz suis 7 assignatis p fustem 7 baculū pfo^lit^l surfū reddidit pureq̃ 7 simplicite^l resignat^l ac totū jus 7 clameū q^u ī hīs eis^d habuit seu h̃re potuit p se 7 heredibz suis oīo quittecauit imppetuū Tenēdas et habendas totas et integras p̃dictas terras de blakhill vna cū d̃cta una m̃cata t̃ray de hoillhouf cū ptineñ p̃fato Radulpho heredibz suis et assignat^l de nobis et successoribz ñris in feodo 7 hereditate ip̃petuū p oēs rectas metas suas antiquas et diuinas put jacent ī longitudie 7 latitudine jn domibz edificiis boscis planis moris marrefis viis semitis aquis stagnis riualis lacubz p^{er}tis pascuis 7 pasturf aucupaçōibz venaçōibz piscaçōibz petariis turbariis carbonariis lapicidiis lapide 7 calce fabrilibz brasinis brueriis et genestis colūbariis cūiculariis siluis nemoribz et virgultis cū curiis et ear^{um} exitibz herezeld^l et m̃chet muliez cū cōi pastura libero introitu et exitu ac cū oibz aliis et singlis libertatibz p̃moditatibz p̃ficiis et asiamēt^l ac just^l suis ptineñ q̃bzecūq̃ tam non noīat^l q^u noīat^l tam sub⁹ t̃ra q^u sup^{er} t̃ram p̃cul et p̃pe ad p̃dictas t̃ras cū ptineñ sp̃c̃tañ seu juste sp̃c̃tare valeñ quomodolibet ī futu^o libe quiete plenarie jntegre honorifice bñ 7 ī pace Et adeo libere ī oibz et p oīa sicut d̃ct⁹ Wlms a^t p̃decessores sui d̃ctas t̃ras cū vniūsis suis ptineñ de nobis ant p̃decessoribz ñris ante d̃ctam resign^lçōez tenuit seu possedit tenuerūt seu possederūt sine ip̃edimēto reuocacōe aut obstaculo aliq^uli Reddendo inde ānuatim p̃lat⁹ Radulphus heredes sui ac affig^{ti}ti nobis 7 successoribz ñris jura et seruicia d̃ctay t̃ray cū ptineñ ante p̃ntem alienacōez debita et p̃sueta tantū Et nos Vo d̃ct⁹ thomas abbas moⁿsterij de calco et succēssores ñri Totas 7 itegras terras de blakhyll vna cū d̃cta m̃cata t̃ray de hyllhouif cū vniūsis suis ptineñ p̃efato Radulpho Ker heredibz suis et affig^{ti}ti adeo libere

7 quiete in oibz et p oia ut pmissū est cōtra oēs mortales varantizabim⁹
 acquietabim⁹ 7 ippetuū defendem⁹ In cui⁹ rei testiōium sigillū cōe dēti nri
 mo^osterij huic pnti carte nostre manu nra subsc^opte vna cum subsc^opciōibz
 manualibz dēti nri capituli est appensum Apud dictū nrm mo^osteriū septima
 die mēis octobris anno dñi millesio q^ongētesimo octauo 7 c^o .

Reformatio pacis int̃ Regna Anglie 7 Scocie .

537 Vniūſis p̃ſentes Iras inſp̃turf Edwardus dei g̃tia Rex Anglie dñs Hiſ dux
 Aq̃tanie . ſal̃m in dño ſēpiñā . Cū nos 7 nō ñlli p̃deceſſores ñri Reges Angl̃
 iura regiūis . dñi . ſeu ſupioritatis regni Scõ conati fūim⁹ optiñe . Ad h̃ !
 q̃ motaꝝ dira guerraꝝ diſc̃mina Angl̃ 7 Scõ Regna diuci⁹ afflixiffēt . Nos
 attēdētes . cedes . occiſiones . ſcel̃a . eccl̃iaꝝ deſt̃ecōdes 7 mala innum̃abilia
 que h̃i occasione guerraꝝ re[g]nicolis vt̃uſq̃ regni m̃ultiplici⁹ cōtingebāt
 bonaq̃ q̃bz regnū vtrūq̃ mutuis cōpēdiis habūdaret ppetue pacis ſtabilitate
 cōnexū . ac p̃ h̃ cōt̃ conat⁹ noxios rebellaꝝ vt̃ impugnaꝝ volētiū inti⁹ vt̃ exti⁹
 maiori firmitate ſecurū ! volum⁹ 7 cōcedim⁹ p̃ p̃ſentes p̃ noſ . h̃edibz . 7
 ſuccēſſoribz ñris q̃bz cūq̃ ! de p̃i cōcilio . aſſenſu 7 cōſenſu platoꝝ 7 p̃dū .
 comitū . 7 baronū ac cōitatū regni ñri . in pliamēto ñro ap̃a Heboracū !
 qd̃ regnū Scõ p̃ ſuas rectas march̃ put̃ t̃pibz bone memorie dñi Alexād̃

Regē Scoē vltio defūcti . fuūt hite 7 suate . magnifico p'ncipi dno Robto
 dei grā Regē Scoē illuſt' cōfedato ac amico nro kno . suisq; hēdibz 7 ſucces-
 ſoribz diuiſū in oīmbz a regno Angl' integ^m . libū . q'etū remaneat in-
 ppetuū abſq; q'licūq; ſbiēcōe ſuitute . clamo vī demāda . Et ſi qd i^o nos
 7 aīceſſores nri in regno Scoē ret'act' īpibz petierim^o . vī petierit q'oq'm^o
 p'fato Regi Scoē . hēdibz 7 ſuccesſoribz renūciam^o . 7 diu'tim^o p' p'fēt . Oes
 ā obligacōes cōuēcōes . 7 pacta . initas vī imita q'īrcūq; cū nris p'dceſſoribz
 q'bz cūq; īpibz q'bz cūq; ſr ſbīcōe regni Scoē vī incolaz ei^od p q'ſcūq; Reges
 vī incolas clīcos vī laicos īpī^o regni Scoē . p noī . hēdibz 7 ſuccesſoribz
 nris rem'tim^o penit^o 7 oīo . Et ſi q' īre . Carte moniūta . vī inſt'mēta
 repiant^o de ceſto vbicūq; ſr h'i obligacōibz cōuēcōibz . 7 pactis . cōſcēte
 vī cōſcēta . p caſſis . irritis . inanibz . 7 vacuis habeant^o . nūlli^oq; cē volum^o
 valoris vī monūti .

[*Imperfecta*]

[Mandatum Episcopi Dunolmensis pro citandis presbiteris de Catholica fide suspectis .]

538 Valterus pmissiōe dñā Dunolm̃ Ep̃s dīlcis filijs suis Archno Northūbr
 7 ei⁹ offiĉ . salūm grām 7 beū . Voſ con^{tim} 7 diuissim in u'tute fce obediencie
 firmi^l iniūgendo mādam⁹ . quatin⁹ citet^r pempto^r Jacobum Notynghaⁿ 7
 Robertū dēm de roxburgh p̃bros de catho^{ca} fide susp^{ct}os . 7 de doct'na pūſa
 7 erronea nob̃ denūciatos in eoꝝ ppriis p̃sonis si cōmode app̃hendi poterūt .
 alioq'n i eccl̃a n̄ra Dunolm̃ . 7 Eccl̃ia s̄ci Nichi in villa noui cast' dū itm̃
 diuina celebrant^r . 7 alijs eccl̃is vicinis . vbi jpi Jacobz 7 Robertus morā
 t^{ch}unt . quos 7 teno^r p̃nt^r pempto^r nos citam⁹ quatin⁹ die veñis xxij^o hui⁹
 mēſſ februa^r cōpeant p̃sonali^l corā nob̃ vñ cōiſſarijs n̄ris in capella maio^r
 inf^{er} maneriū n̄m de Aukland de fide catho^{ca} 7 nōnullis articulis erronijz
 7 hereſibz sup̃ quibz diffamati sūt r̄nsuri f̄cūriq 7 receptu^r ulſi⁹ q iustū

fuit et natura hmoi negocij exigit ⁊ requirit . Cōminātes ⁊ p^ddicentes eiſd̄ quibz nos p^ddicim⁹ ⁊ ecia cōuinam⁹ q ſi in dco tmo corā nob cōpere nō curauit nos p^t eos ad excōicacōm inſdictū ⁊ alias penas can^{cas} . put iuſtū fuit pcedem⁹ ipoz abſencia ſeu cōtumacia nō obſtante . Et quid in premiſſis fecerit ſeu q^lit hoc nrm mādatū fuerit executi . nos citra diē veſis p^dcēm cōſtitueſ Iris vris patentibz hntibz hunc tenorē . auten^o ſigillo pſignatis ! Dat ap^d mañium nrm de Aukland viij^o die februař . Anno dñi m^o . ecce^{mo} . ij^o . Et ſre tranſlāc xv^{mo} .

[Alterum mandatum Episcopi de eisdem .]

539 **V**alterus piniſſione dñā Dunolmeñ Epſ diſco filio mēro iohī de Daltoñ Archino Northumbř . Offic ſro Dunolñ ſalēm grām ⁊ beñ . Nup nos Johem Wythby ⁊ Jacobum Notyngh^m pbroſ in arti^{is} fidei nob valde ſuſp^tos et de doct^{na} pūſa ac fidei catho^o p^tria nob ſepi⁹ denūciatos pemptoř citare fecim⁹ ut cōtis termīs iā elapſis pſoř comperēt corā nob inſ^{er} mañium nrm de Aukland reſpōſuř ſup fide arti^{is} ⁊ doct^{na} hmoi ⁊ receptuř vſū⁹ q iuſticia ſuaderet . q^l in tñis eis aſſignatſ nullo modo corā nob cōpeř voluerūt ſeu abſenciā ſuā aliq^o m^o excuſare . Idc^oco ipos exigēte iuſtiā excōicauim⁹ ⁊ fecim⁹ excōi^{os} pu^o nūciari . Et ſbſequent^l q^l otumacia ſua hmoi in cauſa fidei p^tacta . nō ſolū reddidit eos de hereſi vehement^l ſuſp^tos . ſz iurſ pſumpcōe reos ⁊ pūctos . Idc^oco eos iſato pemptoř citari fecim⁹ ad reſpondend^l hic ⁊ die iſta ſup pmiſſ . vt ad dicend^l tam ſi q^l herent q^{re} pūciari nō deberēt heretici ⁊ velut rei hereſis penis canōicſ puniend^l . q^l hodie p totā diē corā nob copeř nō curarūt . Idc^oco pūciāuim⁹ eos nito cōtumaces . Et licz poſſem⁹ p^t eos ⁊ eoz quēſt ad pūciacōm hmoi ⁊ alias penas canōicas iuſte pcedē eoz p^tinacia ⁊ otumacia . aliſq^l deſinitis id exigentibz n^lomī⁹ more pij p^ris nolētes mortē filioz ſz i caritatis viſceribz eoz pūſionē aſſēuofe deſiderātes vt viuāt . eos adh^c duxim⁹

aliq^{nt}ulū exp^tandos . 7 mitigato iur^f rigore . tēperate nūe eis ostende
 7 adhibere benignitatē . Cū itaq^q ex eo^z p^ulis doctrinis erroneis opinionib^z
 7 cotūacia manifesta in causa fidei sepi⁹ p^otracta se reddiderint nō solū de
 fide vehemēt^r suspcōs . s^z iur^f int^rpretacōe reos nos adh^c videre volentes
 si ad cor redire 7 ab errorib^z suis h^mōi declinare volūint . Vob^{is} in u^tute scē
 obīe sūt^r iniūgēdo mādā⁹ q^utin⁹ p^rfatos Johⁿem Withby 7 illū qⁱ dicit^r seu
 vocat^r Jacob^z Notyngl^hm in eo^z p^rprijs p^rsonis . si comode app^rhendi
 pōtint alioqⁿ in ecclⁱa n^ra Dunolū ac ecclⁱa scē Nichi ville nouicast^r 7 singlis
 capellⁱ eiusdⁱ int^r missa^z solennia alijsq^q ecclⁱis vbi ipi hⁱtare dicunt^r vicinis
 citet^r seu cita^r faciat^r pempto^r quos ecīā tenore p^rnt^r pempto^r nos citam⁹
 q^utin⁹ die vj^a mē^s Aprilⁱ p^rxⁱ su^t o^peat p^rlō^r inf^r manē n^rm de Aukland
 in artīlⁱ fidei resposu^r se q^q de here^sis suspcōe violenta o^r eos exorta 7 alijs
 artīlⁱ nob^{is} o^r eos denūciat^r cū duodeci p^rsonis idoneis et honest^r . vide^rz
 vij^{te} p^rb^ris 7 vij^{te} laic^s debīt p^rgaturi . receptu^r ult^rius 7 scēuri qⁱ raō 7 iustia
 dictauit [et] suadebit . P^rmittētes 7 p^rdicētes eisdⁱ qⁱb^z nos p^rm^tim⁹ 7 p^rdicim⁹
 p^r p^rntes . qⁱ si in dēo tūio corā nob^{is} o^per^r . et vt p^rmittit^r se p^rgar^r 7 a suis
 errorib^z recede . 7 se excusare fidei q^q catho^{ce} se o^rforma^r volūint . nos ip^si
 o^rgratulando eos g^rose recipiem⁹ 7 benigne t^retabim⁹ in viscerib^z pietat^r nō
 obstaⁿ o^mib^z supradict^r . Si u^o in tūio sup^rdēo corā nob^{is} cōp^r contūaci^r
 recusau^rint . nos o^r eos 7 eo^z quēlib^z ad ag^ruacōm censuraz 7 alias penas
 cano^{cas} put^r iustu^m sūt^r p^rcedem⁹ . eo^z absen^c seu o^rtūacia nō obstaⁿ . Et
 qⁱ in p^rmissⁱ fecit^r . nos citra dē^m diē remissⁱ p^rsent^r curet^r redde^r c^rtiores .
 Dat^r ap^d maniū n^rm p^rdē^m xiiij die mar^t Anno dⁿi m^o . cccc^{mo} . ij^o . Et
 n^re t^rns^r xv^o .

Lra attor^{ct} ad Pliamētū .

540 Pateat vniū⁹ p pntes nos Pat^{ciū} mifacōe dīa Abbātē mo^{ctij} de Calcow vna cū p^lensu toti⁹ capli nri ordinasse fecisse ac pstituisse dilectos nob in x^o Reuend in prem dñm . W . dei grā abbātē mo^{ctij} de . D . dñm W . de S . de T . militē ī eoꝝ aliquos ī aliqūē nros veros ac legitios acto^{ctos} seu pcuratores speciales ad p^lend p nob 7 nro co^{ctio} in pliamēto dñi nri rēg apud seon die lune . xx^o die mēss Waij pxio fut^o cū p^linuacōe dieꝝ s^lb^leqntiū . Dātes 7 pcedētes p^ldict^l pcuratoribꝫ seu attor^{ct} nris . vꝫ . vni ī pl^libꝫ p^luētīm ī diuifim nram pl^lcriā p^ltatem ibid ad p^lend tractandū p^lfulend 7 dēfminād sup varijs 7 arduis dñi nri regē 7 rēgni negocijs tractād^l 7 dēfminādis s^lb^leūd ac p^lcordand vna cū alijs regni p^llat^l 7 p^leribꝫ q^l ibid de mādato dēi dñi nri p^lp h^o interūt p^lg^lct^l 7 oīa alia ac singla ibid faciēda q^l veri ac legitimi p^lc^lato^lrs seu attor^{ct} spales de in^l facē possūt ant debnt . Ratū 7 g^ltū hntes 7 hituri q^lcq^ld aīdēi pcurato^lrs nri seu attor^{ct} eoꝝ vn⁹ ī pl^les p^luēti ī diuifim dēo pliamēto durāte noīe nro duxit ī duxit faciēd ī p^lmiss . In cui⁹ rī tēfīm p^lnt sc^lp^lt sigillū cōe cap nri apposui⁹ ap^d W nrm .

Lra faciendi attornatum ad parliamentum .

541 variis causis ⁊ maxie nri
 corporē infmitatis ordinavim⁹ ac eciam facim⁹ ⁊ ordinamus pñ p pñt⁹
 vñabiles i x⁰ pñs dños nros legitimos ⁊ idubitados pcuratores
 ⁊ omiffarios speciales ⁊ gñales giñctim ⁊ diuifim tenend
 ap^a Perth inchoand vj . die mēff marcii Instantis ⁊ gñinuad p dies fñfe-
 quētes cētis nris pñat⁹ ogregat⁹ ⁊ compentibz ibid fup qñbñd
 negociis dñi nri Regi alia ⁊ fingla agend fubeūd ⁊ pficiend
 q^e tñc ibid fuerit fñeunda ⁊ pficienda giñctim ⁊ diuifim pcuratorem ⁊
 pcuratores omiffariū ⁊ omiffarios nros [ad] pñiffa feu in aliq^o pñiffōz . In
 cui⁹ rei . etc .

[Procuratorium ad Parliamentum.]

542 Iras inspecturſ Willñs pmiſſione dĩa abbas moñ de calchow
. Sciatſ nos feciſſe conſtituiſſe 7 ordinaiſſe n'ñ faciē
. piſ p pñt' dilectos ſñros 7 ſpales v3 veñabilē in xpō pñem
. N . ſñros veros etos legitios 7 indubitatos pñres actores
. ſñroz geſtores ac nūcios ſpales 7 geñales 7 corz quēlibz
. ſit conditio melior occupantſ ſ3 q un' ipoz incepit alē
. tñmīā 7 faciē cū effēu ad opend p nobis 7 noiē
. ſñri gubñatorſ pxio
. Nouēbris 7 otinuand p
. tractand pcordand 7 deſñmiad
. open^{bs} ibid ſup quibuſd negotiis
. Rei pu^{ce} tangentibz ibid
. alia 7 ſingla agend ſubeūd

. fubeūda 7 pficienda . Promitten nos
 quicq'd p pfatos N . 7 . N . pūcti 7 diuifi ut eoꝝ
 pcuratorē ut pcūcs pmissariū ut pmissarios nros noīe nro ac
 coon nri factū fūit siue gestū in pmiss ut deca pmissa seu in aliq° pmissioꝝ . In
 cui⁹ rei testi^m sigillū officii nri 7 c^t .

[Procuratorium ad parlamentum .]

543 Vniūsf 7 singulis ad quoz notitiā pnt^r ire puenint Willms pmissione dīa
 ad pliaūtū dñi nri regis de pnt^r psonatr intesse neqam⁹
 fecim⁹ g¹ constituimus Waltū 7 Jacobū de J . 7 . L . abbates
 mag^rm J . de . S . decretoꝝ pfflorē nros diuifim
 ad opēd p nobis 7 noīe nro ac noīe mo^rffii nri ad pliamētū dñi
 . . . sequēt^r pxio p⁹ datā pntiū Ad tractand^r pcordād 7 delmīand eū cetis
 n^onō vtilitatē rei publice tāgētibus ibid tractād pcordād 7 del-
 mīand pmittēs nos ratū habituros 7 f^mmū quicq¹ p pfatos . W .
 7 . L . vel eoꝝ ac noīe mo^rffii nri actū fuerit rite siue gestum
 in pmiss oibz vel deca . [Imperfecta]

Lra ad faciēd pc²e ad pliam^o .

544 Vniūsf pnt^r tras insp^rturf me J . de H . dñm Ejusd fecisse pstituisse 7 ordi-
 nasse n^on facē pstituire 7 ordinare p^r . p . pntes dilectos meos 7 spēales
 viz . N . 7 N . meos veros legitios 7 indubitatos pcuratores actores factores
 nego^r mcoꝝ gestores nūcios spēales 7 geñales 7 eoꝝ q^mli3
 infolid^r Ita q sit condiço melior occupant^r
 media^r tra^r 7 firm
 meo ad pliaūtū dñi nri

x^o die menſ marcij . 7 9^o
 dat^r pⁿc^r . Ad tractand^o 9cordad^o
 cū cēſis n^rs 9g^rgand^r 7 9pentibz ibid^o . f
 negocijs dñm n^rm Regē nec nō vtilitatē rei pu^o tangentibz ibid^o tractand^o
 9cordand^o 7 deſmiand^o Ac oīa alia 7 ſingla agend^o ſubeund^o 7 p^rficienda . que
 tūc ibid^o ſūnt agenda ſubeūda 7 p^rficienda . p^rm^rtent^r nos Ratū hitū 7 firmū
 quicq^o p^r p^rſatos N . 7 N . 9iūcti 7 diuiſi v^t eoꝝ al^rū p^reu^rē v^t p^reu^res
 9miſſariū v^t 9miſſarios meos noīe meo actū ſūit rite ſiue geſtū in p^rmiſſoꝝ
 oībz v^t c^rca p^rmiſſa v^t i aliq^o p^rmiſſoꝝ . In Cui^o Rei .

[Litera pro presbitero studente in vniuersitate infra Angliam .]

545 Omibz xⁱ fidelibz ad quoz noticiam p^rus ſc^rptū pueñit . P . p^rmiſſione diūa
 Abbas moñ de Kelfow . ac eiufdem loci cōuēt^o Sal^rm in dño ſempit^rna .
 Nouit^r oīes 7 ſingli nos ex vnanimi cōſentū toti^o capli n^ri licēciat^r ac
 n^ram plenariā licēciam cōceſſiſſe ac dediſſe dilecto 9frat^o ac cōmonacho
 n^ro dño . R . de . R . latori p^rntiū ad ordiem p^rbrat^o rite 7 canōice p^rmoto .
 ac ei^o execu^rcōm ad plenū ſūti . ad ſtudēd^o in aliq^o facultate libali ſeu
 ſciencia ſⁱ licita infra Regnū Ang^r in q^rcūq^o vniūſitate genali p^r t^rmō
 duoz annoꝝ a dat^r p^rntiū plenarie cōpletoꝝ . Dantes 7 cōcedētes eidē plenā
 poteſtatē ydoneū cōfeſſorē ſⁱ eligēd^o qui in peccat^r eū abſolūe poteſt ac oīa
 p^r ſe faciēd^o ſū quibz ſua ſcolati^rca vita ibidē regi nō poſſit . Vnde vniūſitatē
 v^ram p^r quos cōt^rig^rit a^rndictū mo^rchū n^rm t^ruſſire v^t in^t quos morā 9^rxerit
 obſec^rm^o 7 in v^ridibz dñi n^ri i^ru xⁱ hūil^r exoram^o q^rtin^o caritat^r ituitu ac
 amore beatiffie v^rgis Marie 7 ſcⁱ Johⁱs ewāge^rl qui pat^rni n^re ecclⁱe noſcūt^o .
 g^rcioſi fauorab^res ac benigni eſſe velit^r v^t ex hoc a dño caritat^r fruā^r
 maiores ac ſempit^rnos p^rci^riat^r . Dat^r i loco n^ro capitlari p^rmo die mēſ
 febr^o . Anno 7 c^o no^rgeſio octauo .

Lra Pntacionis de pmutacõe .

546 Vēnabili in x^o p̄ri ac dño . W . mīfacõe dĩa fci Andř ep̄o P . ead̄ pmissiōe dĩa Abbas mo^offij de K . 7 eiufd̄ loci puentus oĩmmod̄ reũeciã 7 honorem cū defĩdio cōplacendi . Ad vicariã de D . de iur̄ 7 de facto p̄ refig^ocōem dñi Wiłmi de T vicarij eiufd̄ cā pmutacōis facte inl̄ p̄dictũ dñm W . 7 dñm Jo . de G . vicariũ de [] vacātem 7 ad ſiram p̄ntacōem de iur̄ ſpectantē p̄dictũ dñm J . moribz 7 ſciēcia ornatum exhibitorē p̄ntiũ voſ p̄ntam^o P̄rnitatē ūram reũend̄ exorāt^o q^ot^o aĩdēm dñm J . ad p̄dictã vicariã caritatē intuitu admitter̄ dignēi iſm q₃ i eandēm iſtitũe iſtitutũ q₃ defendē v̄ra ordiaria auctoritate . In ſignũ hui^o p̄ntacōis p̄ nos voſ fete ſig^o cōe capĩtli ſri ē appēſ^o ap^a mo^offĩũ nřm . v^o die mēſ .

Alia İra p̄ntacōis .

547 Reũendo in x^o p̄ri ac dño W . dei gr̄a fci Andř ep̄o P ead̄ pmissiōe abbas mo^offij de C . 7 eiufd̄ loci puent^o oĩmmod̄ reũeciã 7 honore cū defĩdio p̄placēdi . ad vicariã de B de iur̄ 7 de feto p̄ mortē dñi W . de S . vlti vicarij eiufd̄ iã vacātē 7 ad ſiram p̄ntacōem de iur̄ 7 p̄ſuetudie ſp̄tantē dñm R . de B capellanũ moribz 7 ſciēcia or^otũ exhibitorē p̄ntiũ voſ p̄ntam^o P̄rnitatē v̄raz reũend̄ noſ cariffĩam ōi afficōe q^o poſſum^o exorāt^o q^ot^o dēm dñm R . capeſt̄ ad p̄dēam vicariã caritatis intuitu adm̄te dignēi iſm q₃ i ead̄ iſtitũe v̄ra ordiaria au^{te} . In ſignũ v^o u^t ſup^o .

Iām Alia fra pntaē .

548 Relēdo ī x^o pri ac dno dno W . dei grā fēi andr̃ epō P . einſd pmiſſiōe abbas mo^oſtij de C . 7 ei^od loci quēt^o ōimod̃ reuēciā et honorē cū deſid̃io oplacēdi . Ad viē eccl̃ie de R . de iur̃ 7 de fco vacātē p accepcōem ſcdi bñficii cū cura p dñm W . de A . vltimū vicař ei^od 7 ad nram pntaē ſp^otantē E . de C . clīcū nrm dilectū 7 ognitū bñ morigatū pntiū exhibitorē voſ pntam^o / pñritatē vram exorāt^o cū ōi affcōe q^o poſſum^o q^ot^o ipm ad eād vicariā caritat^o intuitu adm^ote dignēi 7 corpař inſtitūe ad eād vra ordiaria auto^o . In ſignū v^o vt ſup^o .

Lra Balliui .

549 Vniūſ pateat p pntes nos Wiſm pmiſſiōe dīa Abbātē mo^oſij de Calkou 7 einſd loci quētū feciſſe oſtitiuiſſe 7 ordinaiſſe n^onō facē oſtitueř 7 ordinair̃ pariť p pnt^o dilectū noſ in x^o . A . de D dñm de C . balliū nrm ōim̃ trař nrař ifra viceccōitatū teuidalie . Dantes 7 pcedēt^o eid^o . A . nram plenariā p̃tatē 7 mādatū ſpale curias nras tenēdi eſchaetas 7 foriſſacturas noſ q^oliť-cūq^o otīgētes recipiēdi 7 p eis opellēdi . delinquētes ſ^m eoř deſm̃ita corrigēdi 7 puniēdi . ſras nras cū ocilio nro piter 7 aſſenſu aſſedandi firmas nras ad ūri 7 mo^oſtij ūri vtilitatē leuādi 7 recipiēdi hoīes nros ī q^obuſcūq^o curijs vel corā q^ocūq^o iudice ſine corā q^obuſcūq^o iudicibz attachiatos replegiādi 7 ad plegiū dim̃tēdi Et ceſa ōm̃ia faciēdi q^o ad officiū veri ballini aliq^otr̃ dinof-cūt^o ptiē . Ratū 7 ſ^mū hntes 7 hituř q^oq^o p̃dict^o . A . balliū^o ūr noīe nro ac monaſtij ūri in p̃miſſ vel circa p̃miſſa vel in aliq^o p̃miſſoř inſte duxit faciēd / In c^o rei teſtiōm ſigillū cōe capli ūri p nra volu^o duraturū pntibz ē appenſ^o ap^o moñ nrm de Calk p̃dcēm p^o die mēſ feb^o anno 7c̃ .

Lra Balliui ad replegiādū hoīes ab itīne Camarij seu iusticiarij .

550 Willms pmissiōe diuī^r Abbas mo^rrij de Calch̃ 7 eiusd loci quētf discē^r virf
R . de . L . 7 I . de H . balliuis nris Barōie de Bolden 7 Burgi nri de
Calchou specialiter deputatf giūctim 7 diuīsim salīm in auctore salutē . Ad
repetēd aucto^r nra ōes 7 singlos hoīes nros iufra nram regalitatē seu burgū
pmorātes p q^oscūq̃ mīst^s regios seu aliq^s q^orūcūq̃ dnoꝝ tēporaliū officarios
cui^ocūq̃ fiat^o grad^o aut pdicōis existant ad q^ocūq̃ itīna iusticiarie vel camarie
seu alias curias q^oscūq̃ 7 vbicūq̃ tēta seu tentas arestatos iudicatos vel
atthachiatos ad curiam nram temporalem replegiād / 7 prefigēd querelantibz
de ipis sic repetitf et replegiatf etum īminū . Et si necesse fuer^t cauēdem
pstand q i dicta nra curia in ipō īnio f^m iurf exigēciā iusticie mīstrari
faciem^o cōplemēt^r vo^r tenore pntiū libām pcedim^o facultatē 7 plenarie
pm^tim^o vices nras / dat^r sub sigill cōi capli nri .

Lra attor^rti pc^ratoris 7 pmiffarii .

551 Vniū^s xpī fidelibz ad quos pnt^r nre tre puenint . Willms pmissiōe dīa Abbas
moⁿ de Calch salīm . Nōiūt nos fecisse pstituisse 7 ordinasse nⁿon facē
pstitūe 7 ordiā pīl p pnt^r delectos nros 7 spales vidz Jac de l . t . de d .
armiōs nros ueros leg^tios 7 indubitos pcurato^rs actores factores 7 nego-
cioꝝ nroꝝ gestores ac pmiffarios spales 7 gehales giūctim 7 diuīsim ad opend
p no^r 7 noīe mo^rrij nri corā iusticiario dñi nri regf vel ei^o affig^rto siue
deputato in pambulaēde int^r tras de Simprin cū pt^r 7 g^rdan cū suis pt^r jacēt^r
inf^r vicecōitatū B^ovici sup twedā Ratū hntes 7 f^mū q^oq^o aūdicti Jac 7 t^r
giūctim 7 diuīsim i pmissf vel dca pmissa seu in aliq^o pmissōꝝ duxit vel
duxint faciēd . In c^o rei 7 c^r .

L^{ra} Attor^{ct} .

552 **P**ateat vniū⁹ p pnt^r nos P . mifa^cōe dīa abbem mo^{ct}fij de C . v^r cū
 ofenfu toti⁹ capli nri ordinaffe feciffe ac oftituiffe dilectos nob in x^o Johem
 Tayl³efer burg³efem ville de B ac thomā filiū alani ciuē 7 cohitatorē ei⁹d
 nros veros legitios pcurato^rs ac attor^{ct}os fpa³ales ad opēd p nob 7 nro
 mo^{ct}fio in dēa villa i q³b³cūq³ cau³ placit³ ac q^rt³ mot³ t mouēd corā
 q³b³cūq³ iudicib³ dieb³ ac loc³ nos t nrm mo^{ct}fio tūgētib³ . Dātes 7 pcc-
 dētes dict³ p^catorib³ feu attor^{ct} nris vni t duob³ pūcti t diuifi nram
 ple^{ct}riā p^tatem p nob 7 nro mo^{ct}fio i iudico t ex^{ct} legitie opēdi placitād
 rīdēd hoies nros a cui⁹cūq³ curia ad nraz curiā rplegiād ac oia alia 7
 figla faciēdi q ad veros ac legitios p^cato^rs vt attor^{ct}os de in^r p^tine
 dinofcūt² t incūbūt . Rat⁷ 7 g^{ct}t^r hntes 7 hituri q³cq³d aūdēi p^cato^rs feu
 attor^{ct}i nri pūcti t diuifi i iudico t ex^{ct} noie nro legitie dūxit t dūxint faciēd
 i p³miſſ . In cui⁹ rī p volūate nra duraturo
 x^o die

[F^rma faciendi ſectatorem .]

553 **N**ouint vniū⁹ p pnt^r me A . de B . dñm de . S . ſeciffe oftituiſſe 7 p pnt^r
 ordinaffe C R . ſectatorē meū oīm ſraz meaz de N . ad
 deſerniend noie ex pte mea ad faciend ſectā in curia dñi mei de
 dēis ſris meis ad corā dicto dño meo put moris eſt vt coram
 balliivo dēe curie quocienſ quādocumq³ videat² nēce . Ratū 7
 g^{ct}tū hns 7 hitur⁹ p³dict⁹ ſectator me⁹ noie 7
 dūxit faciend in b³ p³miſſo³ . In cui⁹ rei

[Litera de recepto .]

554 **N**ouint vniūsi nos Willm pmissiōe recepisse a c'eum-
 sp'ito 7 veñabili viro collegiate de Bothwil xvj li p
 fructibz collmi ecc^{mi} xiiij sⁱ affledatf 7 p f'ma 7 . . .
 penticostf 7 s'ci Martini pxio sequētf xvj lib's
 . . . pecūie sūmis de ret'actf t'pibz usq; ī diē dat' pntiū 7 p'satū . . .
 quietū clamam⁹ p pnt' in cui⁹ rei testi^m sigillū officii nri
 poni fecim⁹ . Ap^d co^of'f'ū nrm de Calchow iiij^o die mēb ap'lis anno dñi α^o
 cccc^o xv^o .

[Litera de recipiendo in participationem spiritualium .]

555 **P**at'cius pmissiōe diuina abbas mō de K . 7 eiusd loci quēt⁹ Nobli mtri ac
 x^o dō deuote dñe Ω . de K . salutē 7 p⁹ pntf vite gaudia p'cipe sempit'na .
 Deuoōm q'm ob dī reuēciā ad nos 7 religionē nram hēt⁹ sincer caritatf
 affēu Confidantes . acceptantes . cupiētes q; vobis vices repēde salutare .
 vos gⁱ ad vniūsa 7 singla missaꝝ nraꝝ 7 oñonū suff'gia recipim⁹ tenore pntiū
 ī vita pnt' 7 in morte Plenam p'icipacōm voſ bonoꝝ oīm spūaliū q'itū dō
 placuit pcedendo . que p nos opari dignabit² clemēcia saluatorf . Adiacētes
 insup de grā spali vt cū obit⁹ v'r vna cum representacōe pntiū in nro caplo
 flūt nūciat⁹ . p voſ fiat p totum . sic^t p nris frībz amicf 7 bñfactoribz ordi
 nri defuctf recōmēdatf si⁹i p'suevit . In cui⁹ rei testi^m sigillū offi nri appo-
 suim⁹ ap^d K . xx^oiiij^o die mēb Novembrf Anno dñi Ω . cccc^{mo} . iiij^o .

Sympryng .

556 Þer aȝ þe marchis of þe abbotʃ of Kelsowe lande of fympryng In þe fyrst ij toftʃ stedis liand at þe norhtveſt nok of the Kyrkzarde w^t þe croftʃ lyande fra þe ſtank of þe weſt fyde to þe northeſt nok of the Kyrkzarde þe qwyk croftʃ cōteins . v . akrys It . a peſe of lande þe qwyk ys callit hyntſwrlande marchit at þe weſt wyth ſtanis liande ſowth 7 north þe qwyk lande lyis ſer eſt fra þe kyrk 7 ſtrykkis to the weſt ende of vedryng medow þe qwyk medow is ovrʃ Wyt a ſchele ſowth fra þe vedryng medowe apon þe bourn bra þe qwyk is a reſtyng plas to the abbotʃ wānis qwen thai com fra berewyk W^t þe cōmown eſment of þe toun It a peſe of lande of þe ſowth fyde of the toun lyande betwen ij bowrnis marchit w^t a dyk of þe weſt fyde þe qwyk is callyt þe abbotʃ erwie ſchakyle þe qwyk marchys w^t grayden It þe eſt ende of þe bowtyr law marchit w^t a dyk of the weſt fyde lyande ſowth 7 north eſt to a meyr at a gret ſtan at þe weſt ende of þe myȝ .

[De terra in villa de Weſter Dodyngſtoun .]

557 Vniūſ ſce matrʃ ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ad q^os p̄ns carta puenit
 pmiſſiōe dñi Abbas mo^oſt̄ii de K . 7 eiūſd loci quēt^o etnā in
 dño ſat . Nouint tā poſſi q^o p̄nt^o nos de cōi p̄ſenſu capli
 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄nti carta ſua ꝓſmaſſe Joñi filio
 ſpoñ fue 7 hēdibz ſuis de ſuis corporibz legitie
 peciā t̄r villa de Weſt dodyngſtoun
 eas añ hūit 7 tenuit tenebūt añ dēas t̄ras . .
 put jus dictaſit In p^ot^o 7 paſturf 7
 put mā^o dēte aliē aliis

q'bzēūq libe q'ete 7 fucefforibz nris lin
 ad nras t's curias capiles
 Joh 7 p'dēa alicia vxor fua nō hnt de se libos genatos volum⁹ q ex tūc
 aūdēte tr tranfeant ad p'pinqiores hedes fup'dēte alicie Id v^o Joh 7 vxor
 fua ac fuceffores eoꝝ nullā alienacōem ppetuā faciāt de p'dētl tr neq
 p'dēta trā impignorabūt fine aff^u 7 volūtate nra 7 fuceffoꝝ nroꝝ . In cui⁹
 rei testiōm pnti carte figillū cōe capli nri appofuim⁹ in co^otio nro fup'deto
 Anno dni m^o cccc^o xx^o .

[Conuentio cum Neubotil de falina in Karfo .]

558 Notū sit oibz h^o sc'ptū vifur^l vī auditur^l hec est oventō f . .
 int' abbem 7 cōuentū de Kalehou ex vna pte 7 abbem 7 ouentū de New-
 botill ex alia fup falinā q^u hnt abbas 7 ovent⁹ de Kalehou in Karfo iuxta
 falinā monachī abbas 7 monachī de Kalehou dimiferūt
 de Newbottill eādē falinā ad ppet^u firmā
 hndā sibi 7 fucefforibz fuis cū crofto adiacente 7 ptinēciis
 7 aifiañtis 7 libtatibz ad eam fpectantibz vī fpectare debentibz Reddendo
 inde p'dēis abbi 7 monachis de Calchow singlis inppetuū
 vī eoꝝ cto numo ad h^o destinato in nūdinis
 ſeti Michae^l apud hadinton^e p oī ſuicio 7 demanda Et vt ifta oventō
 ppetuā habeat firmitatē ptes ſc'ptis fup ea ofectis q penes ipos hnt sigilla
 fua appofuerūt . hiis testibz .

[A nobyl trefyſe agayne þe Peſtilens .]

559 Her begynys a nobyl trefyſe made of a gud phecician John of Burdowſe
 for medicene agayne þe peſtilens jwyth . And it is departyt in . iiij . ptf þe

fyrst teĥ how a mæn sal kepe hym jn tyme of Pestilens þat he šal nocht jn to þe jwyll ye Secund chapeĥ teĥ how þis Sekenas cōmys . þe . iij . chapeĥ teĥ medicene agayne þis jwyĥ . þe ferde tellys how he šal be kepyt .

Þis clerk says in fyrst chapeĥ þat for default of gud rewlyng^o and dyetyng^o in mete and drynk men fallys oft in seknas þaĥ for qwhen þe pestilens regnes in þe contr^e mæn þ^t wil be kepyt fra þe jwyĥ hym nedys to kep hym fra al outragĥ 7 excessiĥ in mete and drynk na oyse na bathys na fswete nocht mykyl for al is opyn þe porys of þe body and makĥ þe venōmouſe ayĥ to enĥ and dyftroys þe lyfly spretĥ 7 infeblys þe body . and sowerandly hawntyng of lychery for þ^t bath jnfebyllys þe kynde 7 oþynys þe porĥ þat wekyt ayĥ may enĥ and envenōmouſe þe spirtĥ of þe man .

α Als oys lytyll þ^t tym froyt 7 et lytyll or nocht yir thyngĥ garlek^o or ony slyk^o metĥ þ^t bryngĥ a man to vnkyndly kas Also sofer nocht g̃tly thryſt þat tym 7 gyf þu thryſt g̃tly drynk bot meſurabyĥ to ſlokyn þi thryſt 7 þi hete and þe beſt d'nkĥ war calde waĥ mengyt with venegyr or tȳſane for þ^t mañ drynkĥ is rycht gud namly to þam þ^t ar colerici of complecēon for þai aĥ hate 7 dry 7 cōmonly lene of body .

Þe ſecwnde chapeĥ teĥ hw þis ſeknes cūmys . 7 qwat is þe cauſe þ of . In man ar . iij . p'ncipal ptĥ and mēbrĥ . þe hart . þe leū . 7 þe harnys . 7 ilkane of þir has his clengyng plas q^{er} he may out his ſupfluēcs 7 clenge hi / Þe hart has his clengyng plas vñd þe armȳs . þ^t is in þe hoĥ of þe oxſts . þe clengyng plas of þe leū is be twex þe the 7 þe body in þe the holis . Bot þe clengyng plas of þe harnys . ar vñd þe eĥ or vñd þe throte . þan þis iwil cūmys þus . qwē þe porȳs ar opȳn for ſwm cauſe befor ſayd . þe air venōms entȳs 7 alſōn mēgĥ þe mānys blude . 7 ſa rȳnis to þe hart . þat is g'nde 7 ruth of lȳf . 7 diſtroicȳ þe kynd of mā and ſlais hi . þe hart ſleis kindly þa tyngĥ þ^t is aganys it 7 putĥ þe venōme to his clengyng plas . 7 for þ^t plas is ſtoppit . þ^t it may not out it paſſ to þe p'ncipale pty neſt . þ^t is þe leū . for to diſtroy it . 7 on þe ſamȳ wyſe put^o it till his clengyng plas . 7 for þ^t alſua is ſparȳt it may not out bot paſſĥ to . iij .

pⁿceipal ptý . þ^t is þe harnys . 7 he putf it til his elenging plas 7 ybit it may no^t out þ̅ . 7 þus a lang tyme it is mowend or it reste in oný plas . xij ourf or ma^r . 7 þan at þe last . w^t in xxiiij howrf . gif it be no^t passand out w^t bledyng . it festnys in som plas . 7 eastf a mā in to þe agw . 7 makf a byl or a bolg ī som pt of þe . iij elengig plaff befor said or eft ne^r þai .

Þe thryd chap^t telt help agaī þis jwil . 7 qwē it may be wel helpit w^t latyng of blud . qwa felys ony preking of blude or fleeryng it is taknyng toward þe seknes . þ̅ for þai suld bled soñ gif it may be in þe friste our̅ . or w^t in vj . ourf eft̅ . or gif it may no^t be ghit þan dⁿk no^t . no et no^t or it be . 7 tary no^t our̅ þe tweft ourf . for al þ^t tym þe ma^r is mowand for cause be for sayd . 7 etanly bledyng be tymys of þe vanys þat J sal tel sal haf it away . bot if þu passf̅ . xxiiij . ourf þe ma^r is gaðit 7 hardnȳd . 7 wil no^t out of þ^e vayn gif it be strykin . Neū þe les if a mā bled . it dois no harme bot it is no^t sekyr þ^t it may help . jf þe ma^r be gaðit vñd oþ̅ þ^e arme ho^t . it cūmys of þe hart . 7 þan bled of þe hart vayn þ^t is callyd þe Cordyak . 7 on þe samyn fyde þ^t þe jwil is in . or eft is þ̅ . ij . harmȳs . ane is gif þ^u blede on þe toþ̅ fyde þ^e gud blud 7 elengf þe fyð no^t eorrūpȳt . na venome sal be drawin out of þe vayn . Jwil sal dwel still . 7 þe body is þe febylar for faut of gud blud þ^t wold haf þe kind . þe secend harme is ma^r for þan þ^e blud þ^t is envenmēt fall pas outwerd þe hart . 7 venōme it 7 haft a man to his endyng . Gif þe seknes be betwex þe the 7 þe body . it is of þe leū . 7 þan gif þe ma^r aper in þe ouīnar fyde be fyde þe p^ue tyngf . blede of þe fute on þ^e samȳ fyð . þ^t is of wayn betwex þe themeltha 7 þ^e toþ̅ tha nest it . for gif þ^e byll be þ̅ 7 y^u blede of þe arme . þ^e ma^r wil draw vp agaȳn to þe pⁿ-cipal pty of þe hart or of þe leū . 7 do harme . Als if þe ma^r be mar outward to þe fyde 7 ferrer f^r þe p^ue tingf blede of þe vayn betwex ankletlh and þe hele or on þ^e vayn þ^t is ewin vñd þ^e ankletlh . þ^t is callyd þe sophone or eft be þ^u vētofyd on þe the w^t a boȳft . or a horne be fyde þe byle . 7 gif þe ma^r aper in þe elenging plas of þe hede . f^r þe harnys . blede of þe hede vayn of þe samȳn arme . þ^t is callyd Sepahlica þ^t lies nest abowin þe hart

wayn þ^t is called þ^e Cordyak in þe bouat of þe arme . or eĥ bled of vāy þ^t is abofe þe hand betwex þe thōm 7 þe neft fynġ or eĥ be ventofyt betwex þ^e ſchuld^s w^t boyftis .

“ Fra þe blud be drawin out 7 þe pⁿcipal mēb þ⁹ elengit þe hart fuld be eōfurdyt be cauld clectvary to tēpyr þ^e g^t hete þof . Syn it war gud to haf waġ ſtillyt of þir . iiij . h̄bys þ^t is w^t dýtane . Pynpnole . t²mētyn 7 ſcabi⁹ . 7 þis is gud medicyn in þis ſeknes . 7 als he fuld kepe hym wele fra hete . ffor qwhan a mā is in þis ſeknes . he fuld be dyatyġ mefurably . for þ^e ſeġ eū ma^r is w^t þe ſeknes . 7 qwil a mā is in þe ſeū agw he fuld et na fleſch bot lytyl chekēynis ſodȳ in elar waġ . or eĥ freſch fyſch . or oþ⁹ final fyſch freſch roſtyd to ete w^t vynesġ .

Als . þan it is gud to ete potaġ of almūd^f . 7 drynk tȳſan . or ī þ^e hete final ale 7 thȳn . 7 gif þe ſekmā covet ġtly to drynk vȳn gif hym þⁱ for venaġ mēgȳd wyt mekyl waġ . bot gif þ^u may get qwytt wyn of þe reȳn . it is beſt þan rede wȳn . Oyſe meſwribly þā all drink^f . Alſwa it is gud to oyſe a powd^r . þ^t is gud agayn al wenōm þ^t is made of þⁱ herb . or of ſwm of þāi . þat beſt be gottyn . s . dytan . pynpnole . t²mētyn 7 ſchabyoſe . 7 . ij . mañ of ſpyeſ . s . bolwaruñ 7 tra ſygillata . þir twa ſpyeſ has þ^e ſelf vtu of þⁱ h̄bȳs befor wrytȳn . þir ſpycery brayde be þāi ſelf 7 drūkyn wyt wyn or ale caſt^f out venōme f^r þe ſamȳ plas q^r it had entr̄ gif a mā be venōmyd . þⁱ for qwa ſo dred^f h̄i of þis ſeknes kep him f^r þe ting^f þ^t ar ſpeeyfȳde in þe fⁱſt chap^r .

And qwa ſo þⁱ in kep h̄i betyme . as þe toþ chap^r theechis . 7 rewele he hym eſt þe theching of þis trethis . throw ſekyrly þ^t he ſal be hale throw þ^e g^ree of god gif he wil kep h̄i in þe mañ be for ſayde . he ſal no^t dred no peſtilēſ of byle na of agw .

Explicit quidā nobilis tractatus g^r peſtilēciā
7 cont^r vniūſa februm geñā . Amen .

ROTULUS REDITUUM ANTIQUUS

ET

COMPUTA QUEDAM RECENTIORA

ABBATIE DE CALCHOU.

Assa pncipio scā gaudia vno.

Rotulus. Redditiū: Monasteriū: de: kalkob: tā: de: te
palibus: videt de annis firmus tvas fuit in buy
gis et ext Burg. de annis extibz gūgiaz et dūccoz
suaz: q de spūalibz sūic de pensionibz debitis in et
tis suis et de annis assedatōe decimaz fuit obicp sub
opendiō fact.

De temporalibus.

de temporalibz

Prueden. Hāent monachi dicti monastii su vicecomitari de Robusburg
in temporalibz. Grangiam de Prueden cu villa in pūā claustrā
vbi hāent dominiciū in q colēbā p quinq carucas. et vbi possit ha
bere vinū egem omni annū. etā dūc. et pāstura ad boues suos. quos
Hānt ibi octo tvas husbandan et una loutia tve. qz qlibz fecit is
hāgūcia aliq tēpe. videt qlibz septimana in estate. vinū car. agū

ROTULUS REDITUUM.

Assit principio Sancta Maria meo.

ROTULUS : Reddituū : Monasterij : de : Kalkow : tā : de : tēpa-
libus : videt de antiq's firmis t'raꝝ suarꝝ in burgis 7 ext^r Burg^r . de
antiq's exitibꝫ g^rangiarꝝ 7 dñicoꝝ suorꝝ : q^d de spūalibꝫ . scilicet de pen-
sionibꝫ debitis in eccl'is suis 7 de antiq^r assedaçõe decimarꝝ suarꝝ vbiqꝫ
sub opendio fact^o .

DE TEMPORALIBUS .

REUEDEN .

Habent monachi dicti monastij In vicecomitatu de Rokisburg^r . in tem-
poralibꝫ . Grangiam de Reueden cū villa in purā elemosinā . vbi habent
dominiū in q^o colebāt p quibꝫ carucas . 7 vbi possūt habere vnū g^egem
oniū mat'eū . c^aca xiiij^{xx} . 7 pasturā ad boues suos .

Haſnt ibi octo ſras huſbandor̃ 7 vnā bouatā ſre . q^{ra} q^{libz} fecit talia ſuicia aliq^o tēpe . videſz q^{libz} ſeptimana in eſtate ⁊ vnū cariaġiū cū vno eq^o ap̃d Berwiē . 7 portabit equus tres bollar̃ bladi ṽt duas bollar̃ ſalis ṽt vnā boſt cū dimidiā carbonū . 7 i h̃yeme fecer̃t idē cariaġ^o ſz nō ptauit equus n^o duas boſt bladi . vnā 7 dimidiā boſt ſalis . vnā boſt 7 ferloth carbonū . Et q^{libz} ſeptimana āni qñ veñūt de Berwiē . fecit q^{liſt} ſra vnā dietā de ope ſⁱ iniūcto . It̃ qñ nō iueſt ap̃d Berwiē ⁊ colueſt q^{libz} ſeptiā p̃ duos dies . Et in autūpno qñ nō iuerūt ap̃d Berwiē ⁊ fecer̃t t^s dietas . Et tūc quīz huſbād^o cep^t cū ſra ſua ſtuht . ſz . duos boues . vnū eqū t^s celdras auene . ſex boſt ordeī . 7 t^s boſt frumēti Et p^omodū qñ abbas Ricard^o mutauit illud ſuiciū in argētū ⁊ Reddideſt furfū ſuū ſtuht . 7 dedit q^{libz} p̃ ſra ſua p̃ ānū xviij ſolid̃ .

Habent ibi dimidiā carucatā ſre q^o fuit Hugoñ de Reuedeñ . quā Ricard^o del Holm tenuit ad firmā p̃ .

Habent ibi decē 7 nouē Cotagia quor̃ octodecē . quodlibet reddit p̃ annū xij . d̃ . 7 ſex dietas in autūno Reeciēdo cibos ſuos . 7 adiuuabūt c^{ea} locōem 7 tonſionē bidentū p̃ cibus ſuis . 7 decimū nonū cotagiū reddit . xviij . d̃ . 7 nouē dietas .

It̃ ſolebāt ibi due b^{cc}eine ēe ⁊ que reddebāt duas m̃arc^o p̃ ānū .

Habent ibi molendinū . q̃ ſolebāt reddeſ p̃ ānū nouē m̃arc^o .

HAUDEN .

Haſnt ap̃d Hawdeñ vnā carucatā ſre ⁊ quā ſēp habueſt i manū ſua .

SPROUSTON .

Hnt ap̃d Sprouſtoñ duas carucas ſre ⁊ in dñico vbi ſolebant colere cū duabz carcis cū oñi paſtura dñe ville ad duodeci boues q^{tuor} afros . 7 iij^o hoggaſtr^o .

Habent ibi vnā bouatā tre quā hugo cay tenuit que solebat reddere p
 añū . x . solī .

Habent ibi sex cotagia q^oz vnū qđ ē ppinquū domui vicarij fit sex acras
 tre s^t ptinētes cū b^ceina q^e solebat reddē p añū sex solidī . Et alia . v .
 cotag^o iacēt in alia ext^mitate ville q^e vocat^r Latham^a quoz qlibz . vnā acrā
 tre 7 dimid acrā ptinet . 7 reddit p añū . iij . solidī . 7 sex dietas .

SCOTTON^o .

Apud Scotton^a habnt duas ac^s tre 7 gmunē pasturā p . iij^o . coltonibz
 7 hnt licētiā fodiendi focale q^{ntū} volūt in illa gmunia . 7 solebāt tre vnū
 hoīem i colendino ibid^o . 7 vnū peū 7 ibi solebāt coler^o bladū suū de colpin-
 hopis . fz nūc q^z hnt licēciā habendi colendiū apđ Colpinhopis 7 coler^o
 bladū suū ad pp^u colendinū . dabūt annuati colēdino de schottun dimidiam
 m^oarcam .

YETHAM^o .

Habent in tenemēto de yetham^a iux^a colendinū de Colpinhopis tres
 acras tre cū cōi pastn^r de yetham quas colēdina^r de Colpinhopis solebat
 tene^r . 7 ibi solebant monachi tre 7 facē receptacm bonoz fuoz de Col-
 pinhopis . qñ viderit aliqd picm ex alia pte .

CLIFTON^o .

Apud clifton^a hnt septē acras tre : q^s dñs dedit ecē de Mole p pane
 bñdicto iueniendo .

COLPINOPIS .

Hnt vnā g^{ra}ngiā q^o vocat² Colpinopis vlt^a marchiā v¹ possūt colere cū duabz carucis p tēpe hyemali 7 hīre ī pastura vigīt^o boues 7 . xx¹ . vaccas . 7 p^o ānū depōne seq^{la} suā . 7 . v^o . oues cōat^{es} . ij^o . alios bidēt^o .

MOLLE .

Apud Molle hnt . ap^d altonburn^a . L . acras t^{re} arabilis 7 p^{er}ti cū pastura ad . iij^o . bidentes cū libo int^{itu} 7 exitu . 7 ad decē boues 7 iij afros . Et hēbūt in bosco ad del serogges . flac 7 flac . p ouibz suis firmād . 7 v¹gas p reparacōe carucaz suaz .

Hnt ibidē iux^a t^{ra}m The palmer^o q^{tuor} acras t^{re} . q^{es} pastor su^o tenere solebat cū pastura p aueris suis . 7 pot^t hīre ibi vnā braccinā .

Hnt in villa de Mol . xiiij^{or} Cotag^o . q^oz qlibet solebat r^{de} p ānū . ij . s . 7 vj . dietas 7 hēbūt omūia ayfiamēta dēe ville 7 ire cū catallis suis v¹cūq^z hoīes dñi vadūt cū catallis suis . 7 hnt ibi vnā braccinā q^o reddit p ānū . dī cōarcā .

Hnt ap^d Senegidefide in dēto tenemēto . vij . ac^{es} t^{re} ad pastorem suū inhāitādū . Et pasturā ī Berehope . ad . vij^o . cōultones . q¹ p q¹ndenā ān natiuitatē bī Johis bap^{te} . 7 p q¹ndenā p^o 7 remouebūt² de illo loco . 7 dñs tenemēti innēiet eis pasturā p illud t^{ps} 7 v¹ pp^a aīalia sua depascunt .

Hnt ap^d le Stapelaw . iij . acras t^{re} q^{es} Adā de Roule 7 Ineta spōsa sua dederūt eis . It hnt iij acras t^{re} ap^d Lathelade in q¹bus possunt faldas suas ponere 7 claudere bidētes suos qñ fuerūt ex^a berehope .

Hnt vnā Grangiā ī eod tenemēto q^o vocat² Ileshow v¹ possūt colere cū duabz carucis 7 hīre ibi in pastura . xx^{ti} . boues . xx^{ti} . vaccas . ij^o . 7 dī cētū oues cōat^{es} . ij^o . oues fīles .

PROMSET .

Habent ap̃d p̃mset . viij . ac̃s t̃re 7 cōmūiā p . iiij . bidentibz q̃ . solebāt r̃d̃eř ad f̃inā dimidiam m̃arcam .

JEDWORD .

Hnt in Burg^o de Jedword . viij . deñ . annui reddit⁹ in Castlegat^o i t̃ra q̃ fuit m̃agist^r Ricardi Foffard .

STAPILGORTON^o .

Hnt in tenemēto de stapilgorton^o vnā carucatā t̃re ap̃d Duglenne q̃ solebat reddere p̃ annū . v . m̃arcas .

KILLOSBERN^o .

Hnt in tenemēto de killosberñ Q^od^rgin^{ta} ac̃s t̃re p̃tinētes ad ecc̃iam suā de killosberñ cū b^occina 7 cetis cōibz ayfiamētis q̃ solebāt affedari p̃ duabz m̃arc^o .

DUMFRES .

Hnt in villa de Dūfres .

PEBLIS .

Hnt ap̃ .

Hnt ap̃d Hopekeliow . iiij . ac̃s t̃re q̃ solebant r̃d̃eř p̃ ānū t̃s solidos .

Hnt iux^{ca} ceciam de Ennirlethañ . vnā ac^m t̃re q^o solebat r^ddeř p ānū . xij d .

SELKIRC REGIS .

Hnt in t̃emēto de Selkirk Reg^o t̃rā q^o vocat^o t̃ra pōtis 7 cōtinet . xvj .
 acras 7 t̃t paſturā in cōinchemoř de Selkirē abbis

BOLDEN^o .

Hnt baroniā de boldē cū dñicis . G^{ca}ngiis . villis . h^obād . molēd 7 cetis
 ptinēt^o p tales ptielas .

FAUDON^o .

Hnt ibid g^{ca}ngiā de faudū . cū . xxj . Cotagiis . q^o solebat r^ddeř p ānū . x .
 libras .

WITEMER^o .

Hnt vnā g^{ca}ngiā ap̃d Wittemēř q^o solebat valeř ad affedād ad f^{mā} decē
 mārē . vⁱ potuerūt colere cū duabz carucis .

Hnt ibi villā de Wittem̃ . vⁱ fūt decē t̃re huſbādoř . q^{ca} q̃libz solebat
 r^ddere p ānū . sex . s . faciēdo idē ſeruiciū : q̃ huſbādi de bouldēn faciūt .

Sūt ibi . vij . Cotağ . 7 q̃libz cōtinz vnā ac^m t̃re . q^o t^a reddūt p ānū .
 v . s . 7 alia t^a solebāt r^ddeř p ānū . iiij . s . 7 . vj . d . Et septimū r^ddidit .
 xvj . d . faciendo fimilit̃ idē ſuiciū . q̃ Cotağ de boldeñ faciūt . It̃ eſt ibi vnū
 Cotagiū fine t̃ra q̃ solebat r^ddeř p ānū . vj . deñ .

WITELAW .

Hnt in deta Baronia vnā G^{ngiā} ap^d Witelaw v^l folebāt coleř cū t^bz caruē . 7 ħre in pastura duos g^{ges} moultonū . v^{xx} auerias iuuenes .

Eft ibi vna carucata ħre q^{ac} Willm̃s Gudeal tenuit ! q^o solebat valeř p ānū . xl . soř .

Sūt ibid̃ . xvij . Cotağ . q^oz q^{ac}tuor . qlib^z p ānū r^ddit . ij . s . 7 qlib^z de aliis r^ddit . xvij . deñ / Et q^oz qlib^z facit sex dietas . Hnt ibi vnā b^{ccinā} q^o r^ddidit p ānū . v . s . Hnt in deta baronia G^{ngiā} de halideñ v^l folebāt coleř cū t^bz caruc^o . v^l potuerūt ħre q^{ac}tviginti vaccas . lx pecudes ffiles ducētas oues mat^{ces} .

BOLDEN .

Hnt villā de boldeñ in q^{ac} sūt vigiti octo ħre hufbādoz . q^{ac}z q^llib^z folebat r^ddeř p ānū . vj . s . 7 vij . deñ . ad Pēteč 7 fci Martini 7 faciēdo talia feruicia . siřz metēdo i autūpno p q^{ac}tuor dies cū tota familia sua q^llib^z hufbād^o 7 vxor sua . 7 faciet siřr q^lntā dietā in autūpno cū duobz hōibz . Et q^llib^z cariaabit p vnū plaustrū petas de Gordon^{ac} vřq^z le pullis p vnū diē . 7 q^llib^z cariaabit vnū plaustrū petaz del pullis vřq^z ad abathiā in estate 7 nō pl^o . Et q^llib^z hufbād^o faciet cariağ p vnū eqū de Berwič vna vice p ānū . 7 ħebūt vietū suū de Monastio ! qñ faciūt hui^omodi seruiciū . 7 q^llib^z eoř solebat coleř q^llib^z āno ad g^{ngiā} de Neuton^{ac} vnā ac^mm ħre 7 dimid̃ . ac^mm . 7 herciabit cū vno eq^o p vnū diē . 7 q^llib^z iueiet vnū hoēm in locōe bidētū . 7 aliū hoēm in tōfiōe sine vietū . 7 respondebūt . s^o . de forifeco seruico 7 de aliis factis . 7 cariabūt bladū in autūpno cū vno plaustro p vnū diē . 7 cariabūt lanā Abbis de baronia vřq^z ad abbathiā . 7 iuenient sibi Cariağ vlt^{ac} morā vřus Lessmahagu .

Abbas Ricard⁹ contau^t ihd suiē in deū p affedaçōem fris Wiłmi de alinerom^e ĩe camla^r fui . 7 Wiłi d
 videl³ q^eliht ĩra huřbādi . p

Hnt ibi t^git^o sex Cota^g que cōtinēt . xij . acras . dimid^o aerā 7 dī rodā ĩre . q^e solebāt r^dde^r ānuatī . lv . sol . viij . dñ . aliq^d ĩai⁹ . aliq^d ĩin⁹ . 7 q^{lib}3 Cota^g faciet in autūpno nouē dietas p vnū hoīem . 7 iueiet ſemp vnū hoīem ad loçōem bidētū 7 ad tōñōem . Fuerūt ibi q^etuor b^ecine . q^e7 q^elib³ ſolebat r^dde^r p ānū . x . s . 7 vēdebat² dño vna lageñ ĩuific cū dimid^o p vno dena^r .

Dñs Abbs capiet de q^elib³ domo ville añ Natale vnā gallinā p ořlo .

Hnt ibi vnū molēd^o quod ſolebat r^ddere p ānū . viij . m^oarcas .

SELKIRK ABBATIS .

Hnt ibid^o villā de Selkirk Abbs . v^a hnt in dñico vnā carucatā ĩre cū đia q^e ſolebat r^ddere p annū decē m^oarcas .

Hnt ibi Quidecī ĩras huřbādo⁷ . q^e7 q^elib³ cōtinēt vnā bouatā ĩre que ſolebat r^dde^r p ānū . iiij . s . faciēdo p ānū dño nouē dietas i autūpno . 7 duó huřbādi faciebāt vnū plauſtrū ad cariād^o petas del pulles vřq³ ad Abbathiā . 7 duo co⁷ faciebāt ſiř vnū cqū p cariag^o faciēdo de Berwic^o ad Abbathiā . ſic^o huřbādi de boldē fecerūt .

Sūt ibi ſexdecī Cota^g q^e cōtinēt . x . acras ĩre . q^o7 q^{ndecī} ſolebāt r^dde^r p ānū q^{lib}3 . xij deñ . 7 vnū . ij . s . p ānū . faciēdo idē ſeruic^o quod Cota^g de bouldē faciūt .

Hnt ibi tres braccinas . q^e7 q^elib³ ſolebat r^ddere p ānū . vj . s . 7 viij . deñ . Hnt ibi vnū molēdinū . ad bladū q³ ſolebat r^dde^r p ānū . v . m^oarc^o .

Sūt ibi ĩre ext^e dñicū ſepatī p ſe . xxx . ac^o ĩre que ſolebāt r^ddere p ānū v . s . Sūt ibi . iiij . ac^o ĩre . q^e vocāt² ĩra Riçi Cute . q^e ſolebāt r^dde^r p ānū ſex ſolidos .

MEDILHAM°.

Habent in dēta baronia . villā de coidilhā . Et sūt ibi vigīti nouē ĩre
 hufbādoꝝ . de q^olibz . xxvij ĩre solebāt r^ddeŕ p ānū . diā mārē . eū ōi seruīco .
 q^o hufbādi de boulderē faciūt . 7 ij . ĩre refidue ft libe q^e sūt Bernardi fit
 Guafij . Reddēdo p ān p eifd . xij . s . 7 colēdo eū dno p tres dies āni . 7
 faciēdo ī autūpno . xij . dietas . Ista ſuicia mūtata fuerūt in argēt° p Ab̄bem
 Ricardū sic^e de villa de boulderē . videt^r q^olibz ĩra hufbādoꝝ fuit aſſēdat° p
 . xj . s . Sūt ibi . xj Cotaḡ q^e cōtinēt nouē acras ĩre . q^oq^o q^olibz solebat r^ddere
 p ānū . xvij . deñ .

Hnt ibi vnā b^eccinā q^e folebat r^ddeŕ p ān . dī mārē . 7 faciēdo idē ſuiciū
 q^o Cotaḡ de bolden faciūt .

Hnt ibi vnū mōlēdiñ q^o solebat [reddere] vna eū mōlēdiñ de boldeñ . xxj .
 mārē .

GRANGIA DE NEUTONE .

Hnt ibidē G^rangia de Neutoñ v^a folebāt coleŕ eū feptē caruē v^a pſt^r ĩre .
 iiij^{xx} . boues . vj . vaccas ī eſtate . 7 sexagīt° in hȳeme ad foragiū . m . ones
 mat^rces . lx . peos . affros ſufficiēt° ad tot caruē . cēt° plauſt^r feni .

Hnt ap^d Clarilaw . xxj . Cotaḡ q^oq^o q^olibz hnt t^rs acras ĩre . vna roda
 mōn^o . 7 q^olibt r^ddit p ānū duas bollar farine . 7 ferelabūt totū bladū g^rangie
 de neutron^e . 7 q^olibz hēbit ibi in paſtura 2 duas vaccas . 7 ī fine āni remoue-
 būt exīt^o vaccaꝝ ſuaꝝ .

MALCARUESTON° .

Hnt ap^d malcarueſton^e duas carucatas ĩre . 7 paſturā . ad iij^e anguos . 7 ī
 fine āni remoue būt² . 7 alii āgni introducēt² . 7 folebant valeŕ p ānū . xl . s .

Iť sūt ap^d malcarueston^c . xij . Cotaġ . 7 q̄libt eoꝝ ĥt vnū toftū 7 diā acrā
 ĩre . 7 ĥebit duas vaccas ĩ ȝi pastura . q^oȝ . iiij . q̄libt reddit p ānū . iiij . s .
 7 . nouē diet^o . 7 q̄libȝ reliq^oȝ r^ddit p ānū . xvij . deñ . 7 ix . diet^o . Et
 ē ibi vna b^cceina . q^o ĥebit vnā ac^mm ĩre 7 dabit p ānū . v . s .

MELOKESTAN .

Habent ap^d melokestan vnā carucatā ĩre . q^o r^ddebat p ānū . ȝarē . 7 ĥt
 oīa aȝfiamēt^o ĩ faunes . 7 ĩ tenemēt^o de melokestan^c .

Ĥnt ibidem ex alia pte q^tuor acras ĩre cū b^cceina ! q^o folebāt r^dde^r
 p ān . v . s .

GORDON .

Ĥnt ap^d Gordoñ dimiđ carucatā ĩre p̄tinētē ad eccliam cū pastura ad
 v^{xx} . iuuenes auerias . 7 . iiij^c . ȝultones . v^ccūȝ aīalia dñi depafeūt ex^c
 p^cta 7 blada .

Ĥnt ibidē . vnā carucatā ĩre q^o fuit Andř Frařer q^o ĥt ȝia aȝfiamēt^o ville
 p q^c r^ddūt p ānū . duas ȝarē dño de Gordoñ 7 valet .

Ĥnt ibi . vj . Cotaġ . 7 q̄libȝ ĥt . i . ac^mm ĩre cū diā . q^o ĥnt cōia aȝfiamēt^o
 viñ 7 q̄libȝ r^ddit p ān . xxx . plaufrat^o petaz siceaz ad plauft^o . 7 faciet . ix .
 diet^o p ope q̄ volūt . Ĥnt ibi toftū ad faciēdū domū capellani . Ĥnt ibi
 duas petarias . ad fodiēdū petas . Ĥnt ap^d le pulles . vnā placiā . v^l poñūt
 ĥre domū . 7 receptacīm ad focale suū receptandū .

HONE .

Ĥnt ap^d Hoñ vnā carucatā ĩre . q^o ĥt . iiij . tofta . q^o ĥt cōia aȝfiamēt^o
 ville . q^o solebat affedari p ānū p sex ȝarē .

Hnt ibi duas bouatas tre ptinēt ad eccliam cū tofto . cū cōibz aſſiamēt .

Hnt ibi vnū p^rtū q vocat² hareſtroſyir q cōtinet t^ginta acras .

Hnt ibi ānuū redditū in tra Wiſſi de Boſeuile . ij . s . vj . d . cc^{ta} oua .
7 iiij . diet .

Hnt ibi ānuū Redditū ? in tra Galfridi de Home . ij . s . vj . d .
iiij . diet .

WEDIRLEY .

Hnt ap^d Wedirley . vij . ac^s tre cū tofto . cū cōibz aſſiamēt . 7 cū
paſtu^r ad iij^e . m^ulton .

DIUIRINGDON .

Habent in tra Wiſſi de diuiringdon ānuū r^ditū . v . ſolidoz . cū warda
7 r^eleuo .

SPERTILDON .

Hnt Grangiā de ſpertildon v^a poſſūt colere cū duabz carue^o 7 tre in
paſtura . mille oues . 7 iiij^e . m^ultones in m^ora cōmⁱt . 7 lx . aucrias . affros
7 p^eos p v^t indigēt . Et hēbāt ibi . xvj . ſiue p^rtra cotagia ad paſtores ſuos 7
ad familiā ſuā . 7 hēbāt b^eccinā q^e ſolebat r^der^e p ānū . v . ſol .

GRENELAW .

Hnt ap^d Grenelaw . diam carucat^o tre . quā vicari^o ſolebat tene^r . 7 q
ſolebat vale^r p ānū . ij . m^oarē . Hnt ibidē aliā m^edietatē carucat^o tre q^r
Alan^o fili^o m^athi tenet . q ſolebat p ānū vale^r .

Hnt ibi duas bouat^r tre cū tofto 7 crofto iux^a eccliam . 7 . v . ac^s tre ex alia pte cāpi cū tofto . q^s . Richi de grēlau tenuit . r^ddēdo p añ j qarē . 7 diam .

LAMBEDEN .

Hnt ap^d Lambedeñ vnū ānuū r^dditū . j . lib^r pipis . i tra WiHi de lābedeñ .

FOGGOW .

Hnt ap^d foggou . j . caruca^t . tre cū cōibz ayfiamēt^r . q^e soleb^r r^dde^r p añ . iiij . qarē .

Hnt ibidem q^andā cap^ham cū . ij . caruc^r tre . 7 cū cōlēdiñ q soleb^r vale^r p ānū . x . qarē .

LANGTON^s .

Hnt apud Langton^a . vnū toftū ad colligendū decimas fuas .

SYMPRING .

Hnt ap^d Sýmprig^r duas bouat^r tre : q^e solebant r^ddere p ānū . vnā qarē .

HORNEDEN .

Hnt ap^d horndeñ . diam caruc^r tre . 7 pastu^r ad . c . oues cat^lees . vj . boues . 7 duas vaccas . 7 ad duos eq^s v^l eq^l dni vadūt . 7 vnū toftū . Hnt ibi p^atū q vocat² hollanwedu .

Hnt ibi qdā hospitale . eū xvj . ac's t̃r 7 eū q^{dā} piscaria sup twede eū p^{tu} . i tenemēto de vpfetlton^{ac} . inuēiēdo p ead vnū capeſtnū celeb^{tu} ī ibid in capilla . 7 fuſtētacōm . ij . paupibz .

BONDYNGTON .

Hnt ap^d bondington^{ac} iux^{ac} eccſam ſcī laurenē duas carucat t̃re eū duobz toftis q^o ſolebāt r^ddeſ p añ . vj . qarē . Hnt ibi vnū toftū iux^{ac} eccliam ſcē qarē . 7 q^{dā} bancā ſbt^o eccliam ad herbag^{ac} .

TWEDMOU .

Hnt ap^d twedmou . qdā edificiū eū ſōte 7 cū . iij . ac's t̃re . q ſolebat r^ddeſ p añ . xx . ſoſ .

Hnt ibi piſcaria de Wodehorne . q^o ſolebat reddeſ p ānū . xiiij . qarē .

Hnt ibi piſcariam de Northiaru . que ſolebat r^ddere p ānū . ij . qarē .

Hnt ap^d Berwiē . piſcaria de Berwiē . q^o ſolebat r^ddeſ p ānū . xx . t̃j .

BERWIC .

Hnt in villa Berwici . in le tolleboth . annuū cenſū . xl . ſoſ .

Hnt ibid . vnā māſionē iuxta domū pōtis i pp'os vſus .

Hnt in briggat^{ac} 7 Waldegat^{ac} 7 alibi annuū redditū . x . t̃i . iij . ſ . v . deñ . 7 ð .

Hnt in vddiſgat vnā māſionē . v^l fūt t^s ſcope ⁊ q^{ac} Joſis de aula tenet ⁊ q^o ſolebat reddero p ānū . x . qarē .

PERTH .

Hnt de firmis ville ſcī Joſis . vlt^{ac} qarē ſcoē . xl . ſoſ . annui cenſus .

STRIUELIN .

Hnt in villa de ft^uuelýn in q^odā tenemēto . xx deñ ānui r^ddit^o .

RANFRU .

Hnt in villa de Ranfru in q^odā tenemēto . xl . deñ anū R^dditus .

ROTHEGLEN .

Hnt in villa de RotheGLEñ . i teñ . q fuit Daud de Laudonia . hofellağ
focale 7 candelam 7 litfñū .

EDINBURG .

Hnt in villa de Edinburg^o . qdā . teñ q folebat r^ddeř p añ . xvj . deñ .

WESTERDODINGSTON^o .

Hnt in Westdodingifon . xxiiij . ĩarē annui redditus .

ESTIRDODINGSTON .

Hnt i Eftirdodingifon . x ĩarē annui redditus .

PRESTON^o .

Hnt villam de p^efton^e : q^e folebat r^ddeř p añ xx^{ti} . ti .

HUNDEBIKETH .

Hnt villā de hūdebiketh . que solebat r^ddere p ānū x . ȝarē .

HADYNGTON° .

Hnt in villa de hadington^e in q^odā tenemēto . xij . deñ . anñ r^dditus .

LAWEDIR .

Hnt in valle de Lawediř . villā điam de vkkillefton^e . q^o fot r^ddeř p añ
· xx · ȝare° .

WITESLADE .

Hnt i tenemēt° de Witteflade . sex . soť . ānui redditus .

BROCKESMOW .

Hnt in tenemēto de Brokefmou q^o fuit in ȝanu dñi Thome
Ranulphi . 7 solebat r^ddere p ānū . xl . solid .

Hnt i tra Ede de Brokefmou . q^o hit in tenemēto p^odicto . xxxj . acras
tre octo solidos annui redditus .

Hnt de firmis dñi Reg^o in villa de Rokeſburg^o añ cēfū . c . ſoť .

Hnt de añ redditu ī villa de Rok^o in diūſis tenemēt^o ibidē . octo libř .
ij . ſoť . ix . deñ . obolū . 7 q^odr̃ .

Hnt ī villa 7 burĝ de Weſt^o Kalkou de añ redditu . ix . 1j . xvj s .
ix . d . o .

Hnt villā de Eſt^o Kalkou . in pp^os vſus cui^o ſm^o firma^o eſt p ānū . . .

Hnt de f^omis libe tenēciū ibid^o .

Hnt ibi dñieū in q^o ſolebāt coleř . eū vij . carucis 7 ħre ī paſtura .

Hnt ibi molēdina 7 q^o ſolebant valeř p ānū . xx . libř .

Hnt ibi piſcaria ſup twedā de tenemēto de Brokeſmou vſq^o aquam
de EDEN .

[DE SPIRITUALIBUS .]

Habent Eccl^{am} de Sprouſtoñ ī Rectoria 7 q^o ſoť valeř p añ . xl . 1j .

Hnt eccl^{am} de Wolle ī pp^os vſ^o 7 q^o ſoleb^o valeř p añ xxvj . 1j . vj . ſ .
viij deñ .

Hnt inf^o dcām pochia . p q^ondā ānuā cōpoſicōm int^o ipos 7 monaſtiū de
Welros p decimis garba^o de Vgginges : x . 1j . viij . ſolid .

Hnt eccl^{am} de waķeſwele ī r^octoria 7 q^o ſolebat valeř p añ . xj . 1i . xvj .
ſ . viij . d .

Hnt in eccl^{ia} de Rok^o ānuā pēſionē . xiiij . 1i . vj . ſ . viij deñ .

Hnt eccl^{am} de Bouldēñ ī r^octoria . q^o ſolebat valeř p añ . x . 1j . xiiij . ſ .
iiiij . deñ .



Subscription price, Five Dollars per Annum in Advance. Single Copies, Fifteen Cents.
Entered as Second-Class Matter, October 3, 1917, Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under
Post Office No. 384, Special Delivery.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917,
authorized on July 16, 1918.

Copyright, 1919, by American Medical Association
Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Subscription orders, notices of change of address, notices of discontinuance, and all other communications should be sent to the Editor, The Journal of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.
Advertisements should be sent to the Business Manager, The Journal of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.
The Journal is published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays, when it is published bi-weekly.
The Journal is published for the American Medical Association by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Subscription price, Five Dollars per Annum in Advance. Single Copies, Fifteen Cents.

Entered as Second-Class Matter, October 3, 1917, Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under
Post Office No. 384, Special Delivery.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917,
authorized on July 16, 1918.

Copyright, 1919, by American Medical Association
Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Subscription orders, notices of change of address, notices of discontinuance, and all other communications should be sent to the Editor, The Journal of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Advertisements should be sent to the Business Manager, The Journal of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Journal is published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays, when it is published bi-weekly.

The Journal is published for the American Medical Association by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Subscription price, Five Dollars per Annum in Advance. Single Copies, Fifteen Cents.

Entered as Second-Class Matter, October 3, 1917, Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under
Post Office No. 384, Special Delivery.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917,
authorized on July 16, 1918.

Copyright, 1919, by American Medical Association
Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Subscription orders, notices of change of address, notices of discontinuance, and all other communications should be sent to the Editor, The Journal of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Advertisements should be sent to the Business Manager, The Journal of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Journal is published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays, when it is published bi-weekly.

The Journal is published for the American Medical Association by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

[illegible]

Hnt Eēcam de Selkirē Reġ i r^etor^a ? q^e soleb valeř p añ . xx . libř .

Hnt eēcam de Selk^o Abbis i r^etoř . q^e solebat valeř p añ . xl . soř .

Hnt ecc^lam de stapilgorton^a i r^etoř . q^e foleb valeř p añ . xiiij . fi . vj .
s . viij . d .

Hnt eēcam de dūfres i r^etoř . q^e solebat valeř p añ . xx . libras .

Hnt in ccelesia de Dongray . xiiij . soř . iiij . deñ .

Hnt eēcam de t^euerflař i r^etoř . q^e soleb valeř p añ . vj . fj . vj . s .
viij . d .

Hnt eēcam de killofberñ . i pp^os vfus . q^e soleb valeř p añ . xxvj . fi .
vj . s . viiij . d .

Hnt eēcam de morton^a i r^etor^a . q^e solebat r^ddeř p añ . x . libř .

Hnt eēcam de Crawfordeione . i r^etoř . q^e solebat valeř p añ . vj . fi . xiiij .
s . iiij . d .

Hnt eēcam de Roberdeston^a i r^etoř q^e folebat valř p añ . vj . fj . xiiij .
s . iiij . d .

Hnt eēcam de Wifton^a i r^etoř . q^e foleb valeř p añ . vj . fj . xiiij . s .
iiij . deñ .

Hnt eēcam de týntou i r^etor^a . i q^a hnt ānuā pēfiōem . xl . soř .

Hnt eēcam de Simondeſton^α ī r^etoř ⁊ q^e ſoleb valeř p añ . x . ři .

Hnt eēcam de Dūfleř ī r^etoř . ī q^α ěnt ānuā pēfiōm . c . vj . ř . viij . ř .

Hnt eēcam de Kilmaures ī r^etoř q^e ſoleb valeř p añ . xl . řj .

Hnt eēcam de Enirletham^α ī r^etoř q^e ſoř valř p añ xxvj . řj . xij . ř . iij .
đ . 7 ěnt annuā pēfionem in vicaria .

Hnt eēcam de Lýnton^αrothrig^o ī r^etoř . q^e ſoleb valeř p ānū . xx . wāřē .

Hnt vlt^α wāre ſcoticanū eecſam de Cultir ī r^etore . q^e ſolebat valeř p ānū .
eū pēfione tēplarioꝝ . xvij . řj . xij . ř . iij . deñ .

Hnt eēcam de Caldor ī r^etoř q^e ſoř valř p añ . xxvj . řj . xij . ř . iij . ř .

Hnt eēcam de Dodingeſton^α in r^etoria ⁊ q^e ſolebat valeř p añ . xx^{ti} . libř .

Hnt eēcam de Craneſton^α ī r^etoř ⁊ q^e ſoleb valeř p añ . x . libř .

Hnt eēcam de Hūdebýketh in r^etoř ⁊ q^e ſoleb valeř p añ . xx^{ti} . libř .

Hnt eēcam de Gordon^α ī pp^os vfuſ ⁊ q^e ſoleb valeř p añ . xx^{ti} . libř .

Hnt eēcam de Home ī pp^os vř^o ⁊ q^e ſoleb valeř p ānū . xx^{ti} . libř .

Hnt eēcam de Grenelaw ī r^etoř ⁊ q^e ſoleb valeř p añ . xxvj^{ti} . libř . xij .
ř . iij . ř .

Hnt eēcam de walkarneſton^α ī r^etoř ⁊ q^e ſoleb valeř p añ . xx^{ti} . wāřē .

Hnt eēcam de Lāgton^r i r^etoria ⁊ q^e soleb valeř p añ . xx . libras .

Hnt eēcam de Sýmprig i pp^os vfus ⁊ q^e foleb valeř p ānū . x . libr̃ .

Hnt eēcam de Horndeñ i pp^os vf^o ⁊ q^e foleb valeř p añ . x . marcas .

Hnt de monastio sēe crucis de Hedenburg vnā marē ānue pēfionis . pro
decima garbaꝝ de Slaperfelde ⁊ p q^undā cōpoficionē .

Hnt de monastio de Neubotill . vj . soł . viij . denař . ānue pensionis .
p decima saline fue del Cars .

Sm^r antiq^e affedaçois detaꝝ Eēcaꝝ v^c . xlj . tj . xj . soł . iiij . denař .

CHALMERLANE COMPT OF THE CELL
OF LESMAHAGO,

A.D. 1556.

LESMAHAGO Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo sexto .

VEIR CAMERARIUS .

Computum honorabilis viri Joannis Weir camerarii de Lefmahago redditum apud Welros primo die mensis Februarij Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo sexto de omnibus suis receptis et expensis per firmas decimas et annuos redditus dicti domini A xxij^o die Decembris Anni domini etc . lv^u usque ad diem ejus computi Et sic de omnibus terminis infra hoc computum viz festum penthecostes et sancti martini Anni domini

etc . lvjⁱⁱ et de una croppa dicti domini infra hoc computum viz de croppa anni domini etc . lvjⁱⁱ . Auditoribus domino commendatorio de Kelfo et Melroſ . magiſtro Willelmo ſchaw prepoſito de Abirnethy . magiſtro valtero balfour Rectore de Lintoun et domino rodulpho hutſoun monacho .

ONERATIO .

PECUNIA .

Memorandum the comptare chairgis him with lix liß . xix ſ . iiijd . of the malis and money of the ſaid Lordſchip be arrarege and dependis of his laſt compt .

Summa hujus oneris patet .

Item Idem onerat ſe de j^c . iiij^{xx} . xv liß . iiij ſ . per feodiſſimas dicti domini per tempus hujus computi .

Item de j^c ij liß . per firmas et decimas eccleſiarum de Cloſburne Trailflat Robertoun Vriniftoun et Symuntoun infra tempus computi .

Item de j^c xij liß . xiiij d per ſinantias paſchales et decimas vicarie de Leſmahago in anno domini etc . lvj^{to} .

Summa hujus onerationis iiij^c ix liß . v . ſ . ijd .

Item Idem onerat ſe j^c iiij^{xx} liß . per firmas et decimas eccleſie de Dumfreif de tribus annis elapſis dependentibus viz . de croppis annorum j^m . v^c . liij liiij lv . zeiris .

Item de xl liß . per firmas et decimas eccleſie de Drumgre de tribus annis ſupra ſcriptis dependeñ .

Item de xxx liß . per firmas et decimas eccleſie de Dunfyre de tribus annis ſupra ſcriptis dependeñ .



Item de i° xx liḅ . per firmas et decimas ecclesie de Mortoun de tribus annis predictis dependē .

Item de ij° liḅ . per firmas et decimas ecclesie de Kilmaweris de tribus Annis supra scriptis dependē .

Item de ij° [liḅ] per firmas et decimas ecclesie de Carlouk de tribus annis supradictis dependē .

Summa hujus onerationis vij° xlv liḅ .

Summa totalis onerationis pecunie .

jⁿ . ij° . xiiij . liḅ . iiij s . vj d .

ORDEUM .

Memorandum computans onerat se de j cñ . xj bollis ordeï per arreagea restañ et dependē in computu de croppis annorum etc . liij° . liiij° .

Summa hujus oneris patet .

Idem computans onerat se de xiiij cñ . xiiij bollis . i f . ij pekis ordeï de croppa infra hoc computum de firmis et decimis ecclesie de Lesmahago .

Summa hujus oneris patet .

Summa totalis onerationis ordeï .

xv cñ . viij ḅ . j fr̄ . ij p̄kḑ .

FARRINA .

Memorandum computans onerat se de i cñ iiij fr̄ . farrine avenatice restañ et dependē in computu de croppis annorum etc . liij . liiij .

Summa hujus oneris patet .

Item computans onerat se de xl . cñ . farrine avenatice per firmas et decimas ecclesie de Lesmahago de croppis infra hoc computatis .

Summa hujus oneris patet .

Summa totalis onerationis farrine .

xlj . cñ . viij ʒ . iij firloittis .

AVENE .

Memorandum computans onerat se de viij . bollis avenarum per arreragia restañ et dependeñ in computu de croppis annorum etc . liij . liiij .

Item computans onerat se de ij cñ . xj bol . avenarum per decimas de lie mainf de Lefinahago infra hoc computatum . et de i chalder . viij bollis Avenarum de cana infra hoc computum viz . j cñ . avene pro terris Authmaicis et viij . ʒ avenarum pro terris de Altum .

Summa hujus oneris . iij cñ . iij bollis . avenarum .

Summa totalis onerationis Avenarum .

iij cñ . xj bollis .

Summa totalis onerationis j^m . ij^c . xiiij . liʒ . iij . s . vj d . pecunie . xv . cñ . viij . bollis . i fr̄ . ij pekis ordeī . xlj cñ . viij bollis . iij firloittis . farine . iij . cñ . iij bollis avenarum .

Infuper computans onerat se de ij^c lie fowlis l . computando centum pro vj^{ss} more scotico lie fowlis for teynd hay ecclesie de Lefinahago infra hoc computum .

ORDEUM .

Item computans onerat se de xv . cñ . viij bollis . i furlot . ij peckis . ordeī superius oneratis de croppa anni etc . lv . et dependeñ precedeñ .

Summa hujus oneris patet .

De quibus allowit to the comptare be deliverance maid to fiv brethir in Lefmahago for thair portionis infra hoc computatis v . cñ . ordeí . and allowit to him being in my lord Dukis handis for certane teyndis per tempus computi of the lands of Autlnaich . xij bollis ordeí . and for the teyndis of Thripvod Deffrane and South feild being in the faid lord Dukis handis . j cñ . vj . bollis ordeí per tempus computi And for certane teyndis of the landis of Evandale and Keip being in the lard of Preftonis hand affedet for mony ut infra patebit in computu farine . ij cñ . ordeí And to Rowy portare allowit for his office fie . ij bollis . ij firlottis ordeí And allowit to the comptar in his fie of Clenne Dikis . j boll ij . firlottis And in the faid comptaris fie of the Wodheid Blairannocht ij bollis . ij firlottis ordeí . And allowit to him for the expensis maid to my Lordis commiffaris and fervitouris being in Lefmahago in December infra hoc computat for reflaving of the few filuer of kylismure iij bollis iij peckis ordeí . And for the hame bringing of the fewale to the pensioneris in anno computi i boll ordeí . And fauld be the comptar for iiij^{xx} . liß and x . iij cñ . xij bollis ordeí . bolla ftante ad xxx f . Pro quibus Refpondebit computans . And allowit to the cherite of the fauld beir iij bollis . ij firlottis . ordeí .

Summa hujus expenfe .

xij cñ . xij ð . i fñ . iij pñ . ordeí .

Et fic refant fuper computantem i cñ . xj bollis . iij fñ . ij peckis ordeí
Et totaliter dependat .

FARRINA .

Item computans onerat fe de lj cñ . viij bollis . iij firlottis farrine fuperius onerat de croppa Anni etc . lv . et dependē preceedē .

Summa hujus oneris patet .

De Quibus allowit to the comptare be deliuerance maid to the foirfaidis five brethir and pensionaris of Lesmahago for thair sustentatioun per tempus computi ilkane takkand in anno vij bollis tua firlottis extenden to ij ch · xij bollis · ij firlottis farrine · And allowit to him being in my lord Dukis hand for the teyndis of certane landis specifyit in computu ordeï per tempus computi x ch · iiij bollis · i furlot · ij peckis farrine the wictuale of the few landis Aithmaych · Quhilk is fet for few ferme being comprehendit in the said foume the said lord Duk paying for his said teynd wictualis in anno computi xlv lib pro [quibus] respondebit computans and allowit to the comptare being in the laird of Prestonis handis be reffoun of his tak and affedatioun of the teyndis of Evandall and Kyp per tempus computi vj ch · farrine · Paying thairfoir in anno computi for meill and beir x lib pro quibus respondebit computans And deliuerance maid to Gilbert Brouftare for his fie xiiij [bollis] farrine And be deliuerance maid to Clappartoun Barbour for his fie · ij bollis farine And to the baitmen of Clyd for thair seruice wfit and wount in anno computi · ij bollis farine · And be deliverance maid to the freiris of Lanerck in elimosina · ij bollis · farine · And to the Grayfreiris of Glasgw in elemosina · iiij bollis farrine · And to the Blakfreiris of Glasgov ij bollis farrine · And to the pure folkis in elimosina per tempus computi iiij bollis farrine · And to George Campbel Falconar per preceptum ostensum super computum xiiij bollis farrine · And to Henrie Allochis wyf per preceptum ostensum super computum · iiij bollis · farrine · And for the wesching of the alter claythis j boll farrine · And for leiding of the pensionaris fewale j boll farrine · And allowit to the comptare for his fie xij bollis farrine · And allowit to Row portar in office fie and elimosina iij bollis farrine · And for gratthing of the garding j boll farrine · And spendit to my Lordis commissiouneris and fervitouris being in Lesmahago in mense Decembris in anno computi for reffavyng of the few filuer of Kylismure · iiij bollis farrine · And allowit to the comptar and defalcate to him be reffoun of superflue charge being chargit with meill and

Respondebit
computans
pro xlv. lib.

aittis bayth for the mainf of Lefmahago . and he aucht bot allanerlie to anfer for aittis for the famin conforme to the aittis charge ut afferit computans et sub periculo computantis i ch . ij bollis farrine . And fauld be the comptar x chalder . viij bollis farrine pro j^c iiij^{xx} ix li^b . viij s . bolla ftante varii precij . And allowit for inlak of the girnell x bollis . ij firlottis farrine .

Summa hujus expenfe .

xxxvj ch . ix bollis . i firlot . ij peckis Farrine .

Et sic refat fuper computantem v ch . xv bollis . ane firlot . ij peckis farrine . De qua refat . dependunt in the laird of Stanebyris hand i ch . vj bollis farrine . And in the laird of Corbouf hand i ch . ix bollis farrine . And in Williame Weris hand viij bollis farine . And of Clenno Dyk iij bollis farine . And waift of Scurrefolme i boll . ij furlottis farrine . And in the laird of Blakwodis hand vij bollis . ij peckis farrine . And in James Cuthbertis handis i boll farrine . And in John Daweis handis i boll farrine . And in Walter Weryis hand i f . farrine . And in Archibald Douglaſ hand i f . farine . And in Meriovn Hamiltonis hand i f farine . And dependand as dependit of his laſt compt of the croppis in anno etc . liij^o . liij^o . i ch . viij bollis iij firlottis . farrine . et ſic refat de claro fuper computantem i firlot farine .

AVENE .

Item the comptare chairgis him with iiij ch . iij bollis avenarum fuperius oneratis de croppa anni etc . lv . et dependeñ et precedeñ .

Summa hujus oueris patet .

De quibus allowit to the comptare for the expenſis of my lord and his ſeruandis horſis cuming to Lefmahago in menſe Novembris in anno com-puti refervand to the deit of the comptis ij ch . i boll avenarum . And fauld

be the comptare x bollis avenarum for sex pundis . xiiij s . iiij d . bolla stante ad xiiij s . iiij d . And allowit to the comptare being in my lord Dukis handis of Anthmaich i ch . avenarum . And allowit to the comptar be deliuerance in aid curate conforme to his gift under the commoun feill viij bollis avenarum .

Summa hujus expense .

iiij ch . iij bollis avenarum . Et sic eque .

PECUNIA .

Item computans onerat se de i^s . ij^e xiiij lib . iiij s . vj d . superius oneratis de terminis computi et dependē precedē .

Et de iiij^sx lib per venditionem ordeī ut patet in computo eiusdem .

Et de ij^e lxx^v lib . viij s . per venditionem farrine ut patet in computo farrine .

Et de vj pund . xiiij s . iiij d per venditionem avenarum ut patet in computo avenarum .

Summa totalis onerationis pecunie .

i^s v^e lxxxvj lib . v s . x d .

Expense eiusdem . In the first allowit to the comptare be deliuerance maid to the fiw pensionaris of Lesmahago in anno computi / ilkane of the brethair and pensionaris takkand in anno for thair pensoun habit filuer and wther dewiteis vfit and wount / ut patet in libro computantis particulariter examinā superius .

Computum inde pecunia lxxxviij lib . And be deliuerance maid to the laird of Chesholme per preceptum commendatarii ostensum super computum xxij lib . And allowit to the comptare be deliuerance maid to Dande Hog to my Lordis purfe ipso presenti et fatente solutionem super computum iij^sx lib . And be deliuerance maid to Robert Schaw be my Lordis precept ostensum super computum And that deliuerit be Robert

Schaw to my Lordis purfe xl liʒ . And be deliuerance maid for my Lordis furneffing and expenffis in Glasgw / in menfe martii infra hoc computum xvj liʒ . xvj s . xd . And be deliuerance maid to my Lordis felf that famin tyne in Glesgw playing at the cairtis vij liʒ . iiij s . And deliuerance maid to maifter Walter balfour purfe maifter to my lord / ipso prefenti et fatente folutionem fupra computum iiij^{xx} xvj liʒ pro quibus refpondebit . And be deliuerance maid to Duncane Forrefter de mandato domini commendatarii and the faid Duncanis ecquittance thairupoun fehawing vpoun comptis i^e iiij^{xx} liʒ . pro quibus refpondebit Foster . And be deliuerance maid to James zounge cultellare per perceptum oftensum fupra computum xxxiiij liʒ . ix s . And be deliuerance maid to James Weir per preceptum v liʒ . And be deliuerance maid to Villiane Allocay be tua preceptis oftensis fuper computum x liʒ . And be deliuerance maid to James Schaw per preceptum x liʒ . And be deliuerance maid to George Campbell falcovnar per preceptum vj liʒ . and be deliuerance maid to maifter Johnne Balfour i^e xxij liʒ . xij s . iiijd . pro quibus R . Balfour . and be deliuerance maid to the Lady of Knokhill per preceptum oftensum fuper computum i^e pundis . And be deliuerance maid to maifter Johnne Balfour as his fehawing vpponn comptis testefyis iiij^{xx} iiij liʒ . Pro quibus R . And be deliuerance maid to my Lord ipso prefente et fatente folutionem fupra computum xxxvj liʒ . xvj s . And be deliuerance maid to the comptaris expenffis in doing and ryding my lordis befinces fundrie tymes mending of ane bell boyis wagis rynnand erandis rafing of letteris of fummondis and curlingis and feruing thair of and to fehir George Ker curate expenffis ryding to Dumfreis doing my lords befinces as the comptaris buk perticularie examine thairvpoun beris infra tempus computi x liʒ . xij s . iiij d . And be deliuerance maid for the expenffis of my lordis commiffioneris and feruitouris being in Lesmahago in menfe Decembris in anno computi for reffaving of the few filuir of Kylisfuir xiiij liʒ . iiij s . x d . And allowit to the comptar for his feruice and expenffis per mandatū domini at the clofing and fitting of his laft comptis x liʒ . And allowit to the comptare

Refpondebit
Walterus Bal-
four pro iiij^{xx}
xvj liʒ.

Refpondebit
Joannes Bal-
four pro j^e
xxij liʒ, xij
s. iiijd.

Refpondebit
Joannes Bal-
four lxxxiiij
liʒ.

for furniffing of walx to the kirk of Lefmahago at Candilmef and wyne and oiftis at pafche . expenfis of feruandis helping to rekking and gedder the teynd lambes iiij liʒ . And be payment maid to my lord be Patrick Horner and Robert Horner of the kirk of Clofeburne in anno computi xiiij liʒ . And defalcate of the auld rentale of the faid kirk be affledatioun maid to the faidis Horneris xvj liʒ . And be payment maid to my lord be James Hoppingle of Tynntis for the malis of the kirk of Carlouk for thre ʒeiris bipaft conforme to the charge ij^e liʒ . And for payment maid to fir Thomas Cristefoun ftewart of the malis of the kirk of Dunfyre for ij ʒeiris within the charge thair of xx liʒ . And payment maid to maifter Johnne Spens of the malis of the Kirk of Kilnawaris for thre ʒeiris conforme to the charge ij^e liʒ . Pro quibus R . Spens And be payment maid to my lord of the kirk of Trailflat ipso domino fatente folutionem xiiij liʒ . And be deliverance made to fir Thomas Cristefoun ftewart ipso prefente et fatente folutionem fupra computum fiue pundis pro quibus R . Cristefoun .

Respondebit
Cristesoun
pro xx lib.

Respondebit
Spens pro ij^e.

Respondebit
Cristesoun
v. lib.

Summa harum expenfarum .

i^a iiij^e iiij^{xx} xvj liʒ . xvij s . iiij d .

Et sic reftat fuper computantem .

i^e lxxxix liʒ . vij s . vj d .

De qua refta dependant in the maifter of Maxwellis handis for thre ʒeiris conforme to the charge of the kirk of Dumfreif i^e lxxx liʒ . and of the kirk of Dunfyre for ane ʒeir within the charge x liʒ . And for the kirk of Mortoun for thre ʒeiris conforme to the charge in the laird of Drumlanerikis hand i^e xx liʒ . And in capitane of Cravfurdhis hand for the Mertemef terme of the ʒeir of God etc . liij . x liʒ . And dependand in James Charterhonf hand of the kirk of Trailflat that dependit of the crop of liij and liiij . viij liʒ . And allowit to the comptare and with dependē be reffoun of fuperflue charge of the kirk of Trailflat in the compt of the croppis of liij and liiij ʒeiris being chargit in the faid ʒeiris comptis with xl liʒ . quhair he aucht to be chargit with xxviij liʒ .

. xij lib .

Summa dependē iij^e xl li^{is} . and sua the comptare is superexpendit in money in this compt i^e l pundis . xij s . vj d . preter dependē .

Memorandum . the comptare charges him ij^e l . teynd fowlis for hay in anno computi superius onera^t .

Summa hujus oneris patet .

De quibus allowit to the comptare for my lordis expensis being in Lesmahago and his seruandis in anno computi i^e xxv . and allowit to him . for the quhilkis he maid compt in the Paifche finance i^e xxv et sic eque .

Memorandum . befor the closing of this present compt it is decernit and ordanit be my lord and his auditouris in caif his lordschip fall heireftir be his rentale bukis or vtherwayis remember vppoun ony vther thingis of the comptaris intromiffioun pretermittit and for ȝet furth of the chairgis befor writtin in the fanyne compt it falbe lesum that my lord lay the famin to the comptaris chairge and gar him anfer therefor at ony time following And in lykvyfe the comptare to haif place to dischairge and exoner him of ony omittit thingis accordinglie thairto .

Subferibitur sic

Johnne Veir with my hand led at the pen be maister

Walter Balfour notare publict ut asseruit .

&c . &c . &c . &c .

RENTAL OF THE ABBACIE OFF KELSO.

[c. 1567.]

THE RENTALL OF THE ABBACIE OF KELSO.

[c. 1567.]

KELSO TOWNE .

Item the greit maillis of the faid towne	lxvj lib . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item the fmall maillis of the cottaris therof by the difcedentis	liij lib .
Item the fifching of tued	lxvj lib . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item the mylnis of kelfo	lxxx lib .
Item the duis and cutomes of Kelfo and the borderflat	x lib .
Item the cowbill at roxburgh	xx lib .
Item the blak bak croft in Kelfo	vj s . viij d .

Item the cowbill at maxvell	.	.	.	x lib .
Item the gerfume callit the tolfyluir	.	.	.	xiiij lib . v . . .
Item the cunninggers	.	.	.	xvj s . viij d .
Item the brumebank and the hot	.	.	.	xiiij s . iiij d .
Item the vestercroftis	.	.	.	xl s .
Item the angrieflat	.	.	.	xx s .
Item the brumecroft	.	.	.	xij s .
Item the towne croft	.	.	.	x s .
Summa iij ^e xix lib . xvj f .				

THE BARROUNRIE OF BOUDENE .

Item the towne of boudene	.	.	.	xxxij lib .
Item the towne of midleme	.	.	.	xxxij lib .
Item the mylne of midlyme	.	.	.	vij lib .
Item the mylne of boudene	.	.	.	v lib .
Item the towne of lyndene	.	.	.	xvj lib .
Item the mylne of lyndene	.	.	.	liij s . iiij d .
Item the girt of mydlyme	.	.	.	viij lib .
Item halidene	.	.	.	x lib .
Item quhitmure towne	.	.	.	x lib .
Item quhitmure hall	.	.	.	v lib . vj s . viij d .
Item quhitlaw hous	.	.	.	x lib .
Item fadownfyde	.	.	.	x lib .
Item caldfcheillis	.	.	.	v lib .
Item grenheid	.	.	.	v lib .
Item preftowne	.	.	.	v lib .
Item vinfelos	.	.	.	xx s .
Item altowne befyde hatrik	.	.	.	v lib .
Item clarilaw manis	.	.	.	ij ^e lib .

Item tippilaw	.	.	.	.	vj lib .
Item cauers for maill and teind	.	.	.	vj li . xiiij s . iiij d .	
Item the langfyde	.	.	.	.	iiij lib .
Item dowglene	.	.	.	.	v lib .
Item the newhall	.	.	.	.	iiij lib .
Summa iiij ^c lxxxij lib . xiiij s . iiij d .					

THE LANDIS WITHIN TWEDELL THE MERSE LOUTHENE AND VTHE PERTIS .

Item the maillis of fproustone	.	.	.	.	xviij . lib .
Item reddene	.	.	.	.	xxxiiij lib .
Item the pleulandis of haddene	.	.	.	.	iiij lib .
Item the pleulandis of reddene	.	.	.	.	xl s .
Item the pleulandis of hollaw	.	.	.	.	xl s .
Item ilyfheuch	.	.	.	.	v lib .
Item the fourlandis of lyntowne	.	.	.	.	iiij lib .
Item the kirk landis of felkrik	.	.	.	.	xl s .
Item the kirk landis of makerstone	.	.	.	.	x lib .
Item the landis of fiodrik	.	.	.	.	xl s .
Item the landis of lytill nutowne	.	.	.	.	xxx s .
Item the landis in edinburgh	.	.	.	.	xxvj s . viij d .
Item the kirk landis of nenthorne	.	.	.	.	xl s .
Item the kirk landis of gordone	.	.	.	.	iiij lib .
Item the kirk land of girnelaw	.	.	.	.	liij s . iiij d .
Item the kirk land of fuprine	.	.	.	.	xl s .
Item the kirk land of fogo callit 3y rig	.	.	.	.	xx s .
Item the bogend	.	.	.	.	liij s . iiij d .
Item the annuel of durringtoun	.	.	.	.	v s .
Item the cadra	.	.	.	.	iiij lib .
Item the mylne of fogo	.	.	.	.	iiij lib .

Item bellifchill	xl s .
Item the land of mellaftenis	xl s .
Item the kirkland of hume	iiij lib .
Item howdene and vgstone ewer and nether	xxvj li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item bothhell and hereheid	xxiiij lib .
Item the cheppell hill befyde pebillis	xij lib .
Item softlawis with the land of hitowe	x lib .
Item the kirk land of earlouk	iiij lib .
Item clydis mylne	vj li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item dudistowne eifter and vester	lxxxiiij li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item humbie	x lib .
Item the annuellis of dudingstone	viiij lib .
Item the annuellis of ballintrudo	v li . vj s . viiij d .
Summa iiij ^e xv lib . xv s .	

THE BARROWNRIE OF LESMAHEGO .

Item the fonllandis	lxxxij lib .
Item pownill	vj li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item auchinlouke to the grenerig	vj li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item kype	v lib .
Item the cummyre	xl s .
Item the fkaillihill and rothart holme	xlvj s . viij d .
Item the quhytfeid and myddilholme	iiij lib .
Item the adflothome	xxxij s .
Item aneherne	xxj s .
Item the ald towne	xxvj s . viij d .
Item the bonegraye and bankheid	xl s .
Item the borlame and dowane	iiij lib . xij . s .
Item drumbrekifhill	xxvj s .

Item the gallowrig and gallow hill	.	.	xxx s .
Item blekvote and forowhill	.	.	lv s .
Item chenothe and gorvaldvode	.	.	iiij lib . xiiij s . x d .
Item the myltowne	.	.	iiij lib . xij s .
Item the manis	.	.	xiiij lib . vj s .
Item the fyfeling in elyde	.	.	vj s . viij d .
Item mowtons hous in lanrik	.	.	xx s . x d .
Summa i ^o . xliij li . iiij s . vj d .			
Summa of the maillis abone writtin . j ^m j ^o lxvij lib . vij s . x d .			

THE KIRKIS AND TEINDIS SET FOR SYLVER .

Item inerlithene	.	.	.	xx lib .
Item hopkailze	.	.	.	x lib .
Item lyntowne	.	.	.	xxxvj lib .
Item humbie	.	.	.	xliij lib . vj s . viij d .
Item dudiftowne	.	.	.	lxvj li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item cadereleire	.	.	.	xliij lib .
Item petercouter	.	.	.	xiiij lib . vj s . viij d .
Item dunfyre	.	.	.	x lib .
Item fymmontone	.	.	.	xij lib .
Item robertowne	.	.	.	xx lib .
Item viftowne	.	.	.	xvj lib .
Item carlouk	.	.	.	lxvj lib . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item clofburne	.	.	.	xl lib .
Item mortoun	.	.	.	xl lib .
Item kyhnairis	.	.	.	lix lib . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item dumfreis	.	.	.	lx lib .
Item stabilgortoun	.	.	.	vij lib .
Item trailflat	.	.	.	xiiij lib .

Item drumgrie	.	.	.	.	v lib .
Item hornedene	.	.	.	.	v lib .
Item nenthorne and nutoun	.	.	.	.	lxxx lib .
Item makerstoun	.	.	.	.	i ^e lib .
Summa vij ^e . lxxxiiij lib . xiiij s . iiij d .					

THE VICAREGIS .

Item the vicarege of gordoun	.	.	.	.	lxxvj lib . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item the vicarege of felcrik	.	.	.	.	lxxvj lib . xiiij s . iiij d .
Item the vicarege of nenthorne	.	.	.	.	xiiij lib . vj s . viij d .
Item the vicarege of lume	.	.	.	.	x lib .
Item the vicarege of mow by the lamis	.	.	.	.	xiiij lib . vj s . viij d .
Item the vicarege of carlouk	.	.	.	.	ix lib . vj s . viij d .
Item the vicarege of lefmahego	.	.	.	.	lxxvj lib . xiiij s . vj d .
Summa ij ^e xlvj lib .					
Summa of the haill fyluer abone vrittin ij ^{te} i ^e lxxxv lib . xiiij d .					

THE KIRKIS THAT PAIS VITTALL .

GORDOWNE KIRK .

VEST GORDOUN .

In beire xiiij bo . in meill ij ch ij ch . xiiij bo .

HUNTLEIODE .

In beire vj bo . in meill i ch . xiiij bo ij ch . iij bo .

THORNIDYKIS .

In beire viij bo . in meill i ch i ch . viij bo .

SPOTTISVODE .

In beire iij bo . in meill xij bo xv bo .

FLAS JOHNE VODDIS PAIRT .

In beire ij f . in meill ij bo ij bo . ij f .

HENDRIE VODDIS PAIRT .

In beire ij f . in meill ij bo ij bo . ij f .

RYCHART EDGERIS PAIRT .

In beire j bo . in meill iij bo v bo .

WEDDERLIE WITH THE PENDICLES .

In beir viij bo . in meill ij ch ij ch . viij bo .

JEFFLIE .

In meill thrie bollis iij bo .

FENISYDE .

In beir iij bo . in meill iij bo vij bo .

HETSPETH .

In beir iij bo . in meill vj bo ix bo .

RYMMELTOUNLAW .

In beir iiij bo . in meill viij bo xij bo .

RYMILTOUN .

In beir iij bo . in meill vij bo x bo .

GORDOWNE MANIS .

In beir ij bo . in meill ij bo iiij bo .

ESTIR GORDOWNE .

In beir xij bo . in meill i ch . xij bo ij ch . viij bo .

THE LORDIS MANIS .

In beir viij bo . in meill i ch i ch . viij bo .

MIDDILTHRID .

In beir viij bo . in meill i ch i ch . viij bo .

BELLYTAW .

In meill iiij bo . in meill viij bo xij bo .

Summa ordeï v . ch . vj bo .

Summa ferine xiiij ch . iiij bo .

Summa totalis xix ch . ix bo .

GRENLAW KIRK .

BETSCHULE AND VITFUTE .

In beir iij bo . in meill vij bo x bo .

HALIBRUNTOUN EISTER SCIDE .

In beir iij bo in meill vij bo x bo .

HALIBRUNTOUN VESTER SYDE .

In beir iij bo in meill vj bo ix bo .

GRENLADEN AND POKYE HOUICH .

In beir iiij bo in meill xij bo i ch .

VESTERRAW .

In beir iij bo in meill v bo . . . ix bo .

BRUMHILL .

In beir iij bo in meill viij bo . . . xij bo .

THE TOFTIS OF GRENLAU .

NICOLL ALEXANDERIS CROFT .

In meill i bo . . . i bo .

DAUID BOUNFEILDIS CROFT .

In meill i bo . . . i bo .

ROBERT PATERSONIS CROFT .

In beir ij f . . . ij f .

THE SMYTHIS CROFT .

In beir iij f . . . iij f .

ALEXANDER RIDPETHIS CROFT .

In beir ane f . . . i f .

FLURISLAWIS .

In beir ane bo iij f iij bo .

IOHN BROUNFEILDIS PAIRT .

In beir i bo ij f in meill iij bo iij bo ij f .

THE LARD OF GREINLAWIS PAIRT .

In beir i bo ij f in meill iij bo ij f iij bo .

LAMDEN WITH PUDDENRAW .

In beir viij bo in meill xij bo i ch iij bo .

THE TUNRIK .

In beir iij bo in meill vj bo x bo .

JOHNE SPENCE STEDING .

In beir ij bo in meill vj bo viij bo .

MURSCHOTE .

In beir ij bo in meill iij bo vj bo .

ALVODLAW .

In beir i bo in meill iij bo iij bo

ROWISTOUN .

In beir x bollis in meill i ch viij bo ij ch ij bo .

ANGILRAW .

In beir ij bo in meill vj bo viij bo .

TUINRIGE .

In beir ij bo in meill iij bo vj bo .

EISTERHAWLAW .

In beir iij bo in meill viij bo xij bo .

VESTERHAWLAW .

In beir iij bo in meill viij bo xij bo .

HOWLAWHEID .

In beir ij bo in meill iij bo v bo .

BELLISHILL WITH GRINLAW CROFT .

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bovj bo .

HOWLAWRIG EISTER .

In beir ij bo in meill iij bov bo .

HOWLAWRIG VESTER .

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bovj bo .

AULD GRINLAW .

In beir ij bo in meill vi boviij bo .

SLIGDENE .

In beir ij bo in meill vij boix bo .

HARDENN .

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bovj bo .

THE TOTRIGE .

In beir ij f in meill i bo ij fij bo .

THE VODHEID .

In beir ij bo in meill vi bo . . . viij bo .

THE EISTFEILD .

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo . . . vj bo .

THE IIII MERK LAND .

In beir i bo in meill iij bo . . . iiij bo .

THE QUHEITSYDE .

In beir iij bo in meill iij bo . . . vj bo .

EDUARD BROUNFEILD STEID .

In beir ij bo in meill vj bo . . . viij bo .

THE NUEKE .

In beir i boll ij f in meill ij bo ij f . . . iiij bo .

FUSTALAW .

In beir i boll in meill ij bo . . . iij bo .

COTMOS .

In beir ij bo in meill i bo ij f iij bo ij f .
 Summa ordeï v . ch . vj bo ij f .
 Summa ferine xij ch . v bo .
 Summa totalis xvij ch iij bo ij f .

HOME KIRK .

THE TOWNE MANIS WITH FAWSIDHILL AND HARDIS MYLNE .

In beir ij ch viij bo in meill iij ch viij bo vij ch .

TODRIGE .

In beir iij bo in meill ix bo xij bo .

OXMURE .

In beir v bo in meill xj bo i ch .
 Summa ordeï iij ch .
 Summa ferine v . ch . xij bo .
 Summa totalis viij ch . xij bo .

FOGO KIRK .

FOGO TOWNE FOGO RIGE AND GAYRIGE .

In quheit iiij bo in beir i ch meill ij ch . iiij ch iiij bo .

BOGEND .

In quheit ij bollis in beir x bo in meill i ch iiij bo ij ch .

CADRAW .

In beir i bo in meill ij bo . . . iiij bo .

FYSCER PETH .

In beir viij bo in meill i ch . . . i ch viij bo .

JANE TROTTER IN THE HEILL .

In beir i bo in meill ij bo . . . iiij bo .

RYISLAWTOWNE .

In beir xij bo in meill i ch iiij bo . . . ij ch

RYSLAWRIGE .

In meill vj bo vj bo .

HARCARS .

In meill v bo v bo .

CHEISTERIS .

In beir i bo in meill iiij bo iiij bo .

QUHINKERSTANIS AND CALDSCHELRAW .

In beir i ch in meill i ch viij bo ij ch . viij bo .

REIDPETH .

In meill viij bo viij bo .

Summa frumenti vi bo .

Summa orde i iiij ch i bo .

Summa ferine viij ch ij bo .

Summa totalis xij ch ix bo .

NENTHERNE KIRK [SET FOR SYLUER .]

THE TOWNE OF NENTHORNE .

Set to sir
andro Ker for
xl lib.

In quheit x bo in beir j ch xiiij bo in meill v ch

vij bo

.

vij ch .

LYTILL NUTOUN .

Set to phar-
neberst for
xl lib.

In quheit x bo in beir j ch xiiij bo in meill v ch [vij bo .]

vij ch .

LANGTOUN AND SIMPRYME .

fet in affedacioun to the laird of langtoun .

In beir ij ch x bo ij f ij pecis ij pairt pecis

in meill v . ch . v bo i f . i pec and 3 pairt pecis .

Summa frumenti i ch iiij bo .

Summa ordeij vj ch vj bo ij f ii pecis ij pairt peccis .

Summa ferine xvj ch . v . bo i f i pec 3 pairt pecis .

Summa totalis xxiiij ch .

LANGTOUN AND SYMPRYME KIRK .

The haill fet to the laird of lantoun .

In beir ij ch x bo ij f ij pecis in meill v . ch .

vj bo i f i pec 3 pec

vij ch .

Summa patet .

MAKERSTOUN KIRK FOR SYLUER .

MEIRDEN VESTER .

In quheit ij bo in beir iiij bo in meill viij bo . xiiij bo .

STEIDRIGE .

In quheit ij bo in beir vi bo in meill i ch . i ch viij bo .

THE TOWNE AND MAINS OF LANGTOWNELAW .

In quheit xij bo in beir iij ch viij bo in meill v ch ix ch iiij bo .

THE CHARTERHOUS .

In beir i bo in meill iij bo iiij bo .

Summa frumenti j . ch .

Summa ordeii iiij ch iiij bo .

Summa ferine vj ch xi bo .

Summa totalis xi ch xiiij bo .

KELSO KIRK.

KELSO TOWNE •

In quheit i ch in beir iij ch in meill iiij ch viij ch .

BOKISLAW •

In quheit xij bo in beir i ch in meill i ch iiij bo iij ch .

THE FLURIS •

In quheit ij bo in beir v bo in meill viij bo . xv bo .

THE GALLOWLAW.

In quheit ij bo in beir iiij bo in meill v bo . xi bo .

EISTER MEIRDENE •

In quheit iij bo in beir v bo in meill vij bo . i ch .

MAXVEILL KIRK .

THE TOWNE OF MAXVEILL WITH THE MANIS .

VESTER VODDEN AND HOWDEN .

In quheit vj bo in beir i ch in meill i ch iiij bo . ij ch x bo .

PENDICILL HILL .

In quheit i bo in beir iiij bo in meill iiij bo . ix bo .

ESTER VODDENE .

In quheit iiij bo in beir viij bo in meill viij bo . i ch iiij bo .

VESTER VODDEN .

In beir ij bo in meill viij bo . . . x bo .

VESTER SOFTLA .

In quheit iiij bo in beir vj bo in meill viij bo . i ch i bo .

SPROUSTOUN KIRK .

HADDEN TOWNE BY THE LARDIS MANIS .

In quheit ix bo in beir i ch in meill ij ch iiij bo [iii ch xiii bo .]

THE LAIRDIS MANIS .

In quheit iiij bo in beir v bo in meill viij bo . xij bo iij f .

REDDEN AND THE PLEULANDIS .

In quheit i ch in beir ij ch viij bo in meill iij ch vj ch viij bo .

THE VEST END OF SPROUSTOUN WITH MELTONDENE .

In quheit xij bo in beir ij ch in meill ij ch iiij bo v ch .

CHARTERHOUSLANDIS .

In quheit v bo in beir xj bo in meill i ch . ij ch .

ESTER SOFTLAW .

In quheit iij bo in beir vj bo in meill viij bo . i ch i bo .
 Summa frumenti vi ch ij bol iij f .
 Summa orde i xiiij ch xiiij bo .
 Summa ferine xix ch iij bo .
 Summa totalis xl . ch . iij bo iij f .

MOW KIRK .

MOWTOUN MANIS AND CORNST .

In beir xij bo in meill i ch iij bo . ij ch .

ATOWNE BURNE BLEKDENTREIS . HALIE BURNE HOME AND YLYSCHEUCH .

In beir xij bo in meill i ch iij bo . ij ch .

MOW HAUCH .

In beir ij bo in meill vj bo . viij bo .

SANCT JAMES KIRK .

In quheit i bo in beir x bo in meill xij bo . i ch vij bo .

REDDENE [*LINDENE*] KIRK .

CAULDSCHEILLIS .

In beir i bo in meill iij bo iij bo .

FADOWNSYDE .

In quheit i bo in beir v bo in meill viij bo xiij bo .

HEYNDOUN TOWNE WITH THE MANIS .

In beir i ch in meill ij ch iij ch .

MOSELIE AND BLYNDLIE .

In beir i bo in meill vi bo vij bo .

THE BRIGE HAUCH .

In quheit ij f in beir ij bo in meill iij bo vi bo ij f .

FERINYLIE AND CALFSCHAW .

In beir iij bo ij f in meill ix bo xiij bo ij f .

GALLAWSCHEILLIS AND BOYTSYDE .

In beir i ch in meill ij ch ij ch .

LANGREYNK .

In beir iiij bo in meill i ch i ch iiij bo .

BOWDEN KIRK .

BOWDEN TOWNE .

In quheit i ch in beir ij ch in meill ij ch v ch .

MYDLENTOWNE .

In quheit ij bo in beir i ch xij bo in meill ij ch
vij bo iiij ch xv bo .

CLARELAW .

In quheit viij bo in beir ij ch ij bo in meill ij ch
viij bo vj ch ij bo .

HALIDENE WITH THE PENDICLES .

In quheit viij bo in beir i ch in meill i ch ij ch viij bo .

CYPPELAW .

In quheit i bo in beir iij bo in meill v bo . ix bo .

PRESTOUN .

In quheit ij f in beir iij bo ij f in meill v bo . ix bo .

MYDLYME MYLNE .

In quheit ij f in beir iij f in meill ij bo . . iij bo i f .

QUHYTLAW HOUS .

In beir iiij bo in meill viij bo . . . xij bo .

Summa frumenti ij ch viij bo ij f .

Summa orde i xij ch xiiij bo ij f .

Summa ferine xxij ch viij bo .

Summa totalis xxxvij ch xv bo i f .

SELKRIK KIRK .

QUHYT MURE HALL .

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo . . . vj bo .

QUHYTMURE TOWNE .

In quheit i bo in beir ij bo in meill v bo . viij bo .

SELKRIK TOWNE .

In beir iij ch in meill iiij ch . . . vij ch .

THE SCHAW .

In beir i bo in meill i bo ij f . . . ij bo ij f .

HARTVODBURNE .

In meill ij bo ij bo .

HANING .

In beir xij bo in meill i ch iiij bo . . . ii ch .

ACLINTOUR .

In beir ii bo in meill vj bo . . . viij bo .

TODRIGE .

In beir iij bo in meill vj bo . . . ix bo .

PHILLOPHAUCH AND HERHEID .

In beir i ch in meill i ch viij bo ij ch viij bo .

CARTERHAUCH .

In beir ij bo in meill i ch iiij bo i ch vj bo .

AULD AND NEW VARK .

In beir ij bo ij f in meill vij bo ix bo ij f .

THE NORTH BOWHILL .

In beir i bo in meill ij bo iiij bo .

SOUTH BOWHILL .

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo vj bo .

FAWSYDE .

In beir ij bo in meill v bo vij bo .

BREDMEDOW .

In beir ii bo in meill iiij bo v bo .

BLAKMEDYNGIS •

In beir i bo . in meill ii bo iii bo .

MYDDILSTEID •

In beir ij bo . in meill iij bo v bo .

HARTHVODMYRIS .

In beir ij bo . in meill iij bo v bo .

FASTHUCHT •

In beir i bo . in meill ij bo iij bo .

CRAGE AND YARE .

In beir vij bo . in meill xv bo i ch . vj bo .

SUNDERLAND HALL AND TOWNE.

In beir xij bo . in meill i ch ij ch . viij bo .

FALDHOIF •

In beir iij bo . in meill v bo viij bo .

GRENHEID .

In beir ij bo . in meill iiij bo vj bo .

WILLDUNHOP .

In meill iiij bo iiij bo .

HOUDENE .

In beir ij bo . in meill iiij bo vi bo .

Summa frumenti i bo .

Summa orde i ch . i bo . ij f .

Summa ferine xvj ch . xij bo . ij f .

Summa totalis xxv ch . xv bo .

THE TOWNE OF BOWDENE .

Rychart bonatdyne occupyer ane quarter husband land .

Andro halivow ane cot land and ane quarter land .

Thomas veir ane cotland .

Andro bonattyne ane husband land .

Sandie heiftie thrie quarteris of ane land .

Johne myller halfe ane land .

George renastronne ane quarter land .

Mertene lychten thrie halfe landis .

John ker ane land and ane halfe .

Iffobell lilie halfe ane land .
Thomas lilie halfe land .
Hendrie veycht halfe land .
Johne haiftie thrie halfe landis .
James Roull halfe ane land .
Georg hog ane land and tua cot landis .
Robene haiftie ane land .
Robene brig v quarteris of ane land .
Williame myller halfe ane land and tua cot landis .
Mychell lychten vij quarteris of land .
James bald halfe ane land and tua cot landis .
Willie stenfone thre halfe landis .
Mertene bonattyne thre halfe landis .
Jennet fuanstone thre halfe landis .
Walter ellot ane quarter of ane land .
Jok fleill halfe ane land .
George glendung ane cot land .
Robene hog halfe ane land .
George hog v quarteris of land and halfe ane coit land .
Stenie bonattyne halfe ane land .
James veir halfe ane land .
James stenouf ane quarter land .
Bessie ellot ane quarter of ane land .
Dand vilfone ane husband land .
James miller ane coit land .
George hog fone to James hog halfe ane land .
James hog halfe ane land .
Iffobell kar halfe ane land and ane halfe coit land .
Nykoll renastoune vij quarteris of land and tua coit landis .
Jok fleill ane quarter of land .
Bessie ellot the halfe of the mill .

THE TOWNE OF MIDLYME.

Ifobell bald ane halfe land .
Hobe heflop iij quarteris of ane land .
Jok dauifone ane hufband land .
Ryche heflop ane quarter of ane land .
Thomas fina ane half land .
Hobe bald halfe ane land .
Adame veycht halfe ane land .
Jok balde halfe ane land .
Mertene paterfone halfe ane land .
Willie bald ane hufband land .
Jok merk halfe ane land and ane coit land .
Johne wallence halfe ane land .
Marioun woid ane hufband land .
Andro greffoune ane hufband land and tua coit landis .
Riche wycht ane hufband land .
Joke greffoun quarter of ane land .
Beflie watfone ane hufband land .
George weycht ane quarter land .
Ilene donald ane quarter land .
Johne houp halfe ane land .
Willie Robifone iij quarteris of ane land .
Johne dobfoun iij quarteris of ane land .
Rychert Robifone halfe ane land .
Hobe paterfone halfe ane land .
Hob hog halfe ane land .
James greife halfe ane land .
Thome turnour halfe ane land .

Bessie trumbill halfe ane land .
 Hobe merk halfe ane land .
 Jennet veycht halfe ane land .
 Thome robifone ane husband land .
 James bald halfe ane land .
 James helene thre halfe landis .
 Will hog halfe ane land .
 Sandie weycht thre halfe landis and ane coit land .
 George thurbrand ane husband land .
 Johne turner iij quarteris of ane land .
 Thome turner ane quarter of ane land .
 George mathefone ane husband land and tua coit landis .
 Mege middilmest tua landis callit the burlandis .
 Thomas ker ane quarter land .
 Dand grey thre coit landis .
 David grey halfe ane land .
 Thome blak halfe ane land .

THE TOWNE OF REDDENE .

Item the fyrst robene dauidfone tua merk land .
 Dand dauidfone v merk land .
 Ilene kennatie iij merk land and ane halfe .
 Thome bukum xx . f . land .
 Johne dauidfone xxj . f . land .
 Eifter thome kennatie xx . f . land .
 Williame gleffinvrycht ij merk land .
 Dand hermistoun xx . f . land .
 James tomfoun ij merk land .
 Johne ker v merk land .

Alexander edmistoun fyue merk land .
 Johne grey xij . f . land .
 Thome chyne i merk land .
 Robert ker of anerume xj merk land .
 Thomas pot ij merk land and ane halfe .
 Johne gibfone ane merk land .
 Thome kennatie vester tua merk land .

THE TOWNE OF SPROUSTON .

Daue gledftanis viij merk land .
 James pot vi merk land .
 Maister James quhyt ij merk land and ane halfe .
 Adame quhyt ij merk land .
 James dauidfone iij merk land .
 Bessie dauidfone ij merk land .
 Williame pot i merk land .
 David hebburne ij merk land .
 Williame gledftanis ane merk land .
 Pet apot halfe ane merk land .

THE SMALL MAILLIS OF THE TOWNE OF KELSO .

Item williame michelfone of maill iij s . iiij d ⁊ j c . ij fulis .
 Dand howe iij s . iij d . xiiij d ⁊ ij fulis . i ca .
 Dand howy for george gilleis onfet v s . iij d ⁊ ij fulis . i c .
 Dand howy for rychart kyllis x s . vi d ⁊ ij fulis . i c .
 Dand howy for the halfe of chepmanis onfet ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i ful 3 c .
 Richart kirk of maill iij s . iiij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Dand glernet for adame vrychtis onfet viij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .

Dand glernet for his fatheris onfet iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Dand glernet for agnes glernetis onfet iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Dand glernet for Johne dodis onfet iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Thomas hardie viij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Dand ftohe x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Willie Lermont for almarie landis x s . in maill ij f .
 James donaldfone ij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Christiane fouller x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Christiane fouller for willie foccartis onfet iiij s ⁊ xvi da ⁊ iiij f . i c .
 Robert dauidfone for almarie landis iiij s ⁊ in maill i f .
 Robert dauidfone vi s . viij d ⁊ xxviij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Robert dauidfone for rafe leyths onfet ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Robert dauidfone for 3 onfet ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . i c . nicoll vycars .
 Pait plumer vi s . viij d ⁊ xxviij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Pait plumer for the halfe of Johne mans onfet xij d ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Willie Lilie of maill xij d .
 Willie Lilie vi s . viij d ⁊ xxviij d ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Dand Lermont v s . of maill xv da ⁊ iij f . i c 3 .
 Johne mane 3 onfet xij d ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Dandie gifferte ij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f ⁊ i c .
 Johne mane xij d ⁊ iij da ⁊ 3 c .
 Dand Craige ij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Dand Crage iij s . iiij d ⁊ xviij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 William Leidhouf ij onfetis vi s . viij d ⁊ xxviij da ⁊ iiij f . ij c .
 Willie Leidhous iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne fasyde iij s . iiij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Willie hud iij s . iiij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Thomas vfechair iij s . iiij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne ancrume iij s . iiij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Thomas chatto younger iiij s . iij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .

Janett lithen iij s . iiij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Jobne perfoun iij s . iiij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Paite vilfoun iij s . iiij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Thomas chatto elder iij s . iiij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johnne steill iij s . iiij d ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johnne steill ij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Agnis ker for ij onfetis vi s ⁊ xiiij da ⁊ iiij f . ij c .
 Johnne hudsone iij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johnne hudsone xij s . iiij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 George Rutherford x s ⁊ iiij da ⁊ i foull . 3 c .
 Sandie peirfoun xxiij s . iiij d ⁊ x da ⁊ ij f . i c ⁊ .
 Weillie fymfone xiiij s . iiij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Rafe pott xiiij s . iiij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Rafe pott for deueic bellis onfet iij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Rafe pott iij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Rafe pott for his onfett xiiij s . iiij d ⁊ xviij da ⁊ vi f . iij c .
 Rafe pott for thomas dreden barne iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Rafe pott for thomas dreden onfet iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Robert quhytlok xiiij s . iiij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Elisabeth hangetfyde xiiij s . iiij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Elisabeth hangetfyde for aurie landis ix s ⁊ ij f .
 Dand fairlie vi s . viij d ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . half c .
 Dand fairlie xiiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Wattie barrie xiiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johnne fokert xiiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johnne fokart for his barne almarie landis v s ⁊ i f .
 Ifobell Leirmont xiiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Thomas dowglaf xiiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Erche kingerd xiiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Will ker xiiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .

Alefone achefoun xiiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Robert veddell xiiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Lourie quhyt viij s . vi d ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Lourie quhyt for Jemie Langlandis onfet v s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Johne Leirmount v s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 James mofe x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne richefoun x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Dandie robfone x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ i f . i c .
 Robene hoppringill v s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Adame pamer x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Robert dauidfone x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Robert dauidfoun 3 onfet xx d ⁊ vij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Sandie bard x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne Lauder x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne Lauder ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Johne Lauder for willie Chepmans barne ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Mergaret gledstanis x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne flowane v s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . i c .
 Robert paterfone x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Robert paterfoun ij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij foulis . i c .
 Robert paterfoun for willie greiffis onfet ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . i c .
 Robert taitt x s . vi da . ij f . i c .
 Patrik donaldfone ix s ⁊ ix da ⁊ iij f . i c 3 .
 Thomas ker v s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Willie browne cordener v s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Thomas vfeher v s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Malie Middilmest vi s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Hercules dykis ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Willie browne for robert tinkler 3 onfet ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . i c .
 Willie browne v s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .

Thomas steill vi f . viij d ⁊ vj da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne donaldsone xxx d ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Margaret leiche v s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Margaret Leiche for almarie landis vi s ⁊ viij d ⁊ i f .
 Agnis pennane 3 onfet vij s . vi d ⁊ ix da ⁊ iij f . 3 c .
 Dandie vauche v s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Willic miller vij s ⁊ ix da ⁊ 3 onfet iij f . 3 c .
 Johne dauidfoun ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Johne neill 3 onfet ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Johne frater 3 onfet ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Dand hoppingrill for Johne schawis onfet iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Lancie browne iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Hendrie helme iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Robert dauidfoun the fleichour iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 George turnet iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Iffobell pennane iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne Dikefoune iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Berte fala iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Thomas strotheris iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Andro vilfoune iiij s ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Jennet barrie iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Jennet alcne iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne hair iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne Young 3 onfet ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Willie Dauidfoun 3 onfet ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 James wallef ij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i f . i c .
 George purves vi s . viij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Willie ker the fyfeher iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Jannet pott iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Jennet pott for the buith iiij s ⁊ iij da ⁊ i foull . 3 c .

Jennet pott vi s ⁊ viiij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Nycholl hog tua onfettis viij s ⁊ xij da . iiij f . ij c .
 Johne dauifone iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij foulis . i c .
 Johne adoddis iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne adoddis iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne adoddis for the buith xxx d ⁊ iiij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Johne adoddis for the almarie landis vi s ⁊ i f .
 Johne adoddis for willie clerkis onfettis iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Hendrie gaftoun iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne tod iiij s ⁊ iiij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Robert henderfoun vi s . viij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Bessie tinto vi s . viij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Dandie hanginfyde iiij s ⁊ iiij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Thomas turnet iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 James fala iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Adame trumbill x s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne scott xij s . iiij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Cudbert haliburtoun xxx d ⁊ iiij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Dand ker v s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij foulis ⁊ i c .
 Catherene ker xij s ⁊ iiij d ⁊ vj da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Thomas smyth ij s ⁊ iiij d ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Willie fomeruell ij s ⁊ iiij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Ifobell Dowglaf ij s ⁊ iiij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Robert ker v s ⁊ ix da ⁊ iiij f . i c 3 c .
 Ifobell brownleis ij s ⁊ iiij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 Willie clerk iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Willie clerk iiij s ⁊ vj da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Andro vilfoun iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 George alene vi s . viij d ⁊ iiij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .
 George alene for the barne iiij s ⁊ vi da ⁊ ij f . i c .

George alene for the kill v s / vi da / ij f .
 George alene v s / i f of almarie landis .
 Criftie tett xxx d / vi da / i f . 3 c .
 Dandie stewart xxx d / iij da / i f . 3 c .
 Willie stewart iij s / vi da / ij f . i c .
 Ralfe Dredde for hob carteris onfet iij s / vi da / ij f . i c .
 Ralfe Dredde xij s . iij d / vi da / ij f . i c .
 Ralfe Dredde for the kill v s .
 Willie fox iij s / vi da / ij f . i c .
 Robert mow xx s / vi da / ij f . i c .
 Willie anflie xij s . iij d / vi da / ij f . i c .
 Willie fteill ij s / iij da / i f . 3 c .
 Thomas quhyt ij s / iij da / i f . 3 c .
 Lard fala iij s / vi da / ij f . i c .
 Robert bowden x s / vi da / ij f . i c .
 George hanginfyde xij s / iij d / vi da / ij f . i c .
 Dandie howifone x s / vi da / ij f . i c .
 Phylpie fairlie xxx d / iij da / ij f . i c .
 Dand taitt xij s / iij d / ij f . i c .
 Willie gledftanis iij s / vi da / ij f . i c .
 Dand fnyth xij d / iij da / i f . 3 c .
 Sybbie fnyth xij d / iij da / i f . 3 c .
 Sibbie downe xx d / vij da / i f . 3 c .
 Thomas Chatto elder ij s / viij da / ij f . i c .
 James Wilfoun ij s / viij da / ij f . i c .
 Dandie cokbrowne ij s / viij da / ij f . i c .
 Michell hud ij s / viij da / ij f . i c .
 James ancrum ij s / viij da / ij f . i c .
 James leidhouf ij s / viij da / ij f . i c .
 Riche crag ij s / viij da / ij f . i c .

Johne rutherfurd ij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Willie hudson ij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Elene Chatto ij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne vint ij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Dandie plumer iiij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Johne ormistoun ij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 Willie hog ij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 James wrycht ij s ⁊ viij da ⁊ ij f . i c .
 James Leirmontt xij d ⁊ iiij da ⁊ i f . 3 c .

THE ALMARIE LANDIS .

Item Daud Leirmont bailze x s ⁊ ij foullis .
 Rafe scott x s ⁊ ij foullis .
 Robert ormistoun x s ⁊ ij foullis .
 James turnatt iiij s ⁊ i foull .
 Johne ker xl s ⁊ viij foullis .
 Johne Waddo x s ⁊ ij foullis .
 Benart flumane x s ⁊ ij foullis .
 Peter Dauifoun x s ⁊ ij foullis .
 Willie snyth x s ⁊ ij foullis .
 Johne hog x s ⁊ ij foullis .
 Johne hog x s ⁊ ij foullis for barne and kill .
 James gledftanis onfet and 3 onfet xiiij s . iiij d ⁊ iij foulis .
 James ker x s ⁊ ij foullis .
 Johne schaw vij s . vi d ⁊ ij foullis .
 Margaret merchell v s ⁊ i foull .
 Thomas dowglas x s ⁊ for berne and kill ij foullis .

Johne alene x s ⁊ ij foullis .

James downe v s ⁊ i foull .

Johne pamer iiij s ⁊ i foull .

ITEM THE GREIT MAILLIS OF KELSO .

Item Dand hardie ij merk in maill ⁊ iiij da ⁊ ij caponis A . c . v f iiij d .
in garfume ⁊ anc fiddir of turris to the place with vther dew seruice .

John hardie ij merk maill ⁊ iiij da ⁊ ij caponis A . c . ⁊ v f iiij d . garfum ⁊
anc fiddir of turris to the place with vther dew seruice .

John vaddo liij s maill ⁊ viij da ⁊ iiij capponis ⁊ x s viij d garfume ⁊ tua
carrage ⁊ tua fiddir of turris to the place with vther dew seruice .

John femrell xl s maill ⁊ vj da ⁊ iij capponis ⁊ viij s garfum A . c . 3 .

Thomas hardie xxvj s . viij d ⁊ iiij da ⁊ ij capponis ⁊ v s gerfum .

Thomas ker liij s . iiij d ⁊ viij da ⁊ iiij capponis ⁊ x s . viij d gerfum .

Daud Leirmont iij ti . vi s . viij d ⁊ x da ⁊ v capponis ⁊ xiij s . iiij d
gerfum .

Willie Leirmount xl s ⁊ vi da ⁊ iij caponis ⁊ viij s gerfum .

Johne middilmeft xl s ⁊ vi da ⁊ iij caponis ⁊ viij s gerfum .

Daud craige xxvi s . viij d ⁊ iiij da ⁊ ij caponis ⁊ v s . iiij d gerfum .

Willie hutfon xlvi s . viij d ⁊ vij da ⁊ iij capponis ⁊ ix s . iiij d gerfum .

Thomas chatto iij ti . vi s . viij d ⁊ v caponis ⁊ x da ⁊ xiij s . iiij d
gerfum .

Richart tomfoun xl s ⁊ vi da ⁊ iij caponis ⁊ viij s gerfum .

Johne craige xl s ⁊ vi da ⁊ iij caponis ⁊ viij s gerfum .

Michell ancrum iij ti . vi s . viij d ⁊ v capponis ⁊ x da ⁊ xiij s . iiij d
gerfum .

Adame pamer iij li • vi s • viij d ⁊ v capponis ⁊ x da ⁊ xiiij s • iij d gerfum .

Johne pamer iij li • vj s • viij d ⁊ v capponis ⁊ x da ⁊ xiiij s • iij d gerfum .

Robert mow liij s • iij d ⁊ iij capponis ⁊ viij da ⁊ x s • viij d gerfum .

James ker viij li ⁊ xij caponis ⁊ xxiiij da ⁊ xxxij s gerfum .

George tomfoun xl s ⁊ iij capponis ⁊ vi da ⁊ viij s gerfum .

Rafe scott liij s • iij d ⁊ iij capponis ⁊ viij da ⁊ x s • iij d gerfum .

Johne scott iij li ⁊ vi capponis ⁊ xij d ⁊ xvi s gerfum .

Robert crage xl s ⁊ iij capponis ⁊ vj da ⁊ viij s gerfum .

William zoung xlvi s • viij d ⁊ vij da ⁊ iij capponis ⁊ xl s gerfum .

THE DESSEDENS OF MAILL .

Adame pamer for the west croftis in mail xl s .

Thomas ker for the middilneft landis in maill xij s .

Johne pamer for the angrie flatt in maill xx s .

Robert mow for the brum banke and hott xiiij s • iij d .

Johne ker for the cunnigers in maill xxvj s • viij d .

Johne ker for the eift . . . viij bollis aittis and ij fudder of turris .

Johne ker for the bankheid scheill vi bollis of strakit meill .

Willie browne for the blak bak in maill vi s • viij d .

Johne pamer for the ferrie cowbill at maxveill x li .

The mailleris croftis x s • viij d .

The keping of the brumes and the vester mido In the Placis handis
Sir walter of ceffurd knyght for the fyfching of the ewer vater and ferrie
cowbill . Summa xx fi .

Gilbert ker of the greineheid for the maillis of kelfo fumma lxxx
poundis .

Item for the fyfching of the nether vater and ferrie cowbill at fprouftoun .

Summa lxvi fi . xiiij s . iiij d .

Item to the place to have falmount for ij s the peif .

Item the gillis viij d and trowtis iiij d .

Daud Leirmount for the duis and cutomis and border flatt x fi .

INDEX
NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM.

- ABEL, magister, 190, 321.
 Aberdonensis, archidiaconus, Malcolmus, 186.
 ———, Symon, 344.
 ———, decanus et capitulum, 184.
 ———, episcopus, 184, 185.
 ———, Gilbertus, 184, 334.
 ———, Johannes, 328, 339, 385, 389.
 ———, Matheus, 318, 344.
 ———, Radulfus, 186.
 ———, officialis, Ricardus, 186, 187.
 Abernethy, Laurentius de, 151.
 Abirbroth, abbas de, A., 186, 187.
 ———, Bernardus, cancellarius regis, 365.
 ———, Henricus, 304, 328.
 ———, Radulfus, 334.
 Abirdene, Thomas de, 273.
 Absalon, 216.
 Acelinus, *vide* Glasguensis archidiaconus.
 Aculfus, 12.
 Adam, camerarius, 4.
 ———, capellanus, 128, 145, 178, 216, 229, 274, 333.
 ———, clericus, 189.
 ———, filius Hawys, 274.
 Adam, filius Henrici, 11.
 ———, Nicholai, 116, 120, 127
 ———, Willelmi, 161.
 ———, frater Thome, 274.
 ———, magister, 178.
 ———, persona, 202.
 Adrianus, papa, 350.
 Alanus, filius Emme, 11.
 ———, Mathei, 465.
 ———, Ogeri, 263.
 ———, Rolandi, 315.
 ———, Vitalis, 138.
 ———, Walteri, 112.
 Ailavus, clericus, 192.
 Aimarus, Galleius, 4.
 Aiulf, (Aiolf,) decanus, 327, 340.
 Albus, Willelmus, 39.
 Albicius, presbiter, 281.
 Aldred, (Aldredus, Eldredus,) decanus, 144, 145, 320, 321, 335, 337, 338.
 Alinerum, (Alerum,) Johannes de, 407.
 ———, Willelmus de, camerarius, 462.
 Alexander, 297.
 ———, capellanus, 323, 336
 ———, decanus, 185, 334.

- Alexander, dominus, 148.
 —, filius Willelmi, filii Edgari, 125, 137, 138.
 —, regis Willelmi, 318.
 —, frater Bricii episcopi, 174.
 —, papa, 350, 359, 360.
 —, rex, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14.
 —, II., 8, 10, 19, 20, 21, 34, 69, 73, 107, 109, 110, 114, 150, 151, 152, 191, 203, 260, 274, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 352.
 —, III., 155, 433.
 Alfredus, 302.
 Alnewic, canonicus de, Adam, 277.
 Alvinus, 298.
 —, capellanus, 4.
 —, filius Archilli, 301.
 Andreas, clericus, 114, 178, 189.
 —, capellanus, 177, 344.
 —, filius Reginaldi, 409.
 —, filius Willelmi, 285.
 —, magister, 233, 242, 243, 321.
 —, persona, 195.
 Anescia, Robertus de, 238.
 Angham, Willelmus de, 279.
 Anglicus, Willelmus dictus, 137.
 Anglie, rex, 397.
 Antonius, miles, 193, 288.
 Ardauch, (Ardaee, Ardath,) Eustacius de, 84.
 —, Henricus de, 155.
 —, Willelmus de, 79, 80, 83, 155.
 Arnaldus, filius Petri de Kalchou, 284.
 Asa, domina, 192.
 —, Lambinus, 75.
 Atynson, Johannes, vicarius de Morton, 426.
 Aula, Waldevus de, 111.
 —, Johannes de, 467.
 Auenel, (Auenelle,) Geruasius, justiciarius, 206, 214, 304, 313.
 —, Gilbertus, 115, 116, 119, 126, 133, 134, 138, 139, 143, 225.
 Auenel, Robertus, 196, 211, 214, 298, 306, 315.
 —, Vincentius, 210.
 —, Willelmus, 125, 127, 132, 225.
 Auldburgh, Alicia de, 372.
 —, Hugo de, 372.
 Auldtou, Felix de, 385, 387, 389, 391, 397.
 —, Gilbertus de, 370.
 —, Margareta de, 371, 372, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 385, 387, 389, 391, 397.
 —, Rogerus de, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 417.
 Avice, domina, 233.
 Aghynlek, (Auynlec, Hauchynlek,) Adam de, 407, 408.
 —, Margareta de, 408.
 —, Mariota, 429, 430.
 —, Patricius de, 163.
 Aynesley, (Hanesley,) Johannes de Dolfinstone, 382, 384, 389, 391, 393, 394, 412, *vide* Hanesley.
 B., ROBERTUS DE, 419, 420.
 —, David de, 420.
 Baggat, Adam de, vicecomes de Roxburg, 285, 321, 401.
 Baillard, Petrus, 112.
 Baldwinus, vicecomes, 271.
 Baliol, (Balyoly, Bahille, Bayloile, Baillol, Balliolo,) Bernardus de, 24, 28, 42, 43, 222.
 —, Eustachius de, 222.
 —, Henricus de, vicecomes de Roxburg, 369, 374.
 —, Hugo de, 42, 43, 222.
 —, Ingelramus de, 151, 173, 176, 222.
 —, Wydo, filius Bernardi de, 43.
 Bard, (Barde,) Alexander, 159.

- Bard, Ricardus de, 149, 150, 152, 230.
 Batail, (Bataile, Bataill.) Henricus, 262, 263.
 —, Petrus, 264.
 —, Thomas, 39, 40.
 —, Walterus, 261, 262, 263.
 —, Willelmus, 39.
 Bateman, Adam, 283.
 Batonya, Gilbertus de, 234, 282.
 Beatricia, filia Arnoldi, 284.
 Begge, Malcolmus, 181.
 Beleawe, Gilbertus de, 257.
 Belle, Henricus, 195.
 Beleford, Jacobus, 29.
 Benauthyne, (Benatyne,) Johannes de, 160, 163, (dominus de Corrokis,) 384, 413.
 —, Nicolaus de, 160, 161.
 —, Willelmus de, 413.
 Berkeley, dominus Hugo de, justiciarius Laodonic, 158, 311.
 —, Rogerus de, 206.
 —, Walterus de, camerarius, 305, 312, 314.
 Bernahme, Willelmus de, 284.
 Bernardus, 17.
 —, filius Brien, 176, 178, 186, 193, 226, 306, 315.
 —, filius Geruasii, 463.
 —, capellanus, 295.
 —, vicarius, 148.
 Bernby, Hugo de, 130, 179, 224, 234, 275, 282.
 Berneuil, (Bernevyle, Barneuille,) Adam de, 126, 191, 264.
 —, Emma, uxor Radulphi de, 38.
 —, Henricus de, 260.
 —, Matilda de, 259, 260.
 —, Radulphus de, 32, 38.
 —, Robertus de, 259.
 —, Rogerus de, 178.
 Bethleem, canonicus de, Thomas, 277.
 Bidun, Walterus de, cancellarius, 297, 299, 302, 306, 313.
 Bigirton, Ricardus de, 118.
 Blachedene, Henricus, 116, 120, 127, 129.
 Blak, Archibaldus, 485.
 Blake, Lucas, 39.
 Blakelawe, Willelmus de, 137.
 Bodha, Alanus de, 11.
 Bolebec, (Bolbech,) Walterus de, 4, 221.
 —, Hugo de, 220, 221.
 —, Sibilla, 219, 220, 221.
 —, Walterus, filius Walteri, 219, 220, 221.
 Bolteby, Willelmus de, 111.
 Bonar, Johannes, 401, 402.
 Bonliry, Johannes de, 36.
 Bondington, Nicholaus dictus Moyses de, 35.
 Bonekil, Adam de, 226.
 Boscho, Hugo de, 187, 196.
 —, Reginaldus de, 196, 347, 348.
 —, Radulphus de, 348.
 —, Ricardus de, 196.
 —, Willelmus de, cancellarius, 9, 151, 152, 186, 187, 189, 197, 311, 313, 315, 318, 334, 348.
 Bosenuilla, (Bosseuyll,) Paganus de, 12, 19, 303.
 —, Willelmus, 369, 370, 374, 379, 380, 465.
 Boulden, (Bowilden,) Johannes de, 191, 412.
 —, Ricardus de, 116, 120, 127, 153, 163.
 —, Willelmus de, 407.
 Boulton, Adam de, 277.
 —, Johannes de, 393, 394.
 —, Symon de, 126.
 Boys, dominus Willelmus de, 139.
 Braiosa, Paganus de, 4.
 Brechin, Hugo de, 267.

- Breehyn, episcopus de, Patricius cancellarius regis, 385, 389, 399.
 —, monachus de, Johannes, 350.
 Bret, Thomas le, 153, 197, 348.
 —, Hugo le, 114, 197, 348.
 Bricius, capellanus, 330.
 Brokesmou, Eda de, 469.
 Bruis, (Brus,) Robertus de, 4, 297, 300.
 —, Willelmus de, 8, 308.
 Brune, Willelmus, 39, 49.
 Brunyng, Willelmus, 155.
 Brygham, Johannes de, 235.
 Bucham, comes de, Willelmus Cumyn, 311.
 —, decanus de, 340.
 Buelesd', Robertus de, 262.
 Burdouse, Johne of, 448.
 Burel, Henricus, 295.
 Burnard, (Burnauld,) Gaufridus, 238.
 —, Johannes de Farnyngdon, 381, 382, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.
 —, Patricius, 90, 93.
 Burnetuilla, Robertus de, 4.
 Butellar, Godfredus de, 350.
 Butemund, Willelmus de, 111.
 Bygris, (Bygir, Bigir, Digir,) Baldwinus de, 79.
 —, Hugo de, 152, 230.
 —, Nicholaus de, miles, 155, 268.
 —, Petrus de, 227.
 —, Robertus de, 152, 230.
 —, Symon de, 229, 321, 333.
 —, Waldevus de, 152.
 Bysseth, (Byseth,) Cristiana, 195.
 —, Gualterus, (Walterus,) 191, 195.
 —, Robertus, de Upsedlington, 195.
 —, Willelmus, 195.
 CALCHOU, (Kaleo, Kalehou, Keleh, Kaleh, Keleh, Kalehov, Kalehow, Kelson,) abbas de, Alexander, 139.
 —, Alanus, 421, 422, 424.
 Calchou, abbas de, Arnoldus, (Ernaldus,) 6-13, 26, 28, 34, 75, 84, 297.
 —, Ernabaldus, 312.
 —, E., 164.
 —, H., 38, 101, 180, 321, 347.
 —, Henricus, 76, 78, 79, 80, 155, 283, 313, 364.
 —, Herbertus, 4, 8, 19, 190, 191, 216, 348.
 —, Hugo, 187, 194, 308, 349.
 —, J., 276.
 —, Johannes, 26, 28, 77, 81, 84, 85, 312, 359, 361, 364.
 —, O., 111, 125, 328, 338, 356.
 —, Osbertus, 21, 77, 81, 82, 128, 359.
 —, P., 441, 442, 443, 445.
 —, Patricius, 409, 410, 412, 414, 438, 446.
 —, R., 83, 172.
 —, Ricardus, 159, 179, 456, 462, 463.
 —, Robertus, 31, 118, 236, 237, 425, 426, 428, 429.
 —, Thomas, 430.
 —, Walranus, 35, 36, 163.
 —, Willelmus, 251, 350, 367, 378, 382, 384, 393, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 417, 419, 439, 440, 443, 444.
 —, Humfredus de, 283.
 —, monachus de, Jacobus, 412.
 —, Johannes de Eboraco, 235.
 —, Ricardus, 412.
 —, Robertus, 412.
 —, Rogerus, 220, 221.
 —, Stephannus, 350.
 —, Willelmus, 220, 221.
 —, Willelmus Tunnoe, 258.
 —, P. prior de, 258.
 —, prepositus de, Radulfus, 284.

- Calchou, senescaldus de, Walterus, 293.
 —, subprior de, Thomas de Halywell, 423.
 Camera, Radulphus de, 186.
 Campania, Radulphus de, 203.
 Candide Case, Johannes episcopus, 202.
 Capel, Wilhelmus de, 111.
 Capetot, Reginaldus de, 173, 176.
 Carram, prior de, W., 171, 175.
 Carlonensis episcopus, Ethwaldus, 196.
 Carmichell, Jacobus, de Balmady, 426, 427.
 Carnoto, (Karnoto,) Cristiana, 278.
 —, Robertus de, 277.
 —, Thomas de, 277, 278.
 —, Thomas, (filius T.,) 277.
 —, Walcherius de, 277, 278.
 —, Walterus de, 16.
 —, Wilhelmus de, 137, 246, 248.
 Cassin, Adam, 56.
 Castro-Bernardi, Johannes de, 279.
 Catauensis episcopus, Andreas, 299.
 —, electus A., 203.
 Caugy, dominus Radulphus de, 139.
 Cay, Hugo, 457.
 Cecilia, filia Johannis, 57, 60.
 Celestinus, papa, 350.
 Cellario, Stephanus de, 129, 283.
 Chartres, Robertus de, 305.
 Chattun, (Chattoun,) dominus de, Alexander, 130.
 —, Walraus de, 137.
 Chernesye, (Chirnesyde,) Hugo de, 159, 165, 252, 349, 350, 370.
 Chetuc, Wilhelmus de, 107.
 Clapham, (Claphane,) Alanus de, 112, 212.
 Clere, Radulphus de, 16, 61, 62, 225, 280, 326, 346.
 —, Rogerus de, 225.
 Cludesdale, vicecomes de, dapifer regis, 22.
 Clunin, W. de, clericus, 204.
 Cnolles, J. de, 237.
 Colbanus, 4.
 Coldingham, prior de, 227, 238, 358.
 —, prior de, G., 265.
 —, Thomas, 210, 216.
 —, subprior de, 278.
 —, sacrista de, 278.
 Colewill, (Colleuyl,) Robertus de, dominus de Heton, 368, 373.
 —, Robertus de, de Oxenham, 369, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394, 397.
 —, Thomas de, 202, 210.
 Colilawe, Wilhelmus de, 202.
 Compatricius, comes, 14, *vide* Dunbar.
 Comyne, (Cumyn,) Alexander, 151.
 —, Hextilda, 226.
 —, Johannes, 226.
 —, Od', filius Ricardi, 226.
 —, Ricardus, 14, 16, 151, 226, 302, 305, 315.
 —, W., 153.
 —, Wilhelmus, 10, 17, 76, 218, 318, *vide* Bucham.
 —, Wilhelmus de Kelbride, 152.
 Constantin, (Costentin,) Nicholaus de, 205, 206.
 —, Robertus de, 138.
 Constantinus, filius Gilberti, 77.
 Corbet, (Corbette,) Antonius, 145.
 —, Cristiana, uxor W. de Dunbar, *vide* Dunbar.
 —, Nicholaus, 143, 246, 248.
 —, Patricius, 245, 247, 248.
 —, Robertus, 4, 128, 193, 287, 292.
 —, Rod', filius Walteri, 192.
 —, Walterus, 14, 17, 192, 193, 287, 288.
 —, Walterus, (filius W.) 193, 287, 288, 292.
 —, Wilhelmus, 246, 248.
 Corcegrave, Robertus de, 195.
 Cormacest', Radulphus de, 153.
 Corrocks, (Curroc, Currokys,) David de, 153.
 —, Philippus de, 294.

- Corrokys, Reginaldus de, 160, 161, 164, 165.
 Cospatricius, comes de Dumbar, *vide* Dumbar.
 —, frater Dalfini, 4.
 —, filius Aldeue, 4.
 —, de Drem, 63, 67.
 —, vicecomes, 4.
 C'oth, Robertus, 65, 72.
 C'otun, Alanus de, 126.
 Couke, Robertus, 380.
 Couplande, Johaunes de, 393, 394.
 —, Thomas de, 59.
 Crag, Robertus, 333.
 Cralyng, Petrus, 401.
 Craneston, vicarius de, Robertus, 204.
 Cras, R. de, 229.
 Crauford, Adam, 153.
 —, Alicia, 364.
 —, Galfridus de, 331.
 —, Hugo de, miles, 364.
 —, Johannes de, 79, 153.
 —, Reginaldus de, 153, 230, 364.
 —, Robertus de, 150.
 —, Willelmus, 153.
 Creithon, Thomas de, 198.
 Cressewell, Alexander de, 212.
 Crock, (Crok, Croc,) Robertus, 138, 204, 206, 211, 217.
 Croke, Archibaldus del, 161.
 C'ulenhut, Adam de, de Killosberne, 276.
 C'ulwen', Patricius, 203.
 Culter, persona de, Ricardus, 153, 230.
 Cuniggeburch, (Kunigburg,) Gaufridus de, 281.
 —, Willelmus de, 16, 281.
 Cunynghame, (Kunigham,) Nigellus de, 366.
 —, Robertus de, 231, 232, 233.
 —, Wernebalus de, 231, 232, 233.
 —, Willelmus de, dominus de Kilmauris, 148, 230, 231, 233, 384, 407, 429.
 —, Willelmus, de Craganis, 429, 430.
 Curtenay, (Curteneya,) Ada de, filia P. comitis de Dumbar, 99, 100, 101, 235, 238.
 —, Willelmus de, 238.
 Cute, Ricardus, 462.
 D., ABBAS DE, W. 438.
 Dalgarnok, Willelmus de, 377.
 Daniel, 25, 42.
 Dapifer regis Scoecie, 11.
 —, Alanus, 211.
 —, Gualterus, (Walterus,) filius Alani, 113, 114, 138, 263, 211, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 306, 312, 313.
 —, Alanus, filius Walteri, 205, 217, 218, 304.
 Dauchburne, T. de, 244.
 David, comes, filius Malcolm regis, 3.
 —, comes, frater regis Willelmi, 16, 181, 186, 259, 295, 304, 305, 352.
 —, filius Walteri, 384.
 —, Thrust', 302.
 —, Rex 1., 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 40, 43, 53, 59, 68, 107, 109, 110, 111, 121, 123, 138, 144, 149, 226, 233, 256, 281, 286, 297, 298, 300, 301, 303, 310, 311, 312, 320, 337, 339, 350, 353, 385, 387, 397, 399.
 Deldredus presbiter, 234.
 Derby, prior de, Osmundus, 233.
 Deryngton, Willelmus de, 405.
 Diuirington, Willelmus de, 465.
 Dodinestun, Dodinus de, 226.
 —, Ricardus de, 197, 348.
 Dodinus, 335, 343, 351.
 Dolepeune, Willelmus de, 177.
 Dowan, Adam de, 159, 161, 163, 164.
 —, Adam de, (junior,) 161, 367.
 —, Constantinus de, 150, 162.
 —, Daniel de, 159, 162.
 —, Johannes de, 367.

- Dowan, Robertus de, 162.
 Draffan, A. de, 76, 78.
 —, Jacobus de, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84, 232, 281.
 Dryburch, (Drybure,) abbas de, 28, 41, 255, 358.
 —, Andreas, 387, 389, 391, 393.
 —, David, 366, 369, 374, 381.
 —, Johannes, 394.
 —, G., 112.
 —, Hugo, 216.
 —, Johannes, 162.
 —, O., 227.
 —, Ricardus, 206, 214.
 —, Thomas, 417, 418.
 —, Willelmus, 250.
 —, sacrista de, 181, 183, 184.
 —, subprior de, 181, 183, 184.
 Duuenaldus, 16.
 Dufne, camerarius de Lefnax, 181.
 Duglas, (Duueglas, Dufglas, Douglas,) Arch-embaldus, comes de, 153, 230, 399, 411.
 —, Jacobus, 408, 411.
 —, Willelmus, 399, 411.
 —, Isabella, comitissa de, 408.
 —, dominus Jacobus de, 365, 367, 404.
 —, Willelmus de, 168, 268, 346.
 —, dominus Willelmus de, dominus vallis de Ledall, 380.
 —, rector de, Aylmerus, 161.
 —, persona de, Dunecanus, 163.
 —, Fretheskinus, 297.
 Dumber, comes de, (Cospatricius, Comespatricius, filius Gospatricii,) 14, 17, 53, 57, 58, 59, 101, 196, 222, 233, 234, 235, 245, 300, 327, 351.
 —, Patricius, filius Cospatricii, (Comes Marchie,) 10, 55, 57, 58, 59, 100, 112, 152, 153, 173, 176, 218, 223, 236, 238, 246, 247, 308, 313, 385, 389.
 Dumber, comes de, Patricius filius Waldeui, 54, 57, 99, 101.
 —, Waldeus, (Waldeus, Wallevus,) 54, 55, 57, 98, 245.
 —, M. comitissa de, 58.
 —, Cristiana de, 194, 288, 289.
 —, dominus de, Willelmus, filius comitis Patricii, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 194, 223, 244, 246, 288.
 —, Edgarus, filius comitis de, 234, 236, 238, 244.
 —, Gilbertus de, 29.
 —, Nicholaus, filius Willelmi de, 194.
 —, Patricius de, miles, 57, 60, 173, 176, 238, 244, 245, 247.
 —, Patricius, clericus, filius comitis P. de, 222.
 Dumbretayn, Robertus de, 385, 389.
 Dumfermelyn, abbas de, 169, 278, 297, 334.
 —, Arkembaldus, (Erkenbaldus,) 208, 303, 304.
 —, Gaufridus, 297.
 —, Stephanus, 130.
 —, Symon, 311.
 Dumfres, Radulphus, decanus de, 260.
 —, Martinus de, 274.
 Dunanth, Hugo de, 84.
 Dunblanensis, episcopus Martinus, 366.
 —, Willelmus, 385, 389.
 Duncanus, (Dunecanus,) comes de Fife, 196, 218, 281, 298, 301, 302, 307, 318.
 Dundas, Radulphus de, 151.
 Dundemore, Johannes de, 152.
 Dunkeldensis, episcopus, Gaufridus, 194.
 —, Duncanus, 385.
 —, Gregorius, 196, 299.
 —, Johannes, 318, 328, 338.
 —, Ricardus, 346.
 —, Willelmus, 366, 389.
 —, archidiaconus Jocelinus, 336, 344.

- Dunelmensis, (Dunelmensis,) episcopus Ricardus, cancellarius regis, 33, 44.
 —, Walterus, 435, 436.
 —, monachus, Silvester, 336.
 —, prior, R., 309.
 Dunsy, vicarius de, W., 163.
 Dythen, Henricus de, 282.
- EBORACENSIS archiepiscopus, Walterus, 265.
 —, cancellarius, Ricardus, 264.
 Eboraco, Johannes de, 235.
 Eccles, Adam de, 336.
 Edinburgh, A. de, 322.
 —, abbas de, *vide* S^c Crucis.
 Edenham, (Edynham,) Alanus de, 143, 179.
 —, Ricardus de, 150.
 —, Robertus de, 128, 143, 155, 167, 179, 207, 213, 224, 234, 235.
 —, Willelmus, capellanus de, 178.
 Edgarus, filius Doucnaldi, 274, 275, 279.
 Edulphus, 114, 122, 123.
 —, filius Gamelini, 219.
 Edwardus, 234, 298, 302.
 —, capellanus, 126, 132, 172, 173, 286.
 —, cancellarius, 297, 298.
 —, canonicus, 185.
 —, filius Henrici, 35.
 —, persona de Linton, 287.
 —, rex Anglie, Francie, dominus Hibernie, dux Aquitanie, 389, 391, 393, 433.
 Ekkeford, Galfridus de, 400.
 Eldredus, *vide* Aldred.
 Elena, 315.
 Ellesdene, capellanus de, R., 264.
 —, rector de, Rogerus, 263, 264, 265.
 Elzi, 302.
 Engelramus, archidiaconus, 299, 337, 338.
 —, cancellarius, 300, 312, 320, 333.
 Enoc, clericus, 274.
- Erth, Radulphus de, medicus, 210.
 Escedale, Willelmus de, 148.
 Euerley, Johannes de, 185, 194.
 Eugenius IV., papa, 419.
 Eustachius, tinctor, 284.
- FARRYNGTOUN, Willelmus de, 350.
 Faulkner, Petrus le, clericus regis, 128, 145.
 Faunes, (Fachnes, Fauhnes,) Adam de, 103, 105.
 —, Amable de, 100, 102.
 —, Petrus de, 197, 348.
 —, Ricardus de, 100, 102, 103, 104, 114, 142, 143, 165, 246, 248.
 Felton, Willelmus de, vicecomes de Roxburgh, 381.
 Fenwic, Robertus de, 262.
 —, Willelmus de, 221.
 Fergushyll, Robertus de, 419, 420.
 Ferligtune, Simundus de, 111.
 Ferlint, Henricus de, 202.
 Fife, comes de, Colbanus, 311, (*vide* Duncanus.)
 Finemund, Willelmus, 14, 16.
 Fiwin, persona de, Walterus, 340.
 Flamang, (Flenyng,) 252.
 —, Willelmus, 153.
 —, Walterus, 26, 29.
 Flamaticus, Theobaldus, 78, 84.
 Flandrensis, Ricardus, 88, 91, 103.
 —, Walterus, 163.
 —, Willelmus, 112.
 Fogghou, decanus de, G., 106.
 —, Johannes, 112.
 Foghou, Ricardus dictus de, rector de Lynton, 247.
 Folcard, Alexander de, miles, 153, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163.
 —, Elizabeth, 426, 427.
 Folcartun, Adam de, 150, 154, 155, 169.
 —, Willelmus de, 154, 155, 160.

- Fontibus, Guido de, 222.
 Forestarius, (Forestar,) Archibaldus, 153.
 —, dominus Willelmus, 114.
 Forgrund, Marjoria uxor Walteri, 26, 29.
 Forman, Willelmus, 409, 410.
 Fortun, Johannes de, 116.
 Fossard, Ricardus, 459.
 Fraucigena, Arnaldus, 284.
 Fraser, (Freser,) Andreas, 94, 95, 96, 362, 464.
 —, Beatrix, 94.
 —, Bernardus, 245, 289.
 —, Eda, filia Symonis, 63.
 —, Gilbertus, 94, 137.
 —, Symon, vicecomes de Peblis, 17, 62, 63.
 64, 67, 68, 69, 72, 158, 364.
 Frebern, Robertus de, 178.
 —, Rogerus de, 222.
 Fresley, Galfridus de, 198.
 Frischelai, Willelmus de, miles, 404.
 Fulcard, Ricardus, 84.
- GALFRIDUS, capellanus, 344.
 —, canonicus, 337.
 —, decanus, 134.
 —, precentor, 264.
 Gallepradhe, 181.
 Gamelinus, 116.
 Gamellus, clericus, 115, 131, 132, 136.
 —, vicarius, 136, 145.
 Gardino, Patricius de, 116.
 Galweia, (Gaweia, Galwelthya,) Alanus de,
 constabularius regis, 112, 201.
 —, Huhtredus de, constabularius regis,
 201, 202, 211, 360.
 —, Rolandus de, 112, 201, 202, 211, 307,
 360.
 Gevelest, Willelmus de, 203.
 Geroldus, 12.
 Giffard, (Giffard,) Gilbertus de, 281.
 —, Helias, 281.
 —, Hugo, 186.
- Giffard, Walterus, 281.
 Gilbertus, clericus, 79, 107.
 —, comes, 302.
 —, dominus, 137.
 —, filius Ricardi, 259, 305.
 —, filius Saludis, 77, 79, 80.
 —, judex, 181.
 —, prepositus, 178, 219.
 —, clericus, 189.
 Gilemor, filius Gilconel, 79, 153, 167.
 —, filius Willelmi, 155.
 Gillecris, 181.
 Gillefaly, 203.
 Gillemichel, 4.
 Gillepatrick, 16.
 Gilmagu, 83.
 Gilmalagon, 79.
 Glassynwryth, Johannes, 425.
 —, Jacobus, 429.
 Glasguensis, archidiaconus, 157.
 —, Acelinus, 287, 320, 335, 339.
 —, Hugo, 229, 333.
 —, Ingelramus, 345.
 —, Johannes, 376.
 —, Robertus, 154, 161, 191.
 —, Symon, 121, 123, 125, 156, 270,
 281, 286, 302, 306, 319, 320, 325, 338.
 —, Willelmus, 376.
 —, cancellarius, Ricardus, 187, 190.
 —, cantor, Johannes, 146, 147, 148.
 —, canonicus, Willelmus, 319, 320.
 —, decanus, Herbertus, 256, 272, 319,
 328.
 —, W. 180, 190.
 —, episcopus, 118, 157, 159, 160, 267,
 268, 269, 327, 328, 329, 355, 380.
 —, Engelramus, 233, 259, 305, 306,
 315, 353.
 —, Herbertus, 229, 271, 287, 299,
 300, 316, 319, 320, 321, 332, 335, 337,
 345, 350, 353.

- Glasguensis, episcopus, J., 62, 70, 275, 317, 343.
 ———, Jocelinus, 11, 16, 70, 181, 227, 229, 269, 285, 307, 316, 318, 319, 324, 327, 332, 346, 351, 353, 355.
 ———, Johannes, caucellarius regis, 4, 5, 9, 12, 23, 149, 158, 196, 298, 301, 302, 320, 339, 350, 366, 375, 395, 397.
 ———, Matheus, 414.
 ———, Robertus, 154, 161, 166, 191, 267, 275.
 ———, W. 189.,
 ———, Walterus, (Gualterus,) 188, 190, 229, 230, 324, 332.
 ———, electus, Willelmus, 309.
 ———, Willelmus, cancellarius regis, 116, 118, 127, 134, 230, 231, 248, 308, 321, 328, 356, 380, 395, 397.
 ———, officialis, 160, 187, 188, 273.
 ———, precentor, 140.
 ———, subdecanus, 140, 146, 147.
 ———, thesaurarius, 146, 147, 148.
 ———, Robertus, 273.
 ———, vicarius, Edgerus, 148.
 Gledstanes, Willelmus de, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394, 429, 430.
 ———, Georgeus, 429.
 Glenquhom, Jacobus, 424.
 Goenlinus, diaconus, 192.
 Godardus, magister, 264.
 Goffredus, (Gaufredus,) cellarius, 171.
 ———, dapifer, 323.
 Goislinus, presbiter, 192.
 Gordon, (Gordun, Gordoun,) Adam de, miles, 86, 87, 96, 97.
 ———, Adam de, 86.
 ———, Amabella, 86.
 ———, Alicia de, 87, 88, 95.
 ———, Marjoria, 88, 39, 90.
 ———, Richer, (Ricardus,) de, 85, 87, 88, 89, 92, 97, 98.
 Gordon, dominus de, 464.
 ———, dominus Thomas, miles, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 97, 98.
 ———, dominus Thomas, junior, miles, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 98, 179, 244.
 ———, Walterus, clericus de, 85.
 Grame, dominus David, 100, 102, 103, 309.
 ———, David, filius David, 100, 102, 103, 105.
 Grantham, Johaunes de, 32.
 Gregorius, sacerdos, 150.
 Gregorius IX., papa, 264, 339.
 ———, capellanus, 400.
 Grej, Robertus de, 220.
 Grenlaw, Matheus de, 165, 246.
 ———, preceptor de, Adam, 55, 60.
 ———, Rolandus de, 113.
 ———, Ricardus de, 466.
 ———, Willelmus de, 210, 267.
 ———, vicarius de, Nicholaus, 250.
 Grenrig, Petrus de, 155, 167.
 ———, Philippus de, 166.
 ———, Willelmus de, 166.
 Grossus, Henricus, 125, 131, 138.
 Grubheued, Johannes de, 118, 130, 138.
 ———, Simon de, 295.
 Gualterus, clericus, 212, 222.
 ———, filius Alaui, dapifer Scoocie, *vide* Dapifer.
 ———, filius Gilberti, 176.
 Gudeal, Willelmus, 461.
 Gvalthelinus, capellanus, 4.
 Gwalensis, Ricardus, 42.
 Gyleonell, filius Edgari, 274.
 H., CANONICUS Florentinus, 309.
 Hadington, prior de, Gilbertus, 346.
 Haga, Petrus de, 112, 202, 203, 212.
 Haia, (Haya,) Gilbertus de, constabularius regis, 365, 374.
 ———, Johannes de, 151.

- Haia, Thomas de, 309.
 —, Willermus de, 112, 151, 305, 312, 314, 317.
 Haidene, (Hedun,) Robertus de, 292, 323.
 Halch, Petrus de, 321.
 —, Gilbertus del, 343.
 Halden, 98.
 —, Willermus, frater, 98.
 Hales, (Halis,) magister de, 331.
 —, Willermus de, 171, 327.
 Haliburton, (Halyburton,) Christiana, 105.
 —, dominus Henricus de, miles, 118, 136, 139, 143, 224, 237.
 —, Philippus de, 105, 223, 224.
 —, Walterus de, 173, 399.
 —, Willermus de, 105.
 Halle, Thomas, dictus del, 163.
 Halu, Petrus de, 285.
 Hanesleye, (Aneslee,) dominus Aylmerus de, 118.
 —, Thomas de, 189, *vide* Aynesley.
 Hanggausyd, Ricardus de, 410, 411.
 Hanyyn, Johannes, 26, 29.
 —, Isabella, 27, 30.
 Haranc, Adam, 123.
 Hasketh, Adam de, 304.
 Hassynden, Thomas de, 381.
 Hastaneden, decanus de, Ricardus, 233, 270.
 Hatteley, Emma de, 104.
 —, Matilda de, 104.
 —, Robertus de, 104.
 —, Willermus de, 104.
 Hauekeriston, Emma de, 209.
 —, Ricardus de, 204, 211.
 —, Willermus de, 209, 211.
 Hauden, (Haudene, Hawden,) Aylmerus de, miles, 179.
 —, Bernardus de, 9, 42, 128, 145, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 211, 223, 245, 284, 289, 309, 382, 384, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.
 Hauden, Margareta, 178.
 —, Petrus de, 197, 348, 401.
 —, Radulphus de, miles, 180.
 —, Vikillus de, 84, 177.
 —, Willermus de, 84, 128, 138, 415.
 Hauquilla, Ricardus de, 280.
 Hauwic, Mauricius persona de, 321.
 Haxtebet', Ricardus de, 155.
 Heccford, Alexander de, 202.
 Helias, frater Jocelini, 285.
 —, clericus, 321, 335, 338.
 —, persona, 136, 177, 203, 271.
 Henricus, capellanus, 138.
 —, cocus, 283.
 —, comes, filius regis David I., 7, 12, 15, 26, 28, 34, 43, 53, 59, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 121, 123, 138, 144, 196, 226, 233, 256, 286, 294, 297, 301, 305, 339.
 —, dominus, 114.
 —, filius comitis David, 4.
 —, Elkilli, 84.
 —, Roberti, 120, 127.
 —, frater Bricii Episcopi, 174.
 —, Jocelini episcopi, 320.
 —, precentor, 236.
 —, I., rex Anglorum, 4.
 Herbertus, camerarius, 196, 298, 301.
 —, magister, 321, 345.
 Hereeldun, Adam de, 297.
 Herewardus, 302.
 Heriz, (Herithe,) Adam de, 191.
 —, Gilbertus de, 378.
 —, Nigellus de, 128, 145.
 —, T. de, 128, 207, 213.
 —, Juo de, 400.
 —, Willermus de, 210.
 Herl', Johannes de, 261.
 Hermannus, 131, 132, 135.
 Hersille, Adam de, 111, 271, 400.
 —, Adam persona de, 295.
 —, Alexander, filius illius, 295.

- Hertesheued, Alanus de, 116, 120, 127, 197,
322, 348, 401.
—, Willelmus de, 202, 203.
Hert', Michael, 159.
Hessewell, Johannes, de Eddelysheued, 382,
384, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.
Heton, Hervey de, 369, 373.
Hetpol, Thomas de, 142.
Heuiseide, Willelmus de, 130.
Hie, 14.
Hobbe, 285.
Hofe, Stephanus de, 37.
Hoga, Adam del, 95.
—, Emma, 32.
—, Henricus de, 89, 91, 95.
—, Salomon del, 32.
Holm, Ricardus del, 456.
Home, Willelmus dominus de, 100, 235.
—, dominus Willelmus, filius Willelmi,
100, 101, 235.
—, Gilbertus, filius Aldani de, 240, 241,
242, 243.
—, Galfridus de, 465.
—, Robertus de, 234, 238.
—, Rogerus de, 234, 237.
Homyl, Andreas, 372.
Honorius, papa, 350, 355.
Horn, filius Eilaf, 145, 233.
Horsley, dominus de. Symon, 135.
Horwerden, Elena de, 258.
—, Marioria de, 258.
—, Willelmus de, miles, 195, 258.
Hosbernus, 85, 361, *vide* Osbernus.
Hosbertus, capellanus, 207, *vide* Osbertus.
Hose, Johannes, 215.
Hostiarius, Alanus, 311.
Hou, Matheus de, 115, 193.
Houhburne, David de, 45, 46, 48, 49.
Hov, Rogerus de, 345, *vide* Ov.
Howyson, Nicholaus, 426.
Huctredus, *vide* Uctredus.
Hudding', Adam, filius, 39, 49.
—, Amabilia, 39, 49.
—, Margareta, 39, 49.
Hudson, Jacobus, 425.
Hugo, 16, 212, 296, 313, 380.
—, cancellarius regis, 112, 304, 307, 317.
—, capellanus, 346.
—, clericus regis, 107, 109, 110,
123, 125, 128, 131, 132, 136, 145, 146,
171, 175, 177, 193, 194, 206, 207, 208,
212, 213, 214, 216, 227, 239, 240, 241,
242, 243, 256, 280, 287, 290, 295, 296,
297, 304, 319, 327, 331, 344.
—, clericus, 297, 305.
Hullecester, Marioria de, 281.
—, Robertus de, 281.
Humfredus, 285.
Hunaud, Robertus, 205, 206, 213, 218.
Huntedun, Johannes de, 25, 153, 171,
175.
INGEBALDUS, 284.
Ingelramus, clericus, 107, 109, 110.
—, capellanus, 121.
Ingulphus, capellanus, 123, 125, 216, 280.
Inirwyc, Galfridus, capellanus, 165.
—, Helewis uxor Rolandi de, 207.
—, Nicholaus de, 215.
—, Rolandus de, 207, 213, 215.
Innocentius papa, 327, 350, 354, 355, 356,
357, 358, 360.
—, papa III., 41.
Insula, Petrus de, 261.
—, Robertus de, 221.
—, Thomas de, 279.
Irskyn, Robertus de, 385, 389, 399.
J., NEPOS episcopi Ricardi, 223.
Jacobus clericus, 192, 193.
Jarum, Walterus de, 134, 267.
J., abbas de, Walterus, 440.

- Jeddeword, (Geddeworth,) abbas de, 28, 41,
129, 181, 266, 358.
———, Andreas, 394.
———, Johannes, 381, 382, 384, 387,
389, 391, 393.
———, N., 227, 275, 276.
———, Osbertus, 233, 259, 287, 299,
320, 321, 335.
———, Philippus, 162, 200.
———, R., 70.
———, Radulphus, 328.
———, Ricardus, 314.
———, Robertus, 366, 369, 374.
———, prior de, Osbertus, 13, 298.
———, senescallus de, Johannes, 350.
Jerusalem, fratrestempli de, 181, 182, 183, 184.
Jhonson, Johannes, 411, 412.
Johannes, capellanus, 116.
———, clericus, 180, 227, 286, 319, 346, 372.
———, regis, 310.
———, cocus, 115.
———, decanus, 109, 110, 111, 112, 171, 241,
244, 292.
———, episcopus, 297.
———, filius decani, 222.
———, Henrici, 240.
———, Herwei, 350.
———, Lethe, 95.
———, Ricardi, 409.
———, magister, 319.
———, nepos episcopi, 116, 120, 127, 344.
———, presbyter cardinalis, 327, 328, 333,
341, 355.
Jordanus, (Jurdanus,) Flandrensis, 25.
———, capellanus, 185, 334.
———, filius Ursi, 238.
Julieca, sponsa Arnaldi, 284.
Juvenis, Adam, 129.
Kellov, Ricardus de, 372.
Kelso, *vide* Calchou.
Kenebelle, Reginaldus de, 220, 221.
Kent, (Kenth,) Henricus de, 215.
———, Robertus de, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212,
213, 215, 217, 218.
———, Symund de, 220.
Ker, Radulphus, 430, 431.
Kerleolo, (Carleol,) Eudo de, 172, 173, 174.
———, Ivo de, 176.
Kernelle, Robertus de, 186.
Keth, Adam rector de, 198, 201.
———, Andreas de, 384.
———, Herveus, marescallus Seocie, *vide* Ma-
rescallus, 73.
———, Johannes, marescallus, 66.
———, Johannes, rector de Creghton, 198,
201.
———, Malcolmus de, filius Hervei, 114, 122,
123, 125, 128, 146, 206, 207, 213, 217,
292.
———, dominus Robertus, miles, 198, 201,
365, 367, 405.
———, Robertus, marescallus Seocie, 73, 374.
———, Robertus de, 371, 372.
Knollis, Robertus de, 427.
Kide, Gilchrista, 81.
Killecrist', judex de Stehtinith, (*Stranith*?) 280.
Killor, Ricardus de, 379.
Kirepatric, (Kirkepatric,) Adam de, miles,
274, 275.
———, Stephanus de, de Kylosbern, 274.
Knythson, (Knychtson,) Cudbertus, 423, 424.
Knocce, Johannes, 379.
Kokeburn, Petrus de, 180.
Kunigburg, *vide* Cunigburg.
Kylwinin, abbas de, N., 112, 328.
Kype, Willelmus de, 161.
Kyrkeland, Johannes de, 94.

L., ABBAS de, Jacobus, 440.
Lalescreie, Rogerus, 107, 109, 110.
Lamb, Nicholaus, 403.

- Lambeden, Gualterus de, 240.
 —, Johannes de, 239, 240.
 —, Rolandus de, 224.
 Lambertus, capellanus, 172, 297.
 Lambinistun, Robertus de, 155, 156.
 Lambirtun, Johannes de, 152.
 Lambrius, 84.
 Lanare, Robertus, decanus de, 273, 279.
 —, Willelmus de, 167.
 Landeles, Hugo de, 259.
 —, Sequardus de, 259.
 —, Muryel de, 17, 259.
 —, Robertus de, 17, 259, 312.
 Langetoft, Ricardus, 225.
 Lastalrig, Thomas de, 278.
 Laual, Gilbertus de, 221, 293.
 Laudonia, David de, 468.
 Laudonie, (Laodonie,) archidiaconus, 89, 92.
 101, 243, 250, 255, 334.
 —, Andreas, 233, 241, 242, 243, 323,
 344.
 —, Johannes, 112, 328.
 —, Toraldus, (Toland,) 337, 340.
 345.
 —, Willelmus, 250, 331.
 —, Willelmus de Eggleham, 252,
 255.
 Laurencius, clericus, 11.
 —, filius Edmundi, 364, 365.
 —, magister, 39, 49, 112.
 Lawader, Robertus de, justiciarius Laudonie,
 367, 369, 374, 405.
 Lawird, (Lauird,) Eda de, 31, 32.
 —, Hugo, 31, 32.
 —, Rogerus de, 31, 32.
 Lawson, Ricardus, 430.
 Laynale, Patricius de, miles, 234.
 —, Walterus de, 234.
 Lefnax, comes de, Maldoueni, 181.
 —, Hafeway, frater M. comitis de, 181.
 Legatus, *vide* Johannes,—Otto.
 Leicester, Robertus de, 185, 334.
 Leirmonth, Johannes, 429, 430.
 Leinhale, Alanus de, 123.
 Leischman, Willelmus, 423, 424.
 Lemontoun, Henricus de, 247.
 Lempedlawe, Galfridus, clericus et camerarius
 regis, 128, 145, 243.
 Lenn', J. de, 275, 276.
 Lerecestria, Rogerus de, 4.
 Lesmahago, (Lesmahalg,) Andreas de, 406.
 —, prior de, 83, 151, 152, 154, 164, 166,
 231, 312.
 —, prior de, Thomas de Durram, 154.
 —, Radulphus de, 81.
 —, Reginaldus de, 406.
 Leuenad', pistor, 219.
 Leuyngston, (Leuyngtone,) Willelmus de,
 385, 389.
 Liberton, persona de, 171, 175.
 Lilliselif, Gualterus de, 344.
 —, rector de, J., 338.
 —, Stephanus de, 197, 289, 348.
 Linaldus, filius Briani, 16.
 Line, Robertus de, 173.
 —, Willelmus de, 327, 331.
 Locarde, (Loccard,) Jordane, 138.
 —, Malcolonus, 153, 211, 267.
 —, Symon, 217, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271,
 272.
 Logan, Walterus, 161.
 Longus, Adam, de Home, 234, 236, 237.
 —, Johannes, 296.
 —, Robertus, 236, 237.
 Lorymar, Robertus, 421.
 Lorens, Hugo, 63.
 Lorreyne, (Lorreygne,) Jacobus de, 387, 389,
 391, 393, 394.
 Louchmaben, dominus Hugo de, 148.
 —, magister Adam de, 149.
 Luas, Willelmus de, 159.
 Lucius, papa, 359.

- Luker, Symon de, 139.
 Lundoniis, (Lundin, London,) Avicia, domina de, 115.
 —, Cecilia, domina de, 115, *vide* Molla.
 —, Eschina de, (de Molle,) 17, 113, 114, *vide* Molle.
 —, Eschina, filia Eschine, 114.
 —, Philippus de, 284.
 —, Ricardus, 107.
 —, Robertus, filius regis Willelmi, 112, 151, 318, 352.
 Lundores, abbas de, G., 328.
 —, Gvido, 304.
 —, J., 186, 187.
 Luuel, Henricus, 313.
 Lyncolnia, (*vide* Nichole,) Adam de, 240.
 —, Ricardus de, 17, 118, 127, 128, 131, 132, 136, 142, 145.
 —, Willelmus de, 142.
 Lyndeseia, (Lyndesay, Lyndesaie, Lyndesheyc, Lindsia,) David de, 151, 309, 313, 318.
 —, Symon de, 138, 289.
 —, Walterus de, 4, 42, 149, 211, 245, 301.
 —, W. de, 321.
 —, Willelmus de, miles, 8, 196, 211, 297, 304, 307, 308, 309, 312, 318, 376, 405.
 —, Willelmus de, decanus, 231.
 Lyntun, (Linton,) Edwardus, 136.
 —, Johannes de, 372.
 —, Radulphus de, 346.
 Lyolphus, equicius, 57.
 Lysures, Hugo de, 257.
 Lyulfus, filius Macus, 259.
 —, filius Vhetredi, 4.
 MABILLA, mater Susanne, 45, 46, 49, 52.
 Mac-Archill, Alfwinus, (Alwinus,) 196, 298.
 Macchus, 4.
 Maceone, Willelmus, 36.
 Macestun, Robertus de, 122.
 Macgiderede, Gylbride, 79.
 Macheonin, Patricius, 274.
 Machebet, 13.
 Mackabard, Fergus, 16.
 Mac-Kelli, Gilmalagon, 79.
 Mackeswel, (Maccuswel, Machuswel, Macheswel, Macchuswell, Maxwell,) Edmundus de, 145.
 —, Herbertus de, vicecomes, 14, 136, 176, 208, 304, 325, 382, 386, 388, 390, 392.
 —, Johannes de, camerarius, 9, 109, 171, 173, 174, 176, 309, 383, 384, 385, 397.
 —, Robertus de, 128, 176.
 Magill' nef, Patricius, 274.
 Malcolmus, 123, 142.
 —, archidiaconus, 384.
 —, rex, 178, 226, 259, 270, 320.
 —, IV. rex, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 34, 43, 68, 69, 73, 107, 109, 110, 111, 138, 178, 298, 299, 300, 311, 312, 353.
 —, filius Duncani, 218, 364.
 Maleuicinus, (Malveshen,) Nicholaus, 282.
 —, Willelmus, 227.
 Malgon', 280.
 Malkarweston, (Malcaraiston,) Adam de, 195, 257, 381.
 —, Johannes de, 246, 238.
 —, Michael de, 193.
 —, Petrus de, 208.
 —, Willelmus de, 128, 208.
 Mar, Willelmus de, 308.
 Marchie, Patricius comes, 367, *vide* Dumbar.
 Mare, Willelmus de la, 203.
 Marescallus, (Marchaldus, Marchad,) Alexander, 130, 163, 283, *vide* Keth.
 —, Herveus, filius Philippi, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72.
 —, Herveus, de Keth, marescallus Scoocie, 70.

- Marescallus, Ricardus, 226.
 —, Symon, 143, 275.
 Margareta regina, 368.
 —, de Vesci, 175.
 Marsiena, 260.
 Martinus, clericus, 260.
 —, papa, V., 417.
 Masculus, Willelmus, 45, 48, 49.
 Matalent, (Mautalent, Maultalent,) W. de,
 163, 321, 348.
 —, Willelmus de, 153, 191, 197, 293.
 Matheus, clericus, 274, 280.
 Matilda, comitissa, 4.
 —, regina, 339.
 Mauhan', Willelmus de, 159.
 Mauleuerer, Symon, 118, 120, 125, 132, 138,
 141.
 Maunsel, (Mansel,) Andreas, 107, 109, 110,
 126, 132, 135, 176, 237, 295, 297, 400.
 —, Gervasius, 135, 321.
 —, Walterus, 400.
 Maxston, Alexander de, 180.
 Meffeu, Robertus de, 331.
 Meleburne, H. de, 322, 331, 348.
 Melling, Walterus de, 273, 275.
 Melros, (Malros, Mailros,) abbas de, 140,
 141, 146, 147, 148, 255, 379.
 —, abbas de, A., 203, 204.
 —, Ernaldus, 314, 320.
 —, R., 171, 175, 212.
 —, Radulphus, 328.
 —, Willelmus, 21, 154, 250, 252,
 337, 338, 366, 369, 374, 381, 382, 384,
 387, 389, 390, 393, 394.
 —, Adam de, 128.
 —, prior de, Edmundus, 260.
 —, G., 212.
 Meneteth, Johannes de, 365.
 Merbotyl, Hugo de, 232.
 —, Robertus de, 346.
 —, Rogerus de, 232.
 Mercer, Willelmus le, 284, 400.
 Merchieleye, frater Rogerus, monachus de,
 221, 222.
 —, frater Willelmus, monachus de, 219,
 221.
 Merkyntoune, Simon de, 400.
 Merlaco, Rogerus de, 293.
 Merley, Robertus de, clericus, 236.
 —, Rogerus de, 238.
 Merskys, decanus del, 101, 238.
 Meuland, H., 331.
 Meyners, Robertus de, 309.
 Michael, clericus, 112, 254.
 —, de Aberden, 37.
 —, filius Salomonis de Norrham, 211.
 Mindrome, Alanus de, 369, 371, 374,
 380.
 Moffieth, *vide* Tewydale.
 Mohaut, Robertus, 204.
 Molhope, Willelmus de, 115, 118.
 —, junior, 119, 126, 133.
 Molle, (Molla,) Anselmus de, 17, 121, 122,
 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 131, 132, 137,
 145.
 —, Agnes, uxor Anselmi de, 125, 131.
 —, Alexander de, 137, 275.
 —, Adam de, 138.
 —, Aliz, 136.
 —, Cecilia de, 115, 118, 120, 126, 133,
 139, 141, 143.
 —, Cristiana de, 137.
 —, Edulfus de, 125, 146.
 —, Eschina de, 115, 118, 120, 126, 133,
 135, 139, 141, 143, 144, 146.
 —, Gillem' de, 114.
 —, Henricus, dominus de, 122, 123, 124,
 131, 132, 135, 136, 145, 146, 295.
 —, Herman de, 128.
 —, Johannes de, 137.
 —, Isolda de, 125, 131, 137, 138.
 —, Matilda de, 17, 127, 128, 142, 145.

- Molle, Nicholaus de, 122, 123, 124, 126, 129,
 131, 132, 136, 146.
 —, Ricardus de, 122, 123, 125, 129,
 130.
 —, Radulphus de, 279.
 —, Robertus, marescaldus de, 114,
 115.
 —, Thomas de, 129.
 Monte-alto, Bernardus de, miles, 167.
 Moravia, Andreas de, 112.
 —, Adam de, 252.
 —, Thomas, comes de, 367.
 Moraviensis archidiaconus, Robertus, 315.
 —, cancellarius, A., 185.
 —, episcopus, Bricius, 174, 296.
 —, Ricardus, 172, 328, 344.
 —, Willelmus, 287, 299, 300, 320.
 Morello, (Morel,) Robertus, 221.
 —, Symon, 115, 126.
 Morham, Thomas de, 405.
 Mortemer, (Mortuo-mari, Mortimer,) J. de,
 163, 236, 322.
 —, Walterus de, 116, 118, 134, 189.
 —, Willelmus de, 186, 280, 322, 331.
 Mortyn, Willelmus de, 278.
 Morvilla, (Morewill, Moruill, Morvile,) Gil-
 bertus de, 212.
 —, Hugo de, 4, 144, 196, 297, 298, 301,
 339.
 —, Muriel de, 259.
 —, Ricardus de, constabularius Scocie, 8,
 144, 232, 233, 300, 302, 305, 306, 307,
 312, 314.
 —, Willelmus de, 17, 145, 259, 299.
 Moubray, (Mubray,) Galfridus de, 160.
 Moyses, Nicholaus, *vide* Bondington.
 —, Phillippus de, 151, 318.
 —, Robertus de, 281.
 Mufford, Johannes, 129.
 Mulard, Hugo, 45, 50, 51.
 Mulynaus, Viuian de, 203.
 Munetoth, Rogerus de, 306.
 —, Symon de, 365.
 Munfort, (Mountfort,) John de, 118, 138.
 Mungumery, (Mundegumery,) Alanus de,
 210, 211, 215, 216, 217.
 —, Helena de, 209.
 —, Johannes de, 209, 211, 428.
 —, Robertus de, 138, 204.
 —, Willelmus de, 286.
 Muscamps, Reginaldus de, 4.
 Muskilburg, Ranulphus de, 257.
 Myddilmest, Johannes, 429.
 Myddilham, Aldewynus de, 282.
 —, Waldevus de, 282.
 —, Willelmus de le Hylle de, 282.
 NAITHANESTHYRNE, decanus de, Hugo, 237.
 —, capellanus de, Johannes, 412.
 Nainus, Johannes, 293.
 —, Ricardus, 112, 223, 287.
 —, Radulphus, 289, 293, 307, 308.
 Nef, Gregorius de, miles, 167.
 Nesbit, Robertus, 258.
 Neubiggyn, Willelmus de, 384.
 Neubotil, (Neubothle,) abbas de, A., 346.
 —, Gervasius, 198, 201, 250, 252.
 —, Hugo, 338.
 —, R., 6.
 —, Radulphus, 13.
 —, Rogerus, 204.
 —, abbas et conventus de, 448.
 Neutona, Johannes de, 284.
 Nichole, (*vide* Lincolnia,) Adam de, 178.
 —, Ricardus de, 115, 120, 125, 127, 131,
 132, 135, 136, 138, 139.
 Nicholaus, camerarius, 299.
 —, cancellarius, 8, 177, 305, 315, 317.
 —, clericus, 27, 30, 35, 297, 321, 335,
 340.
 —, filius Adam, 115.
 —, filius Rolandi, 211.

- Nicholaus, magister, 286.
 —, medicus, 315.
 Nigellus, 59, 233, 239, 240.
 Normanvilla, Hugo de, 222.
 Northam, Thomas de, 128.
 —, Salomon de, 128.
 Northumbrie, archidiaconus, 435.
 —, archidiaconus, Johannes de Dalton, 436.
 —, Ada comitissa, 35.
 Norwagia, Johannes de, 26, 29.
 Notyngham, Jacobus, 435, 436, 437.
- O. CAPELLANUS, 121, 125.
 Odardus, vicecomes de Babenburch, 4.
 Ogill, Johannes, 401.
 Olifard, David, 144, 196, 300, 301, 308, 317.
 —, Walterus, justiciarius Laodonie, 9, 10, 151, 308, 312, 314.
 —, Willelmus, 309.
 Oliverus, capellanus, 313, 318.
 Omerus, archidiaconus, 340.
 Osbernus, capellanus, 242, 243, 272.
 Osbertus, capellanus, 4, 123, 146, 177, 216, 217, 239, 240, 243, 256, 286, 288, 290, 294, 295, 296.
 —, monachus, 220.
 Otto, diaconus Cardinalis, 338.
 Ouh, Matheus de, 138.
 Ouingham, persona de, Thomas, 262.
 Oxenford, prior de, Robertus, 312.
 Ov, (Oy,) Hugo de, 106.
 —, Rogerus de, 14, 106.
 —, Thomas de, 106.
- PAGANUS, capellanus, 272.
 Paintona, Robertus de, 4.
 Palmer, (Palmere,) Elyas, 36.
 —, Thomas, 458.
- Passelay, (Pasley, Passeleth,) abbas de, 140, 146, 147.
 —, W. 204.
 —, Johannes de, 377.
 —, prior de, O. 62, 70, 269.
 —, Osbertus, 70.
 Passelehu, (Passeleue,) Willelmus, 206, 217, 304.
 Pasturel, Thomas, 295.
 Patricius, comes, *vide* Dumber.
 —, clericus, 173, 292.
 —, filius Patricii, 350.
 Paxtona, (Paxton,) Robertus de, 118, 195.
 Pebles, Robertus de, 374, 377.
 —, vicarius de, J. 163.
 Pelliparius, Willelmus, 379.
 Pencathland, Everardus de, 16, 295, 296, 306, 307.
 —, Walterus de, 295.
 Pendwen, (Penwen,) Thomas, 414, 415, 426.
 —, Johannes, vicarius de Sprouston, 426.
 Percy, Galfridus de, 286.
 —, Henricus de, 287.
 Perthee, Helyas de, 319.
 Perysbi, Hugo de, vicecomes de Rokesburg, 180.
 Peschale, (Pesale,) Robertus de, 45, 46, 49, 52.
 —, Susanna, 46, 49, 52.
 Petrus, capellanus, 148.
 —, clericus, 63, 67.
 Philippus, 84.
 —, Anglicus, 309.
 —, Francie rex II. 206, 214, 218.
 Picard, Hugo, 278.
 Polloe, Petrus de, 304.
 Polnele, David de, 161.
 Port', Adam de, 286.
 —, Robertus de, 286.
 Pottun, Hugo de, 189.

Poulwrth, (Poolword,) Adam de, 245.

—, Beatrix de, 243.

—, Robertus de, 243.

Prebenda, Ricardus de, 304.

Prendergest, Waldævus de, 232.

Preston, Thomas de, 234.

—, Willelmus de, 198.

—, Johannes de, miles, 385, 389.

—, Simon de, miles, 410.

Purwes, Alexander, 422, 423.

—, Hugo, 422, 423.

QUINCI, Robertus de, 112, 302, 306, 312,
314, 317.

—, Seiher' de, 315, 317.

RADULPHUS, (Radulfus,) 315.

—, Anglicus, 4.

—, capellanus, 8, 308, 321.

—, clericus, 207, 213.

—, filius Dunegal', 11, 16.

—, Gamelli, 131, 132, 136.

—, mercator, 11.

—, persona de Mymeth', 118.

Ramesey, dominus Nees de, 197, 348.

Ranulphi, dominus Thomas, vicecomes de
Roxburg, 155, 158, 268, 469.

—, Thomas, filius T. 308.

Ranulfus, clericus, 128, 145.

—, magister, 327, 331.

Ravinsher', Thomas de, 37.

Redpeth, Alexander, 405.

Reginaldus, filius Antonii, 193, 194, 287.

—, Udardi, 163.

Rentun, Robertus de, 348.

Reueden, (Raueden,) Adam de, 401.

—, Gualterus de, 84.

—, Henricus de, 84.

—, Hugo de, 177, 179, 180, 400, 456.

—, Johannes de, 179, 400.

—, Teodoricus de, 197, 348.

Ribaud, Willelmus, 211.

Ricardus, clericus, 13, 126, 139, 203, 305,
331.

—, capellanus, 115, 151, 259.

—, cocus, 29.

—, diaconus, 240.

—, filius Hugonis, 112, 347.

—, Solph', 78.

—, Edwini, 309.

—, Henrici, 84.

—, Gaufredi, 202.

—, rex Anglie, 206, 214, 218.

Richemund, Rogerus de, 171.

Ridel, (Ridal, Rydel,) Gaufridus, 143, 226,
287, 294, 306.

—, Gervasius, 297.

—, Hugo, 8, 16, 114, 197, 198, 201, 255,
256, 306.

—, Hugo, pater ejusdem, 256.

—, Ricardus, 255, 256, 257.

—, Robertus, miles, 130.

—, Thomas, 294.

—, Walterus de, 298.

Rievallensis, abbas Silvanus, 320.

Rikeloc', Robertus, 85.

Riparia, Alexander de, 33, 44.

River, Alexander de la, 45, 47, 49.

—, Matilda, 45, 47, 49.

Roberdeston, (Robertstun,) Robertus de, 153.

—, vicarius de, Galfridus, 279.

—, Walterus, 278, 279.

Robertus, clericus, 146, 177, 207, 213, 295,
296, 321.

—, capellanus, 135, 136, 151, 171, 178,
218, 274, 280, 304, 333.

—, eliens H. de Molle, 131, 132.

—, diaconus, 217, 272, 340, 344, 345.

—, dominus, 189, 191.

—, filius Alani, 275.

—, Fulberti, 138.

—, Randulphi, 106.

- Robertus, filius Roberti, 263.
 ———, Warnebaldi, 77.
 ———, Waldevi, 149, 150.
 ———, rex, 169, 191, 365, 366, 368, 373, 376, 397, 408, 434.
 Robison, Johannes, vicarius de Maxwell, 426.
 Rodbertus, episcopus, 234.
 Rodlandus filius Uetredi, 307.
 Rogerus, capellanus, 177.
 ———, clericus, 178.
 ———, decanus, 344.
 ———, filius Ailif, 203.
 ———, Johannis, 153.
 ———, Willelmi, 14.
 ———, nepos episcopi, 327.
 ——— Bernardi de Haudene, 178.
 Rokele, Hugh de la, 233.
 Rokesburgh, (Roxburgh,) Adam de, 293.
 ———, clericus regis de, Gaufrerus, 208.
 ———, capellanus de, Robertus, 270, 286.
 ———, decanus de, Johannes, 136, 171.
 ———, monachus de, Johannes, 169.
 ———, persona de, Johannes, 121, 123, 125.
 ———, rector de, Thomas, 194.
 ———, Robertus de, 435.
 ———, vicecomes de, 211.
 ———, Johannes, 223.
 ———, vicarius de, Willelmus, 135.
 ———, Walterus, filius Andree de, 208.
 Rolandus, gener Nicholai, 205.
 Roshauan', Robertus de, 151.
 Ros, (Ross,) Godefredus de, 160.
 ———, Robertus de, 8, 39, 203, 308.
 Rossensis, episcopus electus, Reginaldus, 317.
 ———, episcopus Robertus, 334.
 Roule, Adam de, 136, 458.
 ———, Hugo de, 137.
 ———, Iueta de, 458.
 ———, Johannes de, 370.
 ———, Walterus de, 376.
 ———, Willelmus de, 137.
 Ruheestr', Symon de, 261, 262.
 Rutherford, (Rotherford, Rutherford,) Elizabeth de, 421, 425, 426.
 ———, Georgius, 421.
 ———, Johannes de, de Hundole, 421, 425, 426.
 ———, Nicholaus de, miles, 143, 246, 248.
 ———, Ricardus de, 381.
 ———, Willelmus de, dominus ejusdem, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.
 SADDELER, (Sadler,) Michael, 381.
 ———, Robertus, de Westersoftlaw, 382, 383, 397.
 ———, Sirilda, 381.
 ———, Johannes, 382, 383.
 Salomon, clericus, 271, 321, 335, 338.
 ———, decanus, 138.
 Saludes, 83.
 Sancti Andree, archidiaconus, 251.
 ———, A. 322.
 ———, Gualterus, 222, 236.
 ———, Laurentius, 216, 334.
 ———, canonicus, Gaufridus, 345.
 ———, Gilbertus, 336.
 ———, Symon, 277.
 ———, episcopus, 112, 118, 243, 251, 252, 254, 327, 328, 329, 355, 360.
 ———, Arnaldus, (Ernaldus,) 299, 331, 333, 336, 337, 338, 345, 353.
 ———, David, 118, 228, 322, 323, 325, 330, 331, 335, 347.
 ———, Gamelinus, 278, 329, 340, 341.
 ———, H. 318.
 ———, Hugo, 62, 312, 331, 333, 336, 346, 351, 353.
 ———, R. 69, 327, 340.
 ———, Ricardus, 71, 331, 333, 336, 343, 346, 353.
 ———, Robertus, 5, 12, 298, 331, 333, 336, 337, 339, 345, 353.

- Sancti Andree, Rogerus electus, 351.
 —, episcopus Rogerus, 61, 260, 326, 327,
 328, 331, 333, 346, 353, 355, 356.
 —, W. 442, 443.
 —, Willelmus, 111, 252, 253, 254,
 333, 366, 385, 389, 399.
 —, Willelmus Lamberton, 249, 251.
 —, prior, Johannes, 228, 325.
 —, Symon, 333.
 —, T. 345.
 Sancto Andrea, domina Matildis de, 107,
 110.
 —, magister Robertus de, 260.
 Sancto Albano, Walterus de, 312.
 Sancto Claro, dominus de, Willelmus, 165.
 —, Henricus de, miles, 166, 198, 201,
 212, 405.
 —, Robertus de, 257.
 Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, abbas, 181.
 —, Alfwinus, 6, 13.
 —, Elyas, (Helias,) 198, 201, 250,
 252.
 —, Johannes, 346.
 —, Osbertus, 340.
 —, Willelmus, 233, 260, 287, 328.
 Sancto Hillario, domina Emma de, 107, 108,
 109.
 Sancto Michaeli, Willelmus de, 114, 186.
 —, Johannes de, 419, 420.
 Sancti Oswaldi, prior, Adelulfus, 339.
 Sancti Thome, abbas, H. 318.
 Sanson, capellanus, 178.
 Sarcino, Alanus de, 219, 283.
 —, Christiana de, 178.
 Sartis, Hugo de, 177.
 Sawsilver, Johannes, 372.
 Schaw, Joneta, 405.
 Scherwynlaw, Joetus de, miles, 369, 370,
 374.
 Schottun, (Scottun,) Robertus de, 193, 287,
 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 295.
 Schottun, Stephanus de, 116.
 —, Theobaldus de, 290, 292.
 —, Walterus, filius Roberti de, 193, 194,
 290, 291, 293.
 —, frater Roberti, 290, 292.
 —, Willelmus de, 290, 292.
 Seona, precentor de, 238.
 —, prior de, Nicholaus, 339.
 Seot, (Scotus,) Ailmerus, de Molle, 137.
 —, Cristiana, 137.
 —, Matheus, 334.
 —, Robertus, 11.
 —, Ricardus, de Molle, 115, 125, 126,
 131, 132, 135, 136, 138, 219.
 Selekirke, Alexander vicecomes de, 179.
 Selarius, Robertus, 369, 373.
 Senegle, 285.
 Senescallus, Arnaldus, 150.
 —, Arkill, 153.
 —, Ada, 153.
 —, Walterus, 126, 132.
 —, regis Scocie, Walterus filius Alani,
 dapifer regis, 151, 181, *vide* Dapifer
 regis.
 —, Robertus, nepos regis, comes de Stra-
 thern, 385, 389, *vide* Strathern.
 Seton, (Setun,) Alexander de, 153, 367, 405.
 Sigillo, Rodbertus de, 301.
 Siupring, Hye de, 226.
 Soletre, Alanus de, 186, 187.
 —, J. de, 186, 187.
 —, Ranulphus de, 300.
 Soulys, (Sulys,) Johannes de, 310.
 —, Nicholaus de, vicecomes de Roxburg,
 127.
 —, Radulfus de, 301.
 Southberwyce, rector de, 278.
 Sproustoun, Johannes de, 372.
 —, Johannes capellanus de, 412.
 —, prepositus de, J. 126.
 —, vicarius de, Rogerus, 180.

- Staint', R. de, 264.
 Stephanus, magister, 112.
 —, scriptor, 286.
 Stichele, (Stychel,) Milo de, 232.
 Stobhou, decanus de, David, 82, 83.
 —, Petrus, 270.
 —, persona de, Gregorius, 271.
 Stratheryn, comes de, Robertus senescallus
 Scocie, 399.
 Streheuid, (*Strathnid*?) Eadgarus, filius
 Dufenaldi de, 274, 275, 279.
 Strethbroc, Arkanbaldus de, 153.
 Striuelyn, (Striuelin,) abbas de, Aluredus,
 299, 346.
 —, Willelmus, 13, 340.
 —, Adam de, 401.
 —, vicarius de, Adam, 236.
 —, Alexander de, 194.
 —, Gualterus de, 327.
 —, Henricus de, 27, 30.
 —, Thomas de, 8, 308.
 —, Symon de, 185.
 —, Walterus de, 301.
 —, W. de, 240.
 Stulp, Henricus, ballivus de Wedale, 254.
 Stuteuill, Robertus de, 194, 267.
 Suaphan, (Suafan,) Ricardus de, 114, 123,
 125, 138, 219.
 —, Willelmus de, 123, 125, 206.
 Sufaze, Matilda, 284.
 Sumerswain, Adam, 11.
 Sumyrvil, (Someruyll, Sumeruile,) Thomas
 de, 384.
 —, Willelmus de, 143, 145, 206, 300, 304,
 400.
 Surdus, Hugo, 53.
 Sutor, Rogerus, 11.
 Sutherland, comes de, Willelmus, 385, 389.
 Srynford, Willelmus de, 149.
 Syvnton, vicarius de, W., 236.
 Symon, archidiaconus, 171, 175, 345.
 Symon, capellanus, 114, 123, 146.
 —, clericus, 290, 296.
 —, filius Melb', 304.
 —, Symonis, 181.
 TAYLYEEFER, Johannes, 445.
 Tempest, Ricardus, 393, 394.
 Templi fratres, *vide* Jerusalem.
 Tewydal, (Theudalie,) archidiaconus, 141,
 380, 386, 388, 390, 392, 395, 396.
 —, Willelmus, 370.
 —, Henricus de Smalham, 398.
 —, Nicolaus de Moffeth, 116, 134.
 —, Simon, 222, 233, 344.
 —, decanus, 41, 286.
 —, Johannes, 227, 319, 346, 400.
 —, Ricardus, 325.
 Teyse, Walterus de, 245.
 Thaneard, Robertus, 281.
 Thanu, Geroldus de, 259, 260.
 Thirnelyn, Gilbertus de, 118.
 Thomas, canonicus, 189.
 —, clericus de Treuquer, 274.
 —, filius Alani, 445.
 —, Gilberti, 59.
 —, Hugonis, 206, 207, 213, 214, 284.
 —, Erkenbaldi, 232.
 —, Thaneardi, 151.
 Thor, (Tor,) archidiaconus, 226, 227.
 —, decanus, 234.
 Thorenton, A. de, 203.
 Thurlestone, (Thirlestano,) Alanus de, 112,
 212.
 Tindal, Adam de, 293.
 Tingeham, Hugo de, 234.
 Tod, Robertus, 94.
 Tonirgaith, Adam de, 247.
 Tor, vicecomes, 298.
 Traureglis, Malcolmus de, 266.
 —, Uredus de, 266.
 Traurent, Thor de, 196.

- Trewnot, Johannes, 419.
 Trockelawe, Robertus de, 293.
 —, Robertus, filius R. de, 293.
 Tructe, (Truite), 222, 223.
 —, David filius, 222, 224, 239, 240.
 —, Walterus filius David filii, 223, 224.
 Tullus, Adam dietus, 155.
 Tunnoc, (Tunnok,) 129.
 —, Adam, 246, 285.
 Turberuill, Willelmus de, 173, 176.
 Turnbull, Walterus, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.
 Twedemue, Aliz de, 50, 51.
 —, Cristina de, 50, 51.
 —, Gunilda, 50, 51.
 —, Matilda, 50, 51.
 —, Seroc', 50, 51.
 Twynham, Walterus de, cancellarius, 374.
 Tyock', uxor Andree, 35.
- UCTREDUS, (Huctredus,) capellanus, 245.
 Uchtrcdus, filius Fergusii, 298.
 ——— Liolfi, 144, 320.
 ——— Scot, 4.
 —, prepositus, 245.
 —, pistor, aldermannus de Roxburgh, 369, 371, 372, 374.
 Umframvilla, (Umframwile,) Gilbertus de, 68, 193, 261, 262, 263, 264, 299, 300.
 —, Odenell de, 261, 262.
 —, Ricardus de, 261, 262.
 —, Robertus de, 4, 261, 262, 339.
 —, Willelmus de, 263.
- VAL, Gilbertus de la, 210, *vide* Laval.
 Vallis de Ledall, dominus, W. de Douglas, *vide* Douglas.
 Vallibus, J. de, 302.
 —, Johannes de, 8, 308, 309, 370.
 —, Willelmus de, 304, 307, 314, 317, 318.
 Valoniis, Petrus de, 173.
- Valoniis, Philippus de, 15, 218, 304, 307, 314, 317, 318.
 —, Rogerus de, 177.
 Vardlaw, Johannes de, 423.
 Vadding', Adam, 25.
 Vere, (Wer, Weir,) David de, 403, 404.
 —, Georgius, 412.
 —, Radulfus de, 17, 24, 177, 304.
 —, Ricardus de, 160, 161.
 —, Ricardus de, filius Ricardi, 160.
 —, Robertus de, 177, 428.
 —, Rotaldus de, 409, 413, 414.
 —, Thomas de, 155, 163, 167, 403.
 —, Willelmus, de Stanebiris, 431.
 Vescy, (Vesci, Veschi,) Eustacius de, 24, 139, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 223.
 —, Margareta uxor Eustacii de, filia regis W., 24, 172, 174, 175.
 —, Ricardus de, 173.
 —, Willelmus de, 139.
 —, Willelmus de, de Sproueston, 139.
 Veteri-ponte, (Vyerpunt,) Fulcon de, 257.
 —, Matilda de, 257.
 —, Willelmus de, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 257, 306, 321, 351.
 —, Willelmus de, W., 107, 109.
 —, Willelmus, filius W., 109, 110.
- Vi, Henricus de, 222.
 Vicaria, Thomas de, 412.
 Vigrous, Thomas, 380.
 Vineth, 6, 13.
 Vuiet, 196.
 Vkillus, filius Meldredi, 234.
 Vlecote, Ingelramus de, 176.
 Vnyot', dominus Alexander, 158.
 Vpsctlingtune, (Hupsetlightun,) Berculfus de, 226.
 —, Robertus de, 211.
- WAHT', Willelmus, 150.
 Waik, (Waith,) Johannes, 426, 430.

- Walclinus, filius Ernebaldi, 13.
 Waldepius, 13.
 Waldevus, (Waldeus, Waldef, Wallevus,) 13,
 25, 34, 35, 351.
 —, filius Baldwini, 271, 306.
 —, Boidini, 81, 84.
 —, vicecomes, 232, 271.
 Waleis, (Valays, Walensis,) Henricus de,
 370.
 —, Ricardus, 131, 132, 135, 136.
 —, Duncanus, vicecomes de Aar, 407.
 —, Vlkillus, 338.
 —, comes, *vide* Dunbar.
 Walker, Thomas, 368, 373.
 Wallibus, *vide* Vallibus.
 Walterus, clericus, 165, 286, 319, 320, 346.
 —, capellanus, 320, 335, 344, 345.
 —, filius Alani, dapifer regis Scocie, *vide*
 Dapifer regis, et Senescallus.
 —, Andree, 400.
 —, Baldwini, 45, 50, 51.
 —, Gilberti, 128.
 —, Hecke, 284.
 —, Radulphi, 45, 50, 51.
 —, Seker, 400.
 —, Willelmi, 11.
 Wartre, Willelmus de, 126, 132.
 Watyng', Willelmus, 131, 132, 135, 136.
 Wauch, Patricius, 421, 425.
 Wdardus, persona, 220.
 Were, *vide* Vere.
 Westwic, Adam de, 126, 132.
 Wicestuu, (Wiseytun, Wice-villa,) clericus de,
 T., 271.
 —, dominus de, Henricus, 272.
 —, Walterus de, miles, 271.
 —, Willelmus de, 271.
 —, Wicius de, 226, 270.
 Widonis, David filius, 192.
 Wigton, (Vigton,) comes de, Malcolmus
 Flemyng, 385, 389.
 Willelmus, 204, 313.
 —, abbas, 150.
 —, capellanus, 120, 127, 138, 211, 240,
 280, 284, 286, 295, 305, 315, 327, 336,
 340, 344, 345.
 —, canonicus, 206, 214.
 —, clericus, 177, 207, 295, 213, 286, 346.
 —, de Lanare, 155.
 —, diaconus, 295.
 —, filius Bele, 266.
 —, Brydoc', 161.
 —, Duncani, 297.
 —, Emme, 186.
 —, Fersith, 405.
 —, Herberti, 256.
 —, Johannis, 9.
 —, Lungfve, 232.
 —, Petri, 274.
 —, Roberti, 45, 50, 51, 138, 178, 193.
 —, Rogeri, 112, 172, 173.
 —, Symonis, 123, 146.
 —, frater Elgeram, 245.
 —, nepos archidiaconi, 84.
 —, comitis David, 4.
 —, regis, 196.
 —, rex, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23,
 24, 26, 28, 43, 68, 73, 75, 107, 109,
 110, 112, 114, 138, 146, 170, 171, 177,
 178, 181, 186, 192, 218, 260, 270, 274,
 294, 295, 296, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306,
 307, 308, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318,
 321, 346, 353.
 —, thesaurarius, 185, 334.
 Wiltun, Rogerus de, 304.
 Wirecester, Thomas de, 225.
 Wische, (Wice,) 14, 16.
 Witingeham, Nelo de, 345.
 Witslede, Audoenus de, 217.
 Wittburg', Osulfus, 297.
 Woddeford, Robertus de, 381, 387, 391, 393,
 394.

- Woller, Robertus de, 400.
Wymet, (Wymeth,) Michael de, 197, 348.
Wyndesovere, (Windesoure,) Walterus de,
177, 314.
——, Robertus de, 177.
Wysehard, Johanna, 136.
——, Willelmus de, 140, 158.
Wyteby, Henricus de, 36.
Wytwele, Henricus, 266.
Wythby, Johannes, 436, 437.
YETHAME, Adam de, 138, 194.
——, Reginaldus de, 138.
Yong, Robertus, 425.
Ysaac, 255, 256, 327, 331.

INDEX NOMINUM IN APPENDICE.

ACHESOUN, Alesone, 525.

Adoddis, John, 527.

A'ene, George, 527, 528.

——, Jennet, 526.

——, John, 530.

Alexander, Nicoll, 498.

Alloey, Villiam, 483.

A'loch, Henry, 480.

Anerum, James, 528.

——, Michell, 530.

Ansle, Willie, 528.

Apot, Pet, 522.

BALD, Hobe, 520.

——, James, 519, 522.

——, Jok, 520.

——, Isobell, 520.

——, Willie, 520.

Balfour, Johnne, 483.

——, R. 483.

——, Valterus, (Walter,) 476, 483, 485.

Barbour, Clappertoun, 480.

Bard, Sandie, 525.

Barrie, Jennet, 526.

——, Wattie, 524.

Bell, Devie, 524.

Blak, Thomas, 521.

Blakwod, the laird of, 481.

Bonattyne, (Bonattyn,) Andro, 518.

——, Mertene, 519.

——, Rychart, 518.

——, Stenie, 519.

Bowden, Robert, 528.

Brig, Robene, 519.

Brownfeild, David, 498.

——, Edward, 502.

——, John, 499.

Broustare, Gilbert, 480.

Browne, Lancie, 526.

——, Willie, (William,) 525, 531.

Brownleis, Issobell, 527.

Bukum, Thome, 521.

CAMPBELL, George, falconar, 480, 483.

Carter, Hob, 528.

Cesfurd, Sir Walter of, Knycht, 532.

Chatto, Elene, 529.

——, Thomas, (elder,) 524, 528.

——, (younger,) 523, 530.

Charterhous, James, 484.

Chepman, Willie, 525.

Chesholme, the laird of, 482.

Chyne, Thome, 522.

Clerk, Willie, 527.

Clyd, the baitmen of, 480.

Cokbrowne, Dandie, 528.

Corbous, (*f. Corhous*), the laird of, 481.

Crag, (Crage, Craigie,) Dand, 523, 530.

——, Johnie, 530.

——, Richie, 528.

——, Robert, 531.

Crawfurd, the capitane of, 484.

Cristesoun, Sir Thomas, 484.

——, R., 484.

Cuthbert, James, 481.

DAVISON, Bessie, 522.

——, Dand, 521.

——, James, 522.

——, Jok, (John,) 520, 526, 527.

——, Peter, 529.

——, Robene, (Robert,) 521, 523, 525, 526.

——, Willie, 526.

Daweis, John, 481.

Dikesoun, John, 526.

Dobsoun, Johne, 520.

Dod, John, 523.

Donald, Ilene, 520.

Donaldsone, James, 523.

——, Johne, 526.

——, Patrik, 525.

Douglas, Archibald, 481.

——, Isobell, 527.

——, Thomas, 524, 529.

Downe, James, 530.

——, Sibbie, 528.

Dredden, Ralfe, 528.

——, Thomas, 524.

Dyakis, Hercules, 525.

EDGER, Rychart, 495.

Edmistoun, Allexander, 522.

Ellot, Bessie, 519.

——, Walter, 519.

FAIRLIE, Dand, 524.

——, Phylpie, 528.

Fala, Berte, 526.

——, James, 527.

——, Lard, 528.

Fasyde, John, 523.

Foccart, (Fokert,) Johne, 524.

——, Willie, 523.

Forrester, Duncane, 483.

Fouller, Christeane, 523.

Fox, Willie, 528.

Frater, Johne, 526.

GASTOUN, Hendrie, 527.

Gibson, Johne, 522.

Giflerte, Dandic, 523.

Gilleis, George, 522.

Glasgow, the blakfreirs of, 480.

——, the grayfreirs of, 480.

Gledstane, Dave, 522.

——, James, 529.

——, Margaret, 525.

——, Willie, (William,) 522, 528.

Glendung, George, 519.

Glnet, Agnes, 523.

——, Dand, 522, 523.

Glessinvrycht, William, 521.

Greife, James, 520.

——, Willie, 525.

Greinlaw, the Laird of, 499.

Gressoune, (Gressoum,) Andro, 520.

—, Jok, 520.

Grey, Dand, 521.

—, David, 521.

—, John, 522.

HAIR, John, 526.

Haistie, John, 519.

—, Robene, 519.

—, Sandy, 518.

Haliburtoun, Cudbert, 527.

Halivow, Andro, 518.

Hamilton, Merioun, 481.

Hangetsyde, (Hanginside,) Dandie, 527.

—, Elizabeth, 524.

—, George, 528.

Hardie, Dand, 530.

—, John, 530.

—, Thomas, 523, 530.

Hebburne, David, 522.

Helme, Hendrie, 526.

—, James, 521.

Henderson, Robert, 527.

Hermistoun, Dand, 521.

Heslop, Hobe, 520.

—, Ryche, 520.

Hog, Dande, 482.

—, George, 519.

—, Hob, 520.

—, James, 519.

—, John, 529.

—, Nycholl, 527.

—, Robene, 519.

Hoppringill, Dand, 526.

—, James, 484.

—, Robene, 525.

Horner, Patrick, 484.

—, Robert, 484.

Houp, John, 520.

Howe, (Howy,) Dand, 522.

Howisone, Dandie, 528.

Hud, Michel, 528.

—, Willie, 523.

Hudsone, John, 524.

—, Willie, 529.

Hutsoun, Rodulphus, monachus, 476.

—, Willie, 530.

KELSO, commendatarius de, 476.

Kennatie, Eister Thome, 521.

—, Ilene, 521.

—, Thome, 521, 522.

Ker, (Kar,) Agnis, 524.

—, Catherene, 527.

—, Schir George, 483.

—, Gilbert, of the Grenheid, 532.

—, James, 529, 531.

—, Issobell, 519.

—, John, 518, 521, 529, 531.

—, Robert, 527.

—, Robert, of Anerume, 522.

—, Thomas, 521, 525, 530, 531.

—, William, 524.

—, Willie, the fyscher, 526.

Kinyerd, Erche, 524.

Kirk, Richart, 522.

Knokhill, the Lady of, 483.

Kyll, Rychart, 522.

LANERCK, the freirs of, 480.

Langlandis, Jemie, 525.

Lantoun, the Laird of, 506.

Lauder, John, 525.

Leiche, Margaret, 526.

Leidhous, James, 528.

—, William, 523.

Lermont, Dand, 523, 529, 530, 532.

—, James, 529.

—, John, 525.

—, Issobell, 524.

—, Willie, 523, 530.

Lesmahago, fiv brethir in, 479, 480, 482.

Leyth, Rafe, 523.
 Lillie, Issobel, 519.
 —, Thomas, 519.
 —, Willie, 523.
 Lithen, Janett, 524.
 Lychten, Mertene, 518.

Man, John, 523.
 Mathesone, George, 521.
 Maxvel, the maister of, 484.
 Melros, commendatarins de, 476.
 Merchell, Margaret, 529.
 Merk, Hobe, 521.
 —, Jok, 520.
 Michelson, William, 522.
 Middilmest, John, 530.
 —, Malie, 525.
 —, Mege, 521.
 Mose, James, 525.
 Mow, Robert, 528, 531.
 Myller, James, 519.
 —, John, 513.
 —, William, (Willie,) 519, 526.

NEILL, John, 526.

ORMISTOUN, John, 529.
 —, Robert, 529.

Pamer, Adame, 525, 531.
 —, John, 530, 531.
 Patersone, Hobe, 520.
 —, Mertene, 520.
 —, Robert, 498, 525.
 Pennaue, Agnis, 526.
 —, Issobel, 526.
 Persoun, (Peiroun,) John, 524.
 —, Sandy, 524.
 Plumer, Dandie, 529.
 —, Pait, 523.
 Pot, James, 522.

Pot, Jaunet, 526.
 —, Rafe, 524.
 —, Thomas, 522.
 —, William, 522.
 Preston, the lard of, 479, 480.
 Purves, George, 526.

QUHYT, Adame, 522.
 —, James, 522.
 —, Lourie, 525.
 —, Thomas, 528.
 Quhytlok, Robert, 524.

RENASTROUNE, (Renastoune,) George, 518.
 —, Nyckoll, 519.
 Richeson, John, 525.
 Ridpeth, Alexander, 498.
 Robisone, Rychert, 520.
 —, Thomas, 521.
 —, Willie, 520.
 Robsone, Dandie, 525.
 Roull, James, 519.
 Rowy, portare, 479, 481.
 Rutherford, George, 524.
 —, John, 529.

SCHAW, James, 483.
 —, John, 526, 529.
 —, Robert, 482, 483.
 —, William, 476.
 Scott, John, 527, 531.
 —, Rafe, 529, 531.
 Semrell, John, 530.
 Slowane, John, 525.
 Slumane, Benart, 529.
 Sma, Thomas, 520.
 Smyth, Dand, 528.
 —, Sybbie, 528.
 —, Thomas, 527.
 —, Willie, 529.
 Somernell, Willie, 527.

Spens, Johnne, 484, 499.
—, R., 484
Stanebyris, the Laird of, 481.
Steill, Jok, 519, 524.
—, Thomas, 526.
—, Willie, 528.
Stenous, James, 519.
Stensone, Willie, 519.
Stewart, Dandie, 528.
—, Willie, 528.
Stobe, Dand, 523.
Strother, Thomas, 526.
Suanstone, Jennet, 519.
Symsonne, Willie, 524.

TAITT, (Tett,) Cristie, 528.
—, Dand, 528.
—, Robert, 525.
Thurbrand, George, 521.
Tinto, Bessie, 527.
Tod, Johnne, 527.
Tomsoun, George, 531.
—, James, 521.
—, Richart, 530.
Trotter, Jane, 504.
Trumbill, Adam, 527.
—, Bessie, 521.
Turnet, (Turnat,) George, 526.
—, James, 529.
—, Thomas, 527.
Turnour, (Turner,) Johnne, 521.
—, Thome, 520, 521.

Vauche, Dandie, 526.
Veddell, Robert, 525.
Veycht, Adame, 520.
—, Hendrie, 519.
—, Jennet, 521.
Vilsone, Andro, 526, 527.
—, David, 519.
—, James, 528.
—, Pait, 524.
Vint, Johnne, 529.
Vodd, Hendrie, 495.
—, Jobne, 495.
Vrmistoun, Robertus, 476.
Vschair, Thomas, 523, 525.

WALLECE, Johnne, 520.
Waddo, (Vaddo,) John, 529, 530.
Watsonne, Bessie, 520.
Weir, (Wer, Wery, Veir,) James, 483, 519.
—, Johannes, 475, 485.
—, Thomas, 518.
—, Walter, 481.
—, William, 481.
Woid, Marioun, 520.
Wyeht, (Weycht,) George, 520.
—, Riehee, 520.
—, Sandy, 521.

YOUNG, James, 483.
—, John, 526.
—, William, 531.

INDEX LOCORUM.

- ABBOTISMEDUE, 199.
 Aberden, (Abirdene,) 15, 23, 310.
 —, diocesis de, 182.
 —, episcopatus de, 185, 352.
 Aghrobert, 367.
 Air, vicecomitatus de, 429.
 Alani, pettaria, 91, 93.
 Aldefoghou, 244.
 Aledonan, 3.
 Aldetuneburne, (Altonburn,) 115, 116, 119
 126, 127, 133, 134, 458.
 Alneerome, 229, 275, 333.
 Altermunin, ecclesia de, 16, 186, 304, 316,
 319.
 Ancellet, 80.
 Anglia, 4, 111, 366, 393, 394, 441.
 —, marchia de, 249.
 Anglie, regnum, 44, 288, 289, 290, 291, 307,
 308, 417, 433, 434, 441.
 Ardaek, (Ardauch,) 77.
 —, major, 155, 156.
 —, minor, 155, 156.
 Arthuri, erofum, 339.
 Auan, 152, 230.
 Auchinlek, 84.
 Auchtyferdale, (Hauhtiferdale,) terra de,
 161, 367.
 Aukland, 435, 436, 437.
 Auldton, 371, 393, 395, 397, 399.
 —, territorium de, 368, 373, 376.
 Auinbath, 79.
 BALDWENI, villa, 229, 270, 271.
 Benelaum, 115, 119, 126.
 Benkoritarni, ecclesia de, 185.
 Benrigpottes, 361.
 Bereinbote, 199.
 Berested, 95.
 Berhope, (Berewyk,) 117, 121, 122, 124,
 127, 128, 458.
 Berwyc, (Berewyk,) 4, 6, 13, 23, 24, 25, 26,
 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,
 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 75, 191, 242,
 244, 299, 306, 343, 351, 393, 394, 401,
 447, 456, 461, 462, 467.

- Berwyc, briggat in, 467.
 —, ecclesia Sancti Laurentii de, 12, 13, 14, 25, 337, 340.
 —, piscaria de, 467.
 —, Huddingate in, 39, 40, 467.
 —, Waldefgat in, 31, 36, 37, 39, 467.
 Berwyckstrem, piscaria de, 6, 13, 25, 351.
 Blachope, 264.
 Blackewel, piscaria de, 33, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53.
 Blakeder, 244.
 Blakeburn, 90, 91, 93, 194, 106.
 Blakepol, 114.
 Blakhyll, 430, 431.
 Blaklonch, 362.
 Blakwodd, 413, 428.
 Blantrodoc, domus templi de, 183.
 Blaris, 182.
 Blyndewell, 144, 171, 244.
 Bolbee, 129.
 Bolbent, (Bolbenth,) 114, 116, 119, 123, 134, 144, 295.
 Bondyngton, villa de, 35, 40.
 —, ecclesia Sancti Laurentii in, 467.
 Botheldene, 13, 316, 319, 332, 338.
 Bothendena, 3.
 Bothkil, (Bothkel,) 17, 54, 58, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 300.
 Bothkillscheles, terra de, 53, 54, 55.
 Bothwil, 446.
 Bouldene, (Bolden,) 6, 140, 229, 283, 318, 350, 351, 361, 362, 460, 461, 463.
 —, ecclesia de, 470.
 —, baronia de, 361, 411, 444, 460.
 Bowtyr-law, 447.
 Bra, 162.
 Bradeford, 86, 99.
 Brademedue, 91, 116, 119, 127, 134.
 —, (de Craneston,) 200.
 Bradestrother, (Brathestrother,) 144.
 Bradewude, 150.
 Brennath, (nunc Birny in Moravia,) ecclesia de, 296, 352.
 Brewlandes, 258.
 Brigham, 303.
 Brochesforde, 192.
 Broekesmuth, (Brochesmuth, Brockesmow,) 469, 470.
 —, territorium de, 17, 259, 260.
 Brunmos, 93.
 Brownhill, 428.
 CALDELAUE, 264.
 Calédour, (Kaledofre, Kaledouer, Caldor,) ecclesia de, 16, 61, 62, 280, 326, 330, 346, 351, 472.
 —, Sancti Cuthberti de, 280.
 —, molendinum de, 280.
 Calchou, (Calko, Celchehov, Calcheshob, Kelcho, Kelchou, Kalchov, Kelchou, Kalcho,) 5, 11, 12, 18, 21, 24, 25, 27, &c.
 —, abbacia de, 8, 9, 10, 20, &c.
 —, cimeterium de, 93, 94, 111.
 —, conventus de, ordinis S. Benedicti, diocesis S. Andree, 227.
 —, domus de, 21, 125, 131, 175, 189, 194, 228.
 —, ecclesia de, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 54, 55, 124, 173, 174.
 —, S. Marie de, 8, 12, 15, 18, 20, &c.
 —, S. Marie et S. Johannis de, 297.
 —, molendinum de, 19, 400.
 —, monasterium S. Marie de, 40, 96, 112.
 —, terra de, 18, 95.
 —, villa de, 5, 284, 350.
 Cambusnaythan, *vide* Kambusnaythan.
 Camflat, terra de, 411.
 Camsy, (Kamsy, Chamsy,) 181, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191.

- Camsy, ecclesia de, 16, 181, 186, 187, 188,
189, 190, 191, 229, 304, 316, 319, 333,
352.
- Cameluk, 365.
- Candida casa, 360.
- Candouer, 75, 76.
- Carnegogyl, (Karnegogyl,) 75, 76.
- Carterford, 91.
- Cartergate, 91.
- Casteltarris, 231, 267.
- Cauchesterlawe, terra de, 58.
- Chimbelawe, 108, 110.
- Clarilaw, 463.
- Clifton, (Cliftun,) 145, 295, 318, 457.
- Clude, (flumen,) 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 83, 151.
—, vallis de, 366.
- Colmannesflat, 108.
- Colpinhope, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 307,
352, 457, 458.
- Corbrige, 100, 102.
- Cothlandisforde, 94.
- Cotteneshopp, 261, 262.
- Craega, 144.
- Craga, 196.
- Cranestone, (Cranestun,) 199, 252.
—, ecclesia de, 16, 61, 62, 251, 252,
253, 255, 256, 322, 326, 351, 472.
—, easter, 197, 198.
—, new, 199, 200, 322.
—, wester, 200.
—, molendinum de, 257.
- Craufford, 82, 85.
- Crawfordejone, ecclesia, 471.
- Crosforde, (Crosseford,) 63, 64, 65, 72,
- Croftlad, 95.
- Crokecroft, 119, 127, 134.
- Crokedsaulch, 362.
- Crosflatte, 200.
- Crossanesmer, 6.
- Crossinemara, 3.
- Crowic-sehakyle, the abbot's, 447.
- Culnegaber, 80.
- Culnegray, 75, 76.
- Cultir, (Kultre,) 182, 183, 184, 185.
—, ecclesia de, 15, 23, 181, 182, 183,
184, 185, 187, 191, 334, 339, 344, 352,
472.
- Cultirsegill', 81.
- Cultensegle, 84.
- Cumberland, (Cumbria,) 339, 351.
- Cunyghame, 230, 231, 232, 233, 429.
- Currokis, (Curroc, Corroc, Curroch,) 81, 82,
83, 84, 85, 166.
- DALDROC', 81.
- Dalsagad', 81.
- Damdihe, 86.
- Dardarach, 75, 76.
- Dedrig, 88, 94, 119, 126, 133.
- Delliburry, (Dulybuiry,) 182, 183.
- Delues, 162.
- Derestrete, 202.
- Deryngton, 405.
- Dernewie, 318.
- Dermoundyston, 413, 414.
- Diueringdounes, (Diveringdon,) 108, 111.
- Dodini tofta, 25, 26, 28, 34, 35, 306.
- Dodyngston, 404, 410, 423.
—, ecclesia de, 472.
- Douane, (Dowan,) rivulus de, 162.
—, terra de, 159, 160, 161, 162.
—, villa de, 77, 161.
- Drafane, (Draffan,) 75, 76, 77, 364.
—, terra de, 364.
- Drumereyoch, ecclesia de, 277.
- Drumgreum, *vide* Dungrey.
- Dryburgh, 148.
—, ecclesia monasterialis de, 419.
- Duglas, (Duueglas, Douglas,) 78, 82, 84.
—, aqua de, 78, 82, 84.
- Duglenne, 459.
- Dumbar, 218, 247.

- Dumfres, (Dunfres,) 261, 266, 318, 459.
 —, capella S. Thome de, 7, 11, 15, 317.
 —, ecclesia de, 7, 11, 15, 229, 260, 266,
 285, 316, 317, 319, 332, 351, 471.
 —, molendinum de, 266.
 —, rivulus de, 266.
 —, Sancti Johannis terra, juxta, 266.
 —, villa de, 266, 459.
 Dunelmensis diocesis, 264.
 —, episcopatus, 352.
 —, ecclesia, 435, 437.
 Dungrey, (Dongray,) ecclesia de, 16, 229,
 285, 316, 319, 333, 351, 471.
 Durnindun, 351.
 Dunsyer, (Dunsier,) ecclesia de, 16, 229, 285,
 316, 319, 333, 351, 472.
 Duresdere, ecclesia de, 25.
 Duuelarg, rivulus de, 80.
- EASTERHATHOU, 144.
 Eboraci, ecclesia, 265.
 Eboracum, (Heboracum,) 433.
 Edene, rivulus, 18, 86, 91, 99, 100, 101,
 102, 103, 104, 235, 303, 470.
 —, molendinum de, 302.
 Eddridesete, 114, 288, 290.
 Edinburg, (Edinbrucht) 8, 13, 155, 297,
 307, 340, 351, 365, 381, 399, 420, 427,
 468.
 —, tofta in, 364.
 —, vicecomitatus de, 423.
 Edinham, (Edynham, Hedenham, Edenham,)
 5, 18, 19, 303, 304, 351.
 —, molendinum de, 5, 12, 19, 301, 302.
 —, mora de, 5, 12.
 —, territorium de, 302, 303.
 Edwardesclough, rivulus, 205, 206, 208, 209,
 210, 212, 213, 214.
 Eglismalescok, ecclesia de, 366.
 Eldun, 318.
- Ellesden, ecclesia de, 263, 264, 265.
 Ellum, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 212,
 213, 214.
 Elrehope, 16.
 Elwaldegate, 80.
 Elzieshalech, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 212,
 213, 214.
 Ernebrandesdene, 123, 145.
 Esberti, croftum, 80.
 Esbucterstrothir, 244.
 Estertully, 182, 183.
 Ester Kalkou, 470.
 Esterdodingstone, 196, 197, 347, 348, 468.
 Estfulhope, 203.
 Eterig, (Ettryck,) pons de, 179, 309.
 —, aqua de, 309.
- FAIREFORDE, vadum de, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95.
 Farenyacredene, 199.
 Faudon, 362, 460.
 Favesyde, 144.
 Fegot-myrrhede, 423.
 Fauhnes, 93, 102, 103, 104, 422, 464.
 Fincurrok, (Fincurrokis,) 79, 80, 83, 165,
 166.
 Flexlei, 264.
 Floris, 179.
 Foghou, (Foggou,) 466.
 —, capella S. Nicholai de, 244, 245, 246,
 247, 248.
 —, ecclesia de, 14, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62,
 233, 244, 326, 337, 351.
 —, molendinum de, 247.
 Folcardtoun, (Folcardistunc,) 78, 169, 426,
 427.
 Follawe medu, 258.
 Folestrem, piscaria de, 25.
 Forfar, 374.
 Forresta Regis, 182, 183.
 Francia, 393, 394.
 Frethetan, croftum, 81.

- Fuleforde, 202.
 Fulhope, 205, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213.
 Fulstrothir, 108, 110.
 Fulwidnes, 203.

 GALWELA, 4, 6, 13, 121, 315, 352.
 Gateyeth, 85.
 Gierua, (Gierwan,) 3, 6.
 Gilbertoun, 80.
 Gilberti, toftum, 108, 109, 110.
 Gilmagu, croftum, 81.
 Gilmehaguston, 80.
 Girnall croft, the, 429, 430.
 Glasgow, (Glasgu,) episcopatus de, 227, 229,
 268, 316, 318, 332, 352, 355, 356, 366.
 —, ecclesia de, 154, 157, 160, 161, 188,
 189, 273, 328, 356, 366.
 —, ecclesia cathedralis de, 148.
 —, (urbs,) 168, 190, 231, 377.
 Glasguensis diocesis, 41, 160, 227, 358, 403,
 417.
 Glenane, 81.
 Gleneham, 16.
 Glengeuel, 152, 230.
 Goldingpott', 264.
 Gordun, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93,
 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 234, 461, 464.
 —, ecclesia de, 61, 62, 86, 323, 326, 329,
 330, 337, 351, 352, 472.
 —, parochia de, 96.
 —, terra de, 86, 90, 91, 93, 95.
 —, villa de, 61, 62, 85, 86, 93, 94, 97.
 —, wester, 94, 96, 97.
 —, altera, 323.
 Grayden, 447.
 Gregeret', 83.
 Gregeterff, 79.
 Greneagre, 288, 290.
 Grenelle, 144.
 Grenelaue, (Grenlau, Grenlaw,) 56, 57, 249,
 250, 465.
 Grenelaue, ecclesia de, 14, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57,
 59, 61, 62, 113, 223, 224, 250, 326,
 337, 351, 472.
 —, terra de, 53.
 —, villa de, 56, 58, 59, 60.
 Grenrig, (Greynryg,) villa de, 84.
 —, terra in, 163, 164, 244, 407.
 Gretrig, 108, 109, 110.
 Gret riges-medeu, 192.

 HADINGTON, (Hadyngton,) 13, 15, 63, 65,
 67, 72, 199, 307, 351, 469.
 Haleyshoug, (Helayeshough,) 123, 144,
 145.
 Halden, 98.
 Halech, le, 400.
 Haliwelburn, 81.
 Halreberghe, 144.
 Halyburton, 223, 224.
 —, capella de, 54, 55, 61, 62, 223, 224,
 242, 250, 326, 351.
 —, ecclesia de, 222.
 Harastrodar, (Harastrother, Haustrother, Ha-
 rostrodar,) 53, 54, 55, 115, 119, 126, 133.
 Hardingestrop, (Hardingesthorn,) 4, 6, 13.
 Harestan, 199.
 Harewelle, 89, 91, 95.
 Harehope, 264.
 Haresawes, 149.
 Harilauden, 361.
 Harlaw, capella S. Thome de, 229, 316,
 319, 332, 351.
 Hauacre, 115, 119, 126, 133, 134.
 Haudena, (Hauden, Hauden, Hawdene,) 16,
 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180,
 305, 306, 315, 456.
 Hauhtiferdale. *See* Auchtyferdale.
 Hautillet', 167.
 Heleychestres, 222.
 Hemelandes, 94.
 Henrici toftum, 108, 109, 110.

- Hestildusham, 102.
 Heton, (Hetona,) 286, 368, 370, 373, 376,
 381, 393, 395, 397, 399.
 Hethou, 144.
 Hextildesh', 100.
 Hirdelau, 85.
 Hoga, 115, 119, 126, 133.
 Hogha, 114, 115, 119, 126, 133.
 Høldene, rivulus, 202.
 Høilhouse, 430, 431.
 Holeburne, 108, 110.
 Hollanmedu, 466.
 Home, 86, 99, 100, 101, 179, 180, 234, 236,
 237, 238, 400, 464.
 —, ecclesia de, 14, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62,
 101, 233, 235, 241, 242, 326, 329, 330,
 337, 351, 472.
 ——— S. Nicholai de, 234.
 —, parochia de, 61, 62.
 —, territorium de, 99, 100, 101, 235, 236,
 238.
 —, villa de, 99, 100, 101, 235, 237.
 Homeldun, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291.
 Hopekeliow, 459.
 Horneden, ecclesia de, 360, 473.
 —, terra de, 466.
 Horwerdene, (Horwerdene,) 108, 195, 257,
 258.
 —, ecclesia de, 321, 323, 325, 351.
 Houloches hou, 17.
 Hulfkeliston, *vide* Vlfkelyston.
 Hulecheshov, 123.
 Humepullis, (Le pullis de Home,) 100, 101,
 108, 109, 110, 235, 236.
 Hundebey-Keth, terra de, 66, 73, 74.
 —, ecclesia de, 74, 472.
 —, villa de, 469.
 Hundleistrower, 86.
 Hunedun, 123, 144, 145.
 Hunteley, (Huntleley,) 88, 95.
 Huplongis-flath, 88.
 Hyllokishou, 129.
 Hyntfwrlande, 447.
 IBERNIA, 355.
 Ierosolima, 206, 214, 218.
 Ileshow, 458.
 Inuerkethin, 22, 299, 385, 389.
 Inuerlethan, (Ennirlethan,) ecclesia de, 7, 16,
 22, 23, 229, 316, 319, 332, 351, 460,
 472.
 Inuerwye, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209,
 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217,
 218.
 Jedburgh, (Jeddeworth, Geddeworde, Jed-
 word,) 13, 148, 306, 312, 313, 314, 317,
 351, 425, 459.
 —, burgus de, 425, 459.
 —, castlegat in, 425, 459.
 Jetam, 288, 291, *vide* Yetham.
 KADYOV, (Kadihow,) territorium de, 151.
 Kaldewelle, 54.
 Kammis, le, 411.
 Kambusnaythan, (Cambusnaythan,) 225.
 —, ecclesia de, 14, 16, 225, 229, 316, 319,
 333, 351.
 —, molendinum, 225.
 Karric, 20.
 Kars, (Karsum, Cars, Carsach,) 7, 11, 14, 298,
 351, 448, 473.
 Keldwod, capella S. Laurentii de, 266.
 Kenelmore, 199.
 Kerlyngholm, 162.
 Keth, 1, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,
 72, 73, 74.
 —, ecclesia de, 13, 17, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66,
 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 300, 326, 337,
 351.
 —, molendinum de, 74.
 — Heruei, capella de, 61, 326, 351.
 Killosberne, (Kilosebern,) 273, 274, 459.

- Killosberne, ecclesia de, 229, 274, 275, 276,
333, 459, 471.
—, villa de, 274.
Kilmaurum, ecclesia de, 351.
Kilmaurs, ecclesia de, 229, 230, 231, 232,
233, 316, 319, 429, 472.
Kincolsi, 182, 183.
Kingessete, (Kingessethe,) 100, 102, 103,
104.
Kydelauecrofth, 115, 119, 126, 133.
Kype, capella S. Brigide de, 153, 230.
—, major, 151, 230.
—, minor, 149, 150, 151, 164, 165, 230,
406.
Kyrekeburne, (Chirkeburne,) 63, 64, 65, 67,
72, 82.
Kyrnestroder, (Chirnestrother,) 63, 64, 65,
67, 72.

LACU, manerium de, 396.
Lambdene, capella de, 14, 53, 54, 61, 62,
250, 326, 337, 351, 466.
—, villa de, 239, 240, 327.
Lambini, villa Roberti, 229.
Lamberville, (Lambirmore,) 108, 257, 259,
351.
Lanarc, 10, 13, 80, 151, 164, 170, 302, 351,
413, 427, 428.
Langelandes, 108, 109, 110, 111.
Langetune, (Langtoun, Langtune,) 106, 107,
108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 181, 193, 466,
322, 326, 345, 351, 473.
—, ecclesia de, 14, 61, 62, 106, 107, 108,
109, 110, 111, 112.
—, territorium de, 108.
—, villa de, 106.
Laodonia, 141, 299.
Laodonie, vicecomitatus, 420.
Lastalrig, 312.
Lateran', 41.
Lathama, 457.
Lathladde, (Ladhladde,) 131, 132, 136,
458.
Laweder, (Laueddre,) 184, 411, 469.
Laysinistona, terra de, 74.
Ledre, 202.
Lesmahago, (Lesmahagu, Lesmagu, Lesma-
chut, Lesmahagv,) 80, 81, 149, 150,
151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158,
159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166,
167, 168, 169, 227, 230, 312, 413, 461.
—, baronia de, 158, 159, 163, 164, 165,
367, 407, 408, 413, 427, 428.
—, domus de, 149, 150, 154, 164, 168,
230, 231.
—, ecclesia de, 9, 149, 229, 316, 319, 332.
—, S. Machuti de, 7, 150, 153, 230,
351, 365, 403, 414.
—, molendinum de, 81.
—, monasterium Beati Machuti de, 10,
149, 165, 231, 407, 409, 428.
—, parochia de, 149.
—, prioratus de, 368, 406.
—, terra de, 10, 13, 17, 82.
—, tumba S. Machuti de, 170, 365.
Lesingibi, ecclesia de, 351.
Leuenas, (Leuenaus,) 16, 186.
Leyis, 74.
Lidel, 339.
Lilliscleff, (Lyllescleue,) 6, 13, 337.
Lipstane, 86.
Lochkendloch, 211, 360.
Louhere, 152, 230.
Lyntonrotherieck, (Lyntunruderye,) 226.
—, ecclesia de, 14, 16, 229, 316, 319,
332, 335, 351, 472.

MACHAN', 152.
Malcarweston, (Malcarwiston,) 192, 193, 194,
463, 464.
—, ecclesia de, 14, 17, 61, 62, 192, 314,
326, 337, 351, 352, 472.

- Malsdisley, 170.
 Mailros, (Melros,) 3, 17, 21, 123, 215.
 —, ecclesia de, 318.
 —, monasterium de, 141, 155, 470.
 Maninet, 203, 205, 206, 209, 210, 213, 214.
 Maxwell, (Macuswel,) 383, 386, 388, 390, 392.
 —, ecclesia de, 7, 14, 229, 316, 319, 325, 332, 350, 470.
 —, S. Michaelis de, 325.
 —, territorium de, 325.
 —, molendinum de, 382, 383, 385, 392.
 Maynis, le, 411.
 Meldrescloesheued, 203.
 Melocstan, (Melokstane, Melostan, Mellostanis, Melokestan,) 102, 103, 104, 105, 464.
 —, terra de, 102, 103, 104, 106, 422.
 —, villa de, 90, 93, 100, 102, 105.
 Mercheleye, 219, 220, 221, 222.
 —, heremitorium de, 219, 220, 221, 352.
 —, ecclesie S. Marie, 219, 220.
 Merchingburn, 219, 220, 221.
 Mergrew, 362.
 Meredene, 145.
 Merskys, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62.
 —, decanatus de, 38, 148, 239.
 —, ecclesia in le, 61.
 Michaelis fons, 33, 44.
 Middelham, (Myddelham,) 283, 463.
 —, terra de, 85, 282, 283, 361.
 —, villa de, 3, 6, 13, 85, 282, 350, 411, 463.
 Minchemor, pastura in, 460.
 Molle, (Molla,) 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 295, 318, 351, 352, 458.
 Molle, ecclesia de, 7, 14, 113, 114, 123, 124, 140, 144, 145, 229, 316, 319, 320, 332, 351, 470.
 —, parochialis de, 146, 147, 148.
 —, terra de, 121, 122, 129, 130, 137, 143, 144.
 —, territorium de, 17, 120, 123, 125, 129, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146.
 —, villa de, 17, 24, 113, 114, 138, 142, 144, 146, 314, 458.
 —, molendinum de, 118, 124, 125.
 Mollehope, 117, 121, 122, 124, 125, 128, 131, 132.
 Mollestelle, 115, 119, 126, 134.
 Monimel, 254.
 Morilau, 239, 240.
 Moraviensis ecclesia, 296.
 —, episcopatus, 352.
 Morehuses, 199.
 Mortun, ecclesia de, 16, 229, 279, 280, 313, 316, 319, 333, 351, 471.
 Mosminine, (Mossemynyn,) 85, 158, 413, 414.
 NAYTHANE, (Neithan, Naithane,) 75, 76, 79, 81, 83, 162.
 Naythanesthirm, (Naithanthern,) 12, 99, 101, 251, 252, 254, 255, 260.
 —, ecclesia de, 251, 252, 253.
 Nes, (Nesse,) 27, 30.
 Neubotil, (Newbotill,) 253, 254, 255, 410, 448.
 —, monasterium de, 473.
 Neuthon, (Neuton,) 18, 303, 461, 463.
 —, lytil—parva, 251, 252, 254, 411.
 —, capella de, 253, 255.
 —, villa de, 281, 282, 415.
 Nigrum ford, 85.
 Novo Castro, ecclesia S. Nicholai in, 435, 437.

Norhamtune, (Norhamton, Norhamtoun,) 4, 13.
Northiaru, piscaria de, 467.
Nyth, vallis de, 20.

ORDE, piscaria de, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52,
53.

—, territorium de, 25.

Orchidiardstrother, 200.

Ormiston, (Hormeston,) 199, 200, 352.

Oswaldi, fons, 89, 91.

Oterburne, 263.

Oxinfalce, 200.

Oxenham, baronia de, 381.

PASETOX, 200.

Paynesburne, 200.

Pebles, (Pebbles, Peblis,) 13, 299, 300, 305,
312, 351, 459.

—, capella castelli de, 15, 246.

—, burgus de, 15, 346.

—, ecclesia de, 346.

Pencatheland, (Pencathlan,) 16, 61, 62, 295,
295, 296, 306, 326.

Persouth, 116, 119, 126, 127, 134.

Persouhside, 115, 119, 126.

Persouthwire, 119, 134.

Perth, (Pert, S. Johannis villa,) 310, 311,
327, 355, 439, 467.

Pethheuid, 199.

Petri ecclesia, 321.

Petindreyh, 254.

Pinkerdun, 54.

Pollenoran, 80.

Polnebo, 152.

Polnele, 78, 84, 154, 155, 158, 159, 168, 230.

—, villa de, 294.

Prestdenheued, 361.

Prestfeld, 361.

Preston, 197, 198, 199, 200, 251, 252, 253,
255, 257, 322, 468.

Prestrebrige, 299.

Pronewes, (Pranwrsete,) territorium de, 295.
Pullis, le, 461, 462, 464, *vide* Humepullis.

QWYTFELD, *vide* Whitefeld.

RADULPHI, tofta, 108, 109, 110.

Rammeshope, 264.

Rauredene, (Ravedene, Reueden,) 5, 6, 12, 23,
63, 64, 65, 67, 72, 176, 179, 180, 297,
350, 351, 455.

—, grangia de, 455.

—, territorium de, 179.

Redesdale, 264.

Redhowh, (Redhoweh, Redehov,) piscaria
de, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52.

Redistrother, 200.

Renfriue, (Renfrue, Ranfru,) 6, 13, 138,
351, 468.

Rennechestre, (Rynchester,) 199.

Ricardflat, 244.

Reueden, *vide* Rauredene.

Risibrigg', 203.

Roberdeston, villa de, 278.

—, ecclesia de, 471.

Roberti fratris Lambini, villa, 270, 271,
316, 319, 333.

Robertislaw, 94.

Rogerhill, 428.

Roma, 418.

Roshauan, 151, 352.

Roxburgh, (Rokesburg,) 4, 5, 9, 11, 15, 20,
42, 151, 155, 186, 193, 297, 298, 300,
301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 317, 338, 343,
351, 368, 369, 371, 372, 374, 380.

—, abbacia apud, 5, 12.

—, Blackhall in, 371, 372.

—, burgus, villa de, 5, 12, 19, 20, 21, 138,
301, 350, 372, 378, 379, 380, 386, 388,
390, 392, 393, 395, 396, 398, 400, 470.

—, castellum de, 180, 189.

—, ecclesia de, 320, 328, 356, 470.

- Roxburgh, ecclesia de, 12, 135, 169, 276,
368, 369, 371, 374, 376, 377, 378, 379,
380, 381, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391,
392, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 417.
—, ecclesie et scole in, 229, 316, 318, 332.
—, hospitale de, 286, 297, 381.
—, Kinkistret in, 368, 371, 372, 373, 376,
379.
—, molendinum de, 19, 302, 303.
—, novus burgus de, 5, 12.
—, nundine de, 29, 102.
—, vicecomitatus de, 381, 385, 393, 395,
399, 415, 455.
Ruhope, rivulus de, 114.
Ruthershalev, aqua de, 66.
Ruthinglen, (Ruglene, Rotheglen,) toftum in,
17, 22.
—, villa de, 468.
- SANCTI ANDREE, civitas, 322, 330.
—, diocesis, 41, 227, 264, 335, 354, 358, 417.
—, ecclesia, 251, 328, 356.
—, episcopatus, 61, 62, 227, 326, 333, 334,
345, 351, 352, 355.
—, Blaani ecclesia, 11.
Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, monasterium,
381, 473.
Sancte Edildride, capella, 288, 289, 291.
Sancti Oswaldi, fons, 89, 91.
Sancti Petri, ecclesia, 321.
Schanke, 199.
Schottun, territorium de, 287, 288, 290, 293,
457.
Scocia, 12, 74, 288, 355.
Scotie regnum, 57, 66, 86, 89, 92, 94, 99,
&c., 433.
Scona, 239, 311.
Scottorum regnum, 18, 55, 114, 115, &c.
Scoulande, 203, 204.
Scoulandesheued, 203.
Scrogges, 458.
- Selechirche, (Selekyrke, Sele Kirk, Seles-
chirche,) 4, 8, 16, 21, 112, 315, 408, 460.
—, abbatia de, 5, 11.
—, monachorum, ecclesia de, 7, 16, 229,
297, 300, 301, 316, 319, 332.
—, altera, (Sele Kirk-Regis,) ecclesia de,
229, 316, 319, 332, 351, 460, 471.
—, monasterium in, 3, 5.
—, terra de, 3, 13, 301, 308, 309.
—, villa de, 350.
Senegideside, 458.
Simonis Lockardi villa, 229, 316, 319, 333,
351, *vide* Symondstun.
—, capella de, 269.
Soltre, domus de, 203.
Smalbeg, rivulus, 76.
Spereeldoun, (Sperdeldun, Sperteldun, Sper-
tildon,) 205, 208, 209, 210, 212, 214,
215, 351, 465.
—, molendinum de, 219.
Spottiswode, 88, 95, 323.
Sprostona, (Sprouiston,) 4, 5, 6, 12, 17, 19,
23, 24, 172, 173, 177, 178, 298, 299,
303, 304, 350, 351, 456.
—, ecclesia de, 172, 175, 229, 316, 319,
332, 470.
—, molendinum de, 24, 172, 173, 174.
Stainesdesburna, 221.
Stainkilchestre, 108.
Stalpelawe, 137, 458.
Stanebyris, 430.
Stanilawes, 65, 72.
Stapelgorton, ecclesia de, 16, 229, 281, 316,
319, 351, 471.
—, tenementum de, 459.
Stobeswde, 351.
Stocfocclou, (Stocfocclouch,) 108, 110.
Stoch, (Stoc,) 91, 94.
Strathauan, (Strathaven,) 152, 230.
—, ecclesia de, 230, 352.
Strethtun, 279.

- Striuelyn, (Streuelin,) 298, 315, 318, 468.
 Stroth, 90, 93.
 Swarthbranderuk, 94.
 Swtererophdyk, 362.
 Symondeston, ecclesia de, 267, 268, 269,
 472, *vide* Simonis Lockardi villa.
 Sympring, (Simprine, Simprin,) 447, 466.
 —, ecclesia de, 14, 61, 62, 226, 228, 325,
 326, 331, 332, 351, 473.
 —, terra de, 444, 447.

 TATHYS, le, 407.
 Templeacre, 129.
 Teuieth, 320.
 Thaneardi villa, (Tancardestun,) 319.
 —, ecclesia de, 227, 229, 319, 333,
 351.
 Theuidalie, (Teuidale,) archidiaconatus, 380,
 416.
 —, vallis, 352, 416.
 Theuisforde, 85.
 Theules, (Thoules,) 135, 199, 200.
 Thorebrechs, 162.
 Thorndich, 91.
 Thouleswell, fons, 290.
 Tiron, ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis de, 310, 311,
 312.
 Toddeholes, 90, 93.
 Toddelaue, 86.
 Traucquer, 152, 304, 305, 313.
 Traverflat, (Taverflat, Traverfleth,) ecclesia
 de, 16, 229, 277, 316, 319, 333, 351,
 471.
 Traverlen, (Taverlen, Treverlen,) 6, 13, 61,
 306, 326, 350.
 Tulischezirt, 182.
 Tweddal, 6, 13, 352, 146.
 Twedmud, (Twedmue, Twedmou,) toftum in,
 33, 44.
 —, terra de, 45, 49, 467.
 —, territorium de, 44.

 Twedmud, villa de, 44.
 Tweda, (Twoda,) 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 19, 26, 28,
 35, 43, 44, 191, 192, 195, 303, 320,
 400, 444.
 —, piscaria de, 24, 28, 470.
 Tyne, aqua de, 198, 199, 200, 201.
 Tynningham, 23.
 Tyhwitmore, 199, 200.
 Tyntou, ecclesia de, 471.

 VEDRYNG medowe, 447.
 Via regia, 411, 423.
 Vlfkelyston, (Hulfkeliston,) 201, 202, 203,
 315.
 Vpsedelington, 195, 467.
 —, hospitale S. Leonardi de, 195.
 Vtredi terra, 369.
 Vgginges, 470.

 WALDEF, (Walef,) terra, 25, 31, 35.
 Wdekyrek, (Wudechurche, Wdekirke,) 227,
 229.
 —, ecclesia de, 272, 316, 319, 320, 333.
 Wdliorn, (Wdehorn,) piscaria de, 33, 44,
 351, 467.
 Wedale, 23.
 —, ecclesia de, 317.
 Wederburne, (Wedyrburne,) 108, 109, 110,
 111.
 Wedirlye, (Wedirley,) 241, 465.
 —, capella de, 240, 241, 347, 351.
 —, ecclesia de, 360.
 —, terra de, 242, 243,
 Wenhath, rivalus, 83.
 Westbuchterstrother, 244.
 Westerlodynstone, 404, 423, 447, 468.
 Westerh'ehodene, 144.
 Westerkelsou, 349, 412, 470.
 Westfulhope, 204.
 Westersoflaw, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387,
 388, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 397.

- Weststrother, 87.
Whelpintun, 263.
Whithedre, (Witheddre,) 54, 204.
Whytemere, (Wittemere, Vithmere,) 13, 298, 350, 460.
Whyteside, 56.
Wibaldington, ecclesia de, 286.
Wicestoun, (uilla Wice,) capella de, 229, 316, 319.
——, ecclesia de, 14, 16, 229, 269, 270, 271, 272, 316, 319, 333, 351.
Wilkewde, 264.
Witelaw, 461.
Witheleche, 90, 93.
Witslede, (Withslede,) 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 469.
Wisceytun, 272.
Worwerdene, 61, 62, 326.
Worneldene, ecclesia de, 259.
Wreke, rivulus, 199.
Wudehornestelle, piscaria de, 43.
Wytefeld, (Quitefeld,) 100, 102, 103, 104, 262.
Wytelawe, 6, 13, 115, 119, 126, 133, 199, 350.
Wyston, (Wiston,) vicaria de, 414.
——, ecclesia de, 471.
YERDEHOPE, 264.
Yetham kirk, 415, 416, *vide* Jetam.
——, ecclesia de, 169.
——, pastura de, 457.
——, territorium de, 307.

INDEX LOCORUM IN APPENDICE.

ACLINTOUR, 515.
Addlothome, the, 492.
Ald-towne, the, 492.
Altowne, (Altum,) 478, 490.
Alvodlaw, 500.
Angilraw, 500.
Angrieflat, the, 490, 531.
Atowne, 511.
Aucherne, 492.
Auchinlouke, 492.
Authmaich, 478, 479, 480, 482.

BALLINTRUDO, 492.
Bankheid, 492, 531.
Bellishill, (Bellishill,) 492, 501.
Bellytaw, 497.
Betschule, 497.
Blairannocht, wodheid, 479.
Blak-bak, 531.
Blakmedyngis, 517.
Blekdentrees, 511.

Blekvode, 493.
Blyndlie, 512.
Bogend, 491, 504.
Bokislaw, 508.
Bonegraye, 492.
Borlame, 492.
Bothhell, 492.
Bowdenc, the barrounie of, 490.
——, kirk, 513.
——, myln of, 490.
——, towne of, 490, 513, 518.
Bowhill, northt, 516.
——, south, 516.
Boyside, 513.
Bredmedow, 516.
Brige-hauch, the, 512.
Brumebank, 490, 531.
Brumecroft, 490.
Brumhill, 498.
Burne, 511.

CADERCLEIRE, 493.
 Cadra, Cadraw, the, 491, 504.
 Caldschelraw, 505.
 Caldscheillis, 490, 512.
 Caldschaw, 512.
 Carlouk, 493.
 —, ecclesia de, (kirk of,) 477, 484.
 —, kirk land of, 492.
 —, vicarage of, 494.
 Carterhauch, 516.
 Cauers, 491.
 Charterhous, the, 507.
 —, landis, 510.
 Cheisteris, 505.
 Chenoth, 493.
 Clarilaw, 513.
 —, manis, 490.
 Clenne-dikis, (Cleno dyk,) 479, 481.
 Closburne, 476, 493.
 —, kirk of, 484.
 Clyde, mylne of, 492.
 —, fishing in, 493.
 Cornst, 511.
 Cotmos, 503.
 Crage, 517.
 Cummyre, the, 492.
 Cunnengers, the, 490, 531.
 Cyppelaw, 512.

DEFFRANE, 479.
 Dirringtoun, 491.
 Dowane, 492.
 Dowglene, 491.
 Drumbrekishill, 492.
 Drumgre, 476, 494.
 Dudistowne, (Dudingstone,) 492, 493.
 —, easter, 492.
 —, wester, 492.
 Dumfreis, 483, 493.
 —, ecclesia de, (kirk of,) 476, 484.
 Dunsyre, 476, 493.

Dunsyre, kirk of, 484.

EDINBURGH, landis in, 491.
 Eisterhawlaw, 500.
 Eistfeild, 502.
 Evandale, lands of, 479, 480.

FADOWNSTYDE, 490, 512.
 Faldhoip, 517.
 Fasthucht, 517.
 Fawside,, 516.
 — hill, 503.
 Fenisyde, 496.
 Ferinylie, 512.
 Flas, 495.
 Fluris, the, 508.
 Flurislawis, 499.
 Fogo kirk, 504.
 —, kirk land of, 491.
 —, mylne of, 491.
 — rig, 504.
 — town, 504.
 Forowhill, 493.
 Foullandes, 492.
 Fustalaw, 502.
 Fyscer-peth, 504.

GALLAWSCHEILLIS, 513.
 Gallow hill, 493.
 Gallow law, 508.
 Gallowrig, 493.
 Girnclaw, (Grenlaw,) 498.
 —, auld, 501.
 —, kirk, 497.
 —, kirk land of, 491.
 Glasgow, 483.
 Gordone, (Gordoune,) easter, 4 .
 —, kirk landis of, 491.
 —, mains of, 496.
 —, vicarage of, 494.
 —, west, 494.

Gorvaldvode, 493.

Grenerig, 492.

Grenheid, 518.

Grenladen, 497.

HADDENE, pleulandis of, 491.

—, towne, 510.

Halibrunton, easter scide, 497.

—, vester syde, 497.

Halidene, 490, 513.

Halieburne, 511.

Haning, 515.

Harcars, 505.

Hardenn, 501.

Hardis mylne, 503.

Harthvodmyris, 517.

Hatrik, 490.

Hartvodburne, 515.

Herheid, (Hereheid,) 492, 516.

Hetspeth, 496.

Heyndoun, 512.

Hitowe lands, 492.

Hopkailye, 493.

Horndene, 494.

Hoslaw, pleulandis of, 491.

Hot, 490, 531.

Howdene, 492, 509, 518.

Howlandheid, 500.

Howlawrig, eister, 501.

—, wester, 501.

Humbie, 492, 493.

Hume, (Home,) 511.

—, kirk, 503.

—, kirk landis of, 492.

Hume, vicarage of, 494.

Huutlievode, 494.

ILYSHEUCH, 491.

Inerlithene, 493.

Jefflie, 495.

KEIP, (Kyp, Kype,) laudis of, 479, 480, 492.

Kelso, border flat of, 489.

—, blak bak croft in, 489.

—, kirk, 508.

—, mylnes of, 489.

—, towne, 489, 508, 522.

Kilmairis, 493.

—, ecclesia de, (kirk of,) 477, 484.

Kylismure, (Kylismoir,) 480, 483.

LAMDEN, 499.

Langreynk, 513.

Langsyde, 491.

Langtoun, 506.

—, kirk, 506.

Langtowne-law, 507.

Lanrik, Mowtons house in, 493.

Lesmahago, 475, 479, 480, 481, 483, 485.

—, barrownie of, 492.

—, cell of, 475.

—, ecclesia de, (kirk of,) 477, 478, 484.

—, miltown of, 493.

—, mains of, 498, 481, 493.

—, vicarage of, (vicaria de,) 476, 494.

Louthiene, 491.

Lyndene, myln of, 490.

—, town of, 490.

Lyntoune, 493.

—, four landis of, 491.

MAKERSTONE, 494.

—, kirk, 509.

—, kirk landis of, 491.

Maxvell, (Maxveil,) ferrie at, 490, 531.

—, kirk, 509.

—, mains of, 509.

—, towne, 509.

Meirdene, easter, 509.

—, wester, 507.

Mellastenis, 492.

Melros, 475.

- Meltondene, 510.
 Merse, the, 491.
 Midleme, (Mydlyme,) girst of, 490.
 —, mylne of, 490, 514.
 —, town of, 490, 513, 520.
 Middilthrid, 497.
 Middilmest, landis of, 531.
 Mortoun, 493.
 —, eeclesia de, (kirk of,) 477, 484.
 Moselie, 512.
 Mow hauch, 511.
 —, kirk of, 511.
 —, towne of, 511.
 —, towne mains of, 511.
 —, vicarage of, 494.
 Murschote, 499.
 Myddilholme, 492.
 Myddilsteid, 517.

 NENTHORNE, (Nentherne,) 494.
 — kirk, 506.
 —, kirk landis of, 491.
 —, towne of, 506.
 —, vicarage of, 494.
 Newhall, 491.
 Nueke, the, 502.
 Nutoun, 494.
 —, lytill, landis of, 491, 506.

 OXMURE, 503.

 PEBILLIS, the chappell hill besyde, 492.
 Pendicill hill, 509.
 Petereouter, 493.
 Phillophauch, 516.
 Pokye Houich, 497.
 Pownill, 492.
 Prestowne, 490, 514.

 QUHINKERSTANIS, 502.
 Quheitsyde, 502.

 Quhitlaw-hous, 490, 514.
 Quhytmure hall, 490, 514.
 — towne, 515.
 Qwhytsteid, 492.

 REDDENE, 491, 510.
 — kirk, 512.
 —, pleulandis of, 491, 510.
 —, towne of, 521.
 Reidpeth, 505.
 Robertowne, 493.
 Rothart holme, 492.
 Rowistoun, 500.
 Roxburgh, cowbill at, 489.
 Ryslawtowne, 504.
 Rymiltoun, 496.
 Rymmeltounlaw, 496.
 Ryslawrige, 505.

 SANCT JAMES KIRK, 511.
 Schaw, the, 515.
 Scurresolme, the waist of, 481.
 Selkrik kirk, 514.
 — kirk, landis of,
 — town, 515.
 —, vicarage of, 494.
 Simprine, (Simpryne,) 506.
 — kirk, 506.
 —, kirk landis of, 491.
 Skaillihill, 492.
 Sligdene, 501.
 Softlaw, 492.
 —, easter, 511.
 —, wester, 509.
 South-feild, 479.
 Spottisvode, 495.
 Sproustone, 491, 510.
 — ferrie cowbill, 532.
 — kirk, 510.
 —, towne of, 522.
 Stabilgortoun, 493.

Stodrik, landis of, 491.

Sunderland-hall, 517.

—— town, 517.

Symuntoun, 476, 493.

TIPPILAW, 491.

Thornidykis, 495.

Thripvod, 479.

Tolsyluir, the gersum callet the, 490.

Totrige, 501, 503, 515,

Trailflat, 476, 493.

——, kirk of, 484.

Tued, fishing of, 489.

Tuinrige, 500.

Tunrik, 499.

Twedell, 491.

VARK, auld, 516.

——, new, 516.

Vester crofts, the, 490.

Vester hawlaw, 500.

Vester mido, 532.

Vester raw, 498.

Vgstone, ewer, 492.

——, nether, 492.

Vinsclos, 490.

Vistowne, 493.

Vitfute, 497.

Vodden, easter, 509.

——, wester, 509.

Vodheid, 502.

WEDDERLIE, 495.

Westcrofts, 531.

Wildunhop, 518.

YARE, 517.

Ylysheuch, 511.



